



VOLUME 6479

INDEX OF PASSENGERS & CREW LISTS

From July 7th to July 8th, 1920

<u>DATE</u>	<u>VESSEL</u>	<u>PORT</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
July 7	West Grama	Naples	2
	West Kyska	Buenos Aires	2
	Virginian	Montevideo	2
		Buenos Aires	3
8	Sangus	Hamilton	18
	Fort Hamilton	Gibraltar	3
	Marsodak	Rotterdam	2
	Western Glen	Marseilles	
	Madonna	London	
	Tuscarora	Port Antonio	
	Amelia	Las Palmas	
	Visigoth	Rio de Janeiro	
	Passaic Bridge	Maracaibo	
	Stavangern	Marseilles	
	Sophie Frankel	Matanzas	
	Calicorock	Puerto Plata	
	Dorothy	Buenos Aires	
	Jethon	Havre	
9	La Touraine		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6479

July 7-9, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 14 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 14 1943.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND

Requires

that the
I have
Rule 10

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OCT 1 1920

PORT OF New York
Sept 31 19 20
I, master of the American S. S. West Grama

from port of Los Angeles, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged all Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 48 Total crew this date 49 via master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 6, 19 20, consigned to Green Star Line, is now lying at Genoa + Naples, and is expected to sail Sept 28, 19 20, for Genoa + Naples, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States the voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

OR PEOPLES

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.

Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Slovakian.
Slovene.

Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.

German.
Hebrew.

Herzegovinian.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Slovakian.
Slovene.
Spanish.
Swedish.
Swiss.
Syrian.
Tatar.
Turkish.
Ukrainian.
Yugoslavian.

FROM ACT OF CONGRE

on arrival of any vessel in
be the duty of the owner
immigration officer in charge
employed on such vessel.

any were respectively shipped or engaged,
the port of arrival; or lists containing
of Labor shall by regulation prescribe;
all be the duty of such owner, agent,
ration officer, in writing, as so
illegally landed from the vessel,
nation likely to lead to his apprehen
all be the duty of such owner, agent,
tion officer a further list containing
oyed thereon at the time of the ar
f her departure, and also the nam
arged, and of those, if any, who
such owner, agent, consignee, or m
ens arriving and departing, respecti
ding, such owner, agent, consignee
or, pay to the collector of custom
al is located the sum of \$ 10 for e
ivered or a true report is not made
ted clearance pending the determinat
such fine, and, in the event such f
l such fine be remitted or refunded
to the determination of such questi
ne.

EXTRAC

SION 3, RULE 10.

ing. (a) Arriving and departing
vided for that purpose by the
n 36. When an arriving seaman is
le upon the manifest.
til the lists required by section 36
liability to the administrative fine
ection 35 having been served, the

SUBD.
en sh
tment.
orkaw
(b) C
been
cribed
osit sp

Firemen Spain
North Carol
Spain

5-8 142 Alien
6-0 170
5-7 133
5-8 127

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT THE MAJESTY COMMANDING OFFICER 22 11

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

I,
that the £

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

do declare
present voyage.
of Immigration

or Second Officer

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

When and where signed o

See alien crew list on arrival

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thomas Chestham
Master.

S OR PEOPLES

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

ian.

an.

then

car

S

Amo

100

10

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information will result in disqualification.

SION 3, RULE 10.

ing. (a) Arriving and departing provided for that purpose by the 36. When an arriving seaman is taken upon the manifest. (b) Until the lists required by section 36 of liability to the administrative fine of section 35 having been served, the

Carole

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *John D. Chisholm*, of the *West Grama*, do declare
that I have a true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage,
in accordance with section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Master, First or Second Officer.

This 6 day of July, 1920
John D. Chisholm
Immigrant Inspector.

West Grama

7-7-20

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

FEBRUARY 5, 1917

United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT

SECTION 3, RULE 10.

reg. (a) Arriving and departing lists provided for that purpose by the Act of February 5, 1917. When an arriving seaman is taken upon the manifest, the lists required by section 36 of the Act shall be submitted to the administrative fine section 35 having been served, the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Siberian.
English.	Swedish.
Finnish.	Swiss.
Flemish.	Thomian.
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Hetzer.	

See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *John J. O'Donoghue*, of the *West Grama*, do declare
that it is a true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

this *6* day of *July*, 19*20*

John J. O'Donoghue
Immigrant Inspector.
West Grama

D. C. Chas. 2
Master, First or Second Officer.

1-7-20

Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

FEBRUARY 5, 1917

United States from any foreign
consignee, or master thereof to
the port of arrival lists containing
the positions they respectively
were respectively shipped or engaged,
the port of arrival; or lists containing
of Labor shall by regulation prescribe;
all be the duty of such owner, agent,
ration officer, in writing, as so
illegally landed from the vessel,
nation likely to lead to his apprehen-
sion shall be the duty of such owner,
tion officer a further list contain-
oyed thereon at the time of the ar-
f her departure, and also the name
arged, and of those, if any, who
such owner, agent, consignee, or m-
ens arriving and departing, respec-
ding, such owner, agent, consignee
por, pay to the collector of custom
al is located the sum of \$ 10 for e-
ivered or a true report is not made
ted clearance pending the determinat-
such fine, and, in the event such f-
l such fine be remitted or refunded
to the determination of such questi-
ne.

SECTION 3, RULE 10.

EXTRAC

SUBD.
en sh
tment.
orkaw
(b) C
been
cribed
osit sp

ing. (a) Arriving and departing
vided for that purpose by the
36. When an arriving seaman is
de upon the manifest.
til the lists required by section 36
liability to the administrative fine
ection 35 having been served, the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Serbian.
English.	Slovene.
Finnish.	Slovak.
French.	Spanish.
German.	Swedish.
Greek.	Syrian.
Hebrew.	Turkish.
Herzegovinian.	Ukrainian.

6-0	180	
5-8	142	Alien
6-0	170	
5-7	138	<i>Wid. of Thomas</i>
5-8	127	

See other side.

Spain
North Carol
Spain

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *John D. Chasch*, of the *West Grama*, do declare
that true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

John D. Chasch
Master, First or Second Officer.

this *6* day of *July*, 19*20*
John D. Chasch
Immigrant Inspector.

West Grama

7-7-20

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion as required, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion as required, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SECTION 3, RULE 10.

ing. (a) Arriving and departing lists provided for that purpose by the act of February 5, 1917. When an arriving seaman is taken upon the manifest, the lists required by section 36 of the act shall be submitted to the administrative fine provided for in section 35 having been served, the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Serbian. |
| English. | Slovakian. |
| Finnish. | Slovene. |
| Flemish. | Spanish. |
| French. | Swedish. |
| German. | Swiss. |
| Hebrew. | Turkish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Ukrainian. |

5-0 180
5-8 142 Alien
6-0 170
5-7 133
5-8 127

See other side.

SUBD.
en sh
tment.
orkaw
(b) C
been
cribed
osit sp

Spain
North Carol
Spain

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL'S MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service, the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *West Grama*, arriving at *New York, July 6, 1920*, from the port of *Rotterdam*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Cheatham	Thomas	Captain	May 8	Norfolk	Yes	45	M		U.S. cit 5-6			
2	Chambers	C. H.	Mate	"	"	"	39	"	Canadian		5'7"		
3	McNelly	Raymond	3rd Mate	"	"	"	40	"			5'2"		
4	Edwill	John	2nd Mate	"	"	"	31	"	Russian		5'9"		
5	Bush	C. R.	Boatman	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian		5'6"		
6	Johnson	Albert E.	A.B.	"	"	"	18	"			5'9"		
7	Rogel	Chas.	A.B.	"	"	"	26	"			5'2"		
8	Coates	Horace L.	A.B.	"	"	"	25	"			5'10"		
9	Bartel	Just	"	"	"	"	19	"			5'7"		
10	Litus	Valentine	"	"	"	"	30	"			6'2"		
11	Buloff	Joseph A.	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	28	"			5'11"		
12	Bertrand	Louis	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	29	"			5'7"		
13	McDonnell	John D.	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	41	"			5'9"		
14	Ramsey	McA.	Deck	"	"	"	22	"					
15	Danese	W.	3rd Asst.	"	"	"		"					
16	Allen	W.		"	"	"	30	"			5'7"		
17	Ogburn	Ernest	Oiler	"	"	"	25	"			5'8"		
18	Platt	Levys	W. Tender	"	"	"	20	"			5'4"		
19	Grogan	Joe	Fireman	"	"	"	20	"			5'8"		
20	Mann	A. D.	Wiper	"	"	"	26	"			5'9"		
21	Nash	John	W. Tender	"	"	"	21	"			6'3"		
22	Gill	R. E.	W. Tender	"	19	"	24	"			5'5"		
23	Donnell	Thos.	W. Tender	"	"	"	22	"			5'9"		
24	Demedini	Wm.	Work Away	June 5	Rotterdam	"	37	F			5'2"		
25	Adamson	As't	Stew'dess	May 8	Norfolk	"	5	F					
26		A. B.		"	"	"	51	M	Scandinavian		5'6"		

SEEN JUN 10 1920
at American Consulate General
Rotterdam, Netherlands.



VICE CONSUL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *West Graina*, arriving at *New York*, July 6, 1920, from the port of *Rottenham June 19/20*

NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where								
Alexieff	Jacob	Carpenter	May 8/20	Norfolk Va	paid off	30	male	Russian	Russian	5'7"	170	
Bushman	Chas. R.	Boatman	"	"	"	33	"	US Cit.	"	5'7"	150	
Kusik	Karl	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Esthonia	5'3"	170	
William	James	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	British	5'10"	140	
Serras	Jose. G.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'4"	138	
Allan	William	Officer	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	British	5'11"	150	
Hollander	Henry	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavia	Sweden	5'11"	145	
Alvares	Leonardo	Fireman	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	
Fernandes	Belisario	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
Taramillo	Arturo	"	May 10/20	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
Sotiron	Theodoros	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greece	5'7"	150	
Cerret	Antoni	"	"	"	"	32	"	Italian	Italy	5'7"	140	
Seversson	Albert	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavia	Sweden	5'8"	150	
Burns	Hugh	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	British	5'4"	140	
Kuromaji	A.	"	May 8/20	"	"	46	"	Japanese	Japan	5'	120	
Kobayashi	R.	Chief Cook	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	20	
Sugiyasu	F.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
Nii	H.	Messman	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	128	
Sojuki	R.	Utility man	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	120	
Mijoshi	T.	Messman	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	120	
Kama Sakii	"	Messboy	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	135	
Kumido	S.	Messman	May 15/20	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	130	
Demedine	Y. Robles	"	" 20/20	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch Grana	6'	160	
Adamson	John	"	" 8/20	"	"	44	"	Finnish	Finland	5'4"	140	

W. Olding Inspt

R. Kalman
J. McDonnell
A. Colpino
G. Freeling

Spain
North Carol
Spain

5-8 142 Alien
6-0 170
5-7 133 Ind. of Thomas
5-8 127

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in c

See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the nearest United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. WEST KYKA, arriving at NEW YORK, 1911, from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Mobile
Sept 4, 1920

I, master of the Am. S.S. West Polska
(Nationality.)
from port of Rio Janeiro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted —
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 26 1920, consigned to Munson Line, is now lying at Wharf, and is expected to sail Sept 4th 1920 for Buenos aires A.R. via United States port of direct First port of call in United States (this voyage was New York)

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at a port of the United States.

9

Vessel S.S. WEST KYSKA, arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christensen	Richard M. <i>K-11552</i>	1st. officer	3/3/20	Savannah	Paid Off	Yes	67	Male	Scandinavian	Nat. Am.	5-9 170
2	Leaman	Percy J. <i>K-11890</i>	2nd. Officer	3/3/20	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-9 125
3	Longacre	Howard T. <i>K-24985</i>	3rd. Officer	3/3/20	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5-11 135
4	Thorsell	Gunnar <i>K-6602</i>	Boatswain	3/3/20	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	Nat. Am.	5-10 140
5	Retureau	Charles M. <i>K-3821</i>	A.B.	3/3/20	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5-6 145
6	Knox	Edward W. <i>K-9/1662-8</i>	A.B.	3/3/20	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5-6 145
7	Simmons	Howard W. <i>K-4/28789</i>	A.B.	3/3/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lago	Walter <i>K-11154</i>	A.B.	3/3/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 2.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
S. Herrlin	27	Swedish	Aug 5th New York

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 3.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Albert Larny	17	Am.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. O. Chapman Master.

14-1013

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the nearest immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. WEST KYSKA, arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christensen	Richard M.	1st. Officer	3/3/20	Savannah	Paid Off	Yes	67	Male	Scandinavian	Nat. Am.	5-9 170
2	Leaman	Percy J.	2nd. Officer	3/3/20	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-9 125
3	Longmore	Howard T.	3rd. Officer	3/3/20	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5-11 135
4	Thorsell	Gunnar	Boatswain	3/3/20	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	Nat. Am.	5-10 140
5	Rotureau	Charles M.	A.B.	3/3/20	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5-6 145
6	Knox	Edward W.	A.B.	3/3/20	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	6-0 150
7	Simons	Howard W.	A.B.	3/3/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

DISCHARGED SEAMEN		Mobile March 3rd 1920	
67	Scandinavian Nat.	"	"
22	American	"	"
20	"	"	"
43	Scandinavian	"	"
19	American	"	"
21	"	"	"
25	"	"	"
25	Scandinavian	"	"
36	American	"	13
34	Scandinavian	"	27
34	"	"	27
35	"	Savannah	3
18	American	"	"
20	"	"	"
18	"	"	"
24	Russian	"	"
24	American	"	"
24	Spanish	"	"
49	American	"	"
25	"	"	"
32	"	Mobile Moh 25	"
24	"	Savannah	3
24	"	"	"
30	"	"	"
19	Spanish Amer.	Mobile Moh 16	"
34	American	"	26
20	"	Sav.	3
22	Scandinavian	Pensacola	29
20	American	Mobile	25
19	"	"	"
17	"	Pensacola	29
20	"	Mobile	25
27	"	Savannah	3
32	"	"	"
26	Dutch	"	"
30	Greek	Mobile	25
21	Mexican	Savannah	3
19	American	"	"
18	"	Mobile	24
26	"	"	"
27	"	Savannah	3
21	"	ST Thomas July 30	"
22	Pinn	"	"
43	Scandinavian	"	"

J. Chapman
Master

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Mobile

I, master of the West Kyska (Nationality U.S.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 26, 1920, consigned to Union S/S Line, is now lying at Ym 6, and is expected to sail 9/5 for Buenos Aires, A.P.S.A.
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered on board

Vessel S.S. WEST KYSKA, arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Christensen	K. V. 1552 Richard M.	1st. officer	3/3/20	Savannah	Paid Off	Yes	67	Male	Scandinavian	Nat. Am.	5-9	170
2	Leaman	K-11890 Percy J.	2nd. Officer	3/3/20	"	"	"	22	"	English	" "	5-9	125
3	Lengare	K-24485 Howard T.	3rd. Officer	3/3/20	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5-II	135
4	Thorsell	K-6602 Gunner	Boatswain	3/3/20	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	Nat. Am.	5-10	140
5	Bureau	K-3521 Charles M.	A.B.	3/3/20	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5-6	145
6	Knex	K-91662 Edward W.	A.B.	3/3/20	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	6-0	150
7	Simsone	K-428789 Howard W.	A.B.	3/3/20	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5-10	175
8	Lago	K-911656 Estil	A.B.	3/3/20	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5-10	185
9	Cook	K-28278 Walter C.	A.B.	3/3/20	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5-10	185
10	Consett	K-31111 Consett	A.B.	3/3/20	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5-10	185

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
August 18, 1920, 191

I, master of the **American** S. S. **West Kyria**
(Nationality.)
from port of **Portland, Oregon** hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	43	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	43	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	42	Total crew this date	42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 7, 1920, 191, consigned to
Munson Steamship Company is now lying at Granes Shipyard, and is
 expected to sail August 18, 1920, 191, for South American ports XXXX
 via United States port of Mobile and Gulf Port First port of call in United States
 this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered on board

to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens at a port of the United States.

3

Vessel S.S. WEST KYSKA, arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of B.U.E.N.O.S.A.I.R.E.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Christensen	Richard M.	1st. Officer	3/3/20	Savannah	Paid Off	Yes	67	Male	Scandinavian	Nat. Am.	5-9	170	
2	Leaman	Percy J.	2nd. Officer	3/3/20	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-9	125	
3	Longacre	Howard T.	3rd. Officer	3/3/20	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5-11	135	
4	Thorsell	Gunner	Boatswain	3/3/20	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	Nat. Am.	5-10	140	
5	Retureau	Charles M.	A.B.	3/3/20	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5-6	145	
6	Knox	Edward W.	A.B.	3/3/20	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	6-0	150	
7	Sladons	Howard M.	A.B.	3/3/20	"	"	"		"	American	American	5-10	175	
8	Lage	Metil								Scandinavian		5-10	195	Alien
9	Cook	Reactor C.								American		5-8	155	
10	Gosssett	Charles W.								American		5-4	145	
11	Jasperen	Arny								Scandinavian		5-8	135	Alien
12	Ericksen	August								American		5-8	195	Alien
13	Taggart	Eugene								American		5-7	130	
14	Merlett	Thomas								American		5-7	137	
15	Wagner	Kelley								American		5-8	147	
16	Davis	Alfred								American		5-8	140	Alien
17	Kebbel	Otto C.								American		5-10	148	
18	Gonzalez	Edwado								American		5-8	180	Alien
19	Davis	Paul								American		5-7	147	
20	Hallett	Geo. A.								American		5-7	150	
21	Statzkewski	John E.								American		5-6	138	
22	Ailey	Young T.								American		5-8	155	
23	Counts	Arthur C.								American		5-9	190	
24	Bulnes	Mamiel								American		5-5	138	Alien
25	Sebraski	Benjamin								American		5-9	175	
26	Bennett	Alston E.								American		6-0	180	
27	Anderson	Henrik								American		5-8	142	Alien
28	Welsh	Joseph G.								American		6-0	170	
29	Taylor	George								American		5-7	138	
30	Aras	Edward G.								American		5-8	127	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the West Kyska (Nationality American), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 26, 1917, consigned to Knickerbocker S/S Line, is now lying at Quay 6, and is expected to sail Sept 5 for Buenos Aires, A.P. S.A. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line MUNDO S.S. LINE.
Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents MUNDO S.S. LINE.

(1), (2), (3), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at a port of the United States.

at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. WEST KYSKA, arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where													
1	Christensen	K. V. / 13520 Richard M.	1st. Officer	3/3/20	Savannah	Paid Off	Yes	67	Male	Scandinavian	Nat. Am.	5-9	170				
2	Leaman	K-11890 Percy J.	2nd. Officer	3/3/20	"	" "	"	22	"	English	" "	5-9	125				
3	Longacre	K-24485 Howard T.	3rd. Officer	3/3/20	"	" "	"	20	"	American	American	5-11	135				
4	Thorsell	K-6602 Gunnar	Boatswain	3/3/20	"	" "	"	43	"	Scandinavian	Nat. Am.	5-10	140				
5	Rotureau	K.-3821 Charles M.	A.B.	3/3/20	"	" "	"	19	"	American	American	5-6	145				
6	Knox	K-9/16624 Edward W.	A.B.	3/3/20	"	" "	"	21	"	American	American	6-0	150				
7	Simmons	K-4/28789 Howard H.	A.B.								American	5-10	175				
8	Laga	K- Robert									Scandinavian	5-10	185				Alien

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
None			None		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. E. Egan
Master.

[OVER]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board

at a port of the United States. 9

Vessel S.S. WEST KYSKA, arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Christensen	Richard M.	3/3/20	Savannah	Paid Off	Yes	67	Male	Scandinavian	Nat. Am.	5-9	170
2	Leaman	Percy J.	3/3/20	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-9	125
3	Longacre	Howard T.	3/3/20	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5-11	135
4	Thorsell	Gunnar	3/3/20	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	Nat. Am.	5-10	140
5	Rotureau	Charles M.	3/3/20	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5-6	145
6	Kner	Edward W.	3/3/20	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	6-0	150
7	Siemens	Howard M.	3/3/20	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5-10	175
8	Lago	Estil	3/3/20	"	"	"						

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

ALIENS SIGNED ON

R M Christensen	67	Scandinavian	(Nat)
C Reed	28	"	(1st P)
J Sandvik	25	"	(Nat)
S Trauburg	28	Finn	
P Thompson	37	Scandinavian	
J Fredrickson	55	"	
O Nielson	53	"	
H Hansen	24	"	
J Burke	55	Canadian	
W Datta	24	Russian	
L Lundgren	54	American	
K Olafson	20	Scandinavian	
H West			(Failed to join)
A Anderson	17	American	
J Salminen	18	Finn	
G C Dunn, Jr	28	American	
J Curtis	19	Canadian	
P Davis	26	American	
G Hallett	34	"	
S Salselson	24	"	
E Kolsch	26	"	
J Ritchie	31	"	
G Jensen	31	Scandinavian	
E Andersen	33	"	
H Parkhurst	19	American	
P Karlson	33	Scandinavian	
E Arias	17	American	
H Sokatt	24	Scandinavian	
H Hoeslin	27	"	
Z Lundin	31	"	
D Montelongo	20	Mexico	
J Riley	53	American	
C Papayhlay	39	Greek	
C Brunnet	47	Swiss	
H Gueroit	15	French	
L Gruver	29	American	
E Rodriguez	22	Columbian	
P Irizassy	20	Porto Rican	
A Estrada	24	Cuban	
O Kebbel	24	American	
B Cosden	25	"	
A Anderson	30	Finland	

J. C. Chapman
Master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board

at a port of the United States.

9

Vessel S.S. WEST KYSKA, arriving at NEW YORK, 1911, from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Christensen	K. V. 1350 Richard M.	1st. Officer	3/3/20	Savannah	Paid Off	Yes	67	Male	Scandinavian	Nat. Am.	5-9	170
2	Leaman	K-11890 Percy J.	2nd. Officer	3/3/20	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-9	125
3	Longacre	K-2485 Howard T.	3rd. Officer	3/3/20	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5-11	135
4	Thorsell	K-6602 Gunnar	Boatswain	3/3/20	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	Nat. Am.	5-10	140
5	Rotureau	K-3821 Charles M.	A.B.	3/3/20	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5-6	145
6	Knox	K-9/1662 Edward W.	A.B.	3/3/20	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	6-0	150
7	Simpson	K-4/28789 Howard W.	A.B.	3/3/20	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5-10	175
8	Lago	K-9/1656 Estil	A.B.	3/3/20	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5-10	195 Alien
9	Cook	K-28218 Reactor C.	A.B.	3/3/20	"	"	"	36	"	American	American	5-8	165
10	Gessett	K-5/529 Charles W.	A.B.	3/13/20	Mobile	"	"	54	"	American	American	5-4	145
11	Jasperien	K-8/3811 Arny	A.B.	3/27/20	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8	135 Alien
12	Erikson	K-10/3331 August	A.B.	3/27/20	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5-8 1/2	195 Alien
13	Taggart	K-9/504 Eugene	O.S.	3/3/20	Savannah	"	"	18	"	American	American	5-7	130
14	Hallett	K-3413 Thomas	O.S.	3/3/20	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5-7	137
15	Wagner	K-4/60 Kelley	O.S.	3/3/20	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5-8	147
16	Davis	K-8/6277 Alce	O.S.	3/3/20	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	140 Alien
17	Kebbel	K-17043 Otto C.	Radio	3/3/20	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5-10	148
18	Gonzalez	Eduardo	Carpenter	5/9/20	Buenos Aires	"	"	49	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	180 Alien
19	Davis	K-4052 Paul	Chief Eng.	5/31/20	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5-7	147
20	Hallett	K-13810 Geo. A.	1st. Asst. Eng.	5/31/20	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5-7	150
21	Statzkowski	K-8385 John B.	3rd. Asst. Eng.	3/23/20	Mobile	"	"	24	"	American	American	5-6	132
22	Riley	K-10/5211 Young T.	Stiler	3/3/20	Savannah	"	"	24	"	American	American	5-8 1/2	155
23	Counts	K-4/255 Arthur C.	Deck Eng.	3/3/20	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5-9	190
24	Bulnes	Mamuel	Stiler	3/3/20	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish Am.	Peruvian	5-5	138 Alien
25	Sebraski	K-1603 Benjamin	Stiler	3/16/20	Mobile	"	"	34	"	American	American	5-9	175
26	Bennett	K-3075 Alston T.	Fireman	3/16/20	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	6-0	180
27	Andersen	K-8314 Henrik	Fireman	3/3/20	Savannah	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5-8	142 Alien
28	Welsh	K-21260 Joseph G.	Fireman	3/29/20	Pensacola	"	"	23	"	American	American	6-0	170
29	Taylor	George	Piper	3/29/20	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5-7	138
30	Arns	K-251 Edward G.	Piper	3/25/20	Mobile	"	"	17	"	American	American	5-8	127

Line MUNDO S.S. LINE
Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents MUNDO S.S. LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. H. Thomas

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

§ 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman in a workaway is a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 24 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10

Vessel S.S. WEST KYSKA, arriving at NEW YORK, July 7, 1920, from the port of Buenos Aires.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Wilson	Edward C.	K-556 Wiper	3/25/20	Mobile	Paid off	Yes	19	Male	American	American	5-7	123	
32	Hammend	William S.	K-1637 Cadet Eng.	3/25/20	"	"	"	27	"	American	American	6-0	174	
33	Ailey	James M.	K-3640 Steward	3/3/20	Savannah	"	"	52	"	American	American	5-7	135	
34	Zylstro	Hangtze	L-20171 Chief Cook	3/3/20	"	"	"	26	"	Hollander	Hollander	5-10	180	Alien
35	Hatzinikolas	George	X-4842 2nd. Cook	3/3/20	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5-2	125	Alien
36	Araujo	Jesus	L-21179 Moullion	3/25/20	Mobile	"	"	21	"	Spanish Am.	Mexican	5-7	140	Alien
37	St. John	Joseph	K-31263 Mess Boy	3/3/20	Savannah	"	"	19	"	American	American	5-9	125	
38	Bamberger	Leo	K-42105 " "	3/3/20	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5-6 1/2	128	
39	Smith	Frank	K-1531 " "	3/24/20	Mobile	"	"	26	"	American	American	5-4	145	
40	Higman	William B.	K-1661 Mess Boy	3/24/20	"	"	"	27	"	American	American	5-9	150	
41	Matterson	Zeb	K-19715 " "	3/3/20	Savannah	"	"	21	"	American	American	5-4	138	
42	Kuaki	"	K-49357 Wiper	7/30/20	St Thomas	"	"	22	"	Finland	Finland	6-0	155	Alien
43	Jeppesen	Laurits C.	Sailor Workaway	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-7	175	on ship's article Alien
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line MUNSON S. S. LINE.
Owners U. S. SHIPPING BOARD.
Local Agents MUNSON S. S. LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. V. Chapman Master, of the SS West Kyaka, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed before me this

7th day of July, 1920

J. B. Fitzgerald
Immigrant Inspector.

West Kyaka

7-7-20

J. V. Chapman
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VIRGINIAN

arriving at New York

from the port of Montevideo via Rio Janeiro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nichols	Daniel E.	Mate	Mar. 22.	New York	Yes	Yes	27	Male American			
2	Baum	Gaston F.	2nd.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Slaughter	James A.	3rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Washburn	Herbert N.										
5	Smith											

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 15, 1920
Virginia

12

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AUG 1 1920

NORFOLK, VA.

11

PORT OF Norfolk
Aug 22, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Virginia
(Nationality)
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 51 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 51 Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 20, 1920 consigned to _____
is now lying at Annapolis, and is expected to sail Aug 22, 1920, for Italy
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Ali Tok</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>Chinese</u>	<u>Norway from</u>
<u>Lee Kuen</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Rotterdam</u>
			<u>escaped Aug 20</u>
			<u>at Annapolis</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VIRGINIAN, arriving at New York.

19, from the port of Montevideo via Rio Janeiro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nichols Daniel E.	Mate	Mar. 22. New York	Yes	Yes	27	Male	American	American			
2	Baum Gaston F.	2nd.	" " "	"	"							
3	Slaughter James A.	3rd.	" " "	"	"							
4	Washburn Herbert N.											
5	Smith											

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER

STATEMENT OF MASTER
VESSEL DEPARTING FOR PORT OF NEW YORK
JUL 15 1920

12

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York
July 15, 1920
W. L. Harrison

Page 2.

DEPARTING SEAMEN

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Geo Leonard	35	American			
E. Anastasiadis	36	Greek			
John M. Donald	34	American			
Geo Aristopoulas	21	Greek			
Burney Martin	23	American			
John Wagner	31	"			
John Lambert	28	"			
Louis de Lant	32	Belgian			
Peter Parent	22	American			
Thomas Leane	30	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VIRGINIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 15, from the port of Montevideo via Rio Janeiro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nichols	Daniel. E.	✓ Mate	Mar. 22.	New York	Yes	Yes	27	Male	American		
2	Baum	Gaston. F.	✓ 2nd. "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
3	Slaughter	James. A.	✓ 3rd. "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "
4	Washburn	Herbert. N.	✓									
5	Smith											

Form 690.
STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE
Form 699
STATEMENT OF MASTER OF U. S. VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

PORT OF New York
July 15, 1920
Virginia

I, master of the Amer S. S. Virginia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 50 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 50 Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 7, 1920 consigned to American New York Co.; is now lying at Quay 1, Bklyn., and is expected to sail July 15, 1920, for New York.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was via New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VIRGINIAN

arriving at New York

19 July 15, from the port of Montevideo via Rio Janeiro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nichols Daniel E.	Mate	Mar. 22. New York	Yes	Yes	27	Male	American	USA	5 0		
2	Baum Gaston P.	2nd. "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Slaughter James A.	3rd. "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Washburn Herbert N.											
5	Smith											

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York July 15, 1920

14

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Cont.)

EXTRA

SEC. 36.
any foreign
consignee
officer in
all aliens
tively he
respectiv
and disc
of such
prescrib
duty of
immigr
which
descrip
lead to
it sha
delive
name
time
her
paid
or la
or n
and
or l
by
cu-
\$1
or sh
of
fir
I

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. E. Nichols	27	USA	
G. P. Baum	27	"	
J. E. Slaughter	22	"	
Antonio Calcist	49	Italy	
Mauricio Britt	24	Ireland	
Juan Lauriuares	26	Spain	
Arthur Harrison	16	England	
Arnold Dortolino	39	D. W. I.	
A. Rodriguez	29	Venz.	
D. Hernandez	43	"	
Donato Amursel	21	D. W. I.	
William Jania	37	T. H.	
R. Rodriguez	32	"	
Wm. Leoloha	37	"	
Frank Lapale	38	"	
Samuel Mann	22	U S	
Chas. Nadler	21	"	
Wm. Hanbury	47	"	
I. C. Wallace	32	"	
O. Guber	45	"	
Wm. C. Schmidt	18	"	
A. Gohier	23	"	
Nils I. Nilson	39	T. H.	
E. Gonzalez	24	Sweden	
G. Rooney	27	Spain	
A. Gastmarez	45	Ireland	
Charles Boyle	29	Belgium	
J. I. Lane	20	U. S.	
John Fay	18	Ireland	
Rones Grasi	18	U. S.	
Geo. Gorth	26	Spain	
A. C. Oden	18	Spain	
Jose Laurido	25	N. Y.	
Abelardo Diaz	46	England	
Jose Sanchez	30	Spain	
P. Diaz	36	"	
A. Goyore	36	"	
L. Marlonas	26	"	
Jose A. Aguirre	27	Argentina	
Jose Dohar	35	Spain	
John Eyer	35	U. S.	
Chas. Jansca	32	"	
Louis J. Monigro	23	Singapore	
L. E. Eder	40	China	
I. C. Simpson	28	"	

13

Page 3.

SE

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
D. E. Nichols	27	USA		
G. P. Baum	27	"		
J. E. Slaughter	22	"		
Antonio Calcist	49	Italy		
Mauricio Britt	24	Ireland		
Juan Lauriuares	26	Spain		
Arthur Harrison	16	England		
Arnold Dortolino	39	D. W. I.		
A. Rodriguez	29	Venz.		
D. Hernandez	43	"		
Donato Amursel	21	D. W. I.		
William Jania	37	T. H.		
R. Rodriguez	32	"		
Wm. Leoloha	37	"		
Frank Lapale	38	"		
Samuel Mann	22	U S		
Chas. Nadler	21	"		
Wm. Hanbury	47	"		
I. C. Wallace	32	"		
O. Guber	45	"		
Wm. C. Schmidt	18	"		
A. Gohier	23	"		
Nils I. Nilson	39	T. H.		
E. Gonzalez	24	Sweden		
G. Rooney	27	Spain		
A. Gastmarez	45	Ireland		
Charles Boyle	29	Belgium		
J. I. Lane	20	U. S.		
John Fay	18	Ireland		
Rones Grasi	18	U. S.		
Geo. Gorth	26	Spain		
A. C. Oden	18	Spain		
Jose Laurido	25	N. Y.		
Abelardo Diaz	46	England		
Jose Sanchez	30	Spain		
P. Diaz	36	"		
A. Goyore	36	"		
L. Marlonas	26	"		
Jose A. Aguirre	27	Argentina		
Jose Dohar	35	Spain		
John Eyer	35	U. S.		
Chas. Jansca	32	"		
Louis J. Monigro	23	Singapore		
L. E. Eder	40	China		
I. C. Simpson	28	"		

ry 5, 1917, printed on
ried by me. I certify
additional changes in c
gration authorities.

Master

[OVER.]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vesse! VIRGINIAN

, arriving at New YORK.

, 19 , from the port of Montevideo via Rio Janeiro 71-1/2

		NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nichols	Daniel.E.	✓	Mate	Mar.22.	New York	Yes	Yes	27	Male	American	American	5' 0"		
2	Baum	Gaston.F.	✓	2nd. "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Slaughter	James.A.	✓	3rd. "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Washburn	Herbert.N.	✓												
5	Smith														

Form 650.

7-7-1920

STATE OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

7-7-1968
STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York July. 15. 1920

S. S. Virginian

I, master of the American S. S. Virginian
(Nationality.) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC any for
consig
office
all al
tively
respe
and
of su
pres
duty
inur
whic
leas
it s
del
nat
tin
he
pa
or
or
al
or
b
ci
s
o
s
c
f

Page 2.		DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Contd.)	
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.		SE	
Name.	Age.	Age.	Nationality.

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
D. B. Nichols	27	USA
G. F. Baum	27	"
J. E. Slaughter	28	"
Antonio Calciet	49	Italy
Mauricio Britt	24	Ireland
Juan Lauria	28	Spain
Arthur Harrison	18	England
Arnold Dortelino	39	D. W. I.
A. Rodriguez	29	Venz.
M. Hernandez	43	"
Donato Benursi	21	D. W. I.
William Jania	37	T. H.
R. Rodriguez	32	"
Wm. Beoloha	37	"
Frank Lapale	30	"
Samuel Mann	22	U S
Chas. Madler	21	"
Wm. Hanbury	47	"
I. C. Wallace	32	"
O. Guber	45	"
Wm. C. Schmidt	15	"
M. Gohier	22	T. H.
Nils A. Nilson	39	Sweden
E. Gonzalez	24	Spain
G. Rooney	27	Ireland
A. Gastmeyer	45	Belgium
Charles Doyle	29	U. S.
J. A. Lane	20	Ireland
John Fay	18	U. S.
Louis Grasi	26	Spain
Geo. Gorth	18	N. Y.
A. C. Caden	28	England
Jose Matrido	48	Spain
Abelardo Dizio	39	"
Jose Sanchez	36	"
F. Diaz	36	"
A. Gayore	28	"
E. Marlonas		
Jose M. Aguirre	27	Argentine
Jose Dohoe	36	Spain
John M. Yer	25	U. S.
Chas. Jansel	32	"
Louis J. Monigo	23	Singapore
Lo. Jansel	40	China
A. G. Simpson	28	"
	22	I. I.

ry 5, 1917, printed
rted by me. I cert
additional changes in
gration authorities.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VIRGINIAN, arriving at New York, 19 July, from the port of Montevideo via Rio Janeiro

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nichols	Daniel E.	Mate	Mar. 22.	New York	Yes	Yes	27	Male	American	American	5.8	165	
2	Baum	Gaston F.	2nd.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	
3	Slaughter	James A.	3rd.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	160	
4	Washburn	Herbert N.	Quartermaster	" 29	Newport N.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	135	
5	Smith	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	155	
6	Kaniakama	William	Seaman	" 22	New York	"	"	37	"	Hawaiian	"	5.6	150	
7	Rodriguez	Raymond	"	" 22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	190	
8	Parker	Henry	"	" 22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
9	Fitzgerald	Raymond	"	" 22	"	"	"		"	"	"			

Form 609.

JUL 15 1920

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

Port of New York July 15. 1920

191

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the American S. S. Virginian

from port of Rio Janeiro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 53 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 53 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 50 Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 6. 1920, consigned to

M. E. Kinsley

is now lying at Pier 45, Brooklyn. and is expected to sail July 15. 1920, for Norfolk

via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VIRGINIAN, arriving at New York, 19 11, from the port of Montevideo via Rio Janeiro

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nichols	Daniel E.	Mate	Mar. 22.	New York	Yes	Yes	27	Male	American	American	5.8	185	
2	Baum	Gaston F.	2nd.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	
3	Slaughter	James A.	3rd.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	160	
4	Washburn	Herbert N.	Quartermaster	" 29	Newport N.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	135	
5	Smith	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	155	
6	Kaniakama	William	Seaman	" 22	New York	"	"	37	"	Hawaiian	"	5.6	150	
7	Rodriguez	Raymond	"	" 22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	190	
8	Parker	Henry	"	" 22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	180	
9	Fitzgerald	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"							

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Cont.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Harrison	18	British	Merrico Britt	24	Dutch
A. Dortolino	39	Dutch	R. Rodriguez	29	Venezuela
A. Hamalez	43	Venezuela	D. Manueta	21	Dutch
J. Larrinaga	28	Spain	Nils Nelson	39	Sweden
A. Gastmares	43	Belgium	J. P. Kane	20	Ireland
F. Grovi	26	Spain	R. C. Ogden	25	England
J. Lavidio	48	"	A. Dias	30	Spain
J. Sanchez	36	"	F. Dias	36	"
A. Goyoso	28	"	L. Madrones	27	"
Jose Arguirre	27	Argentine	Jase Dana	35	"
L. Moniogo	23	British	Lo Lenge	40	Chinese
Juan Garcia	20	Spain.	Ah. Fook	28	"
Ignacio Pizar	35	Dutch			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. S. Greene

31 Mar.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VIRGINIAN, arriving at New York, 19 July, from the port of Montevideo via Rio Janeiro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nichols	Daniel E.	Mate	Mar. 22.	New York	Yes	Yes	27	Male	American	American	5.8	185	
2	Baum	Gaston F.	2nd.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	
3	Slaughter	James A.	3rd.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	160	
4	Washburn	Herbert N.	Quartermaster	" 29	Newport N.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	135	
5	Smith	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	155	
6	Kaniakama	William	Seaman	" 22	New York	"	"	37	"	Hawaiian	"	5.6	150	
7	Rodriguez	Raymond	"	" 22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	190	
8	Parker	Henry	"	" 22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	180	
9	Fitzgerald	Raymond	"	Apr. 11	Newport N.	"	"	19	"	American	"	5.7	135	
			Super					19	"	"	"	5.11	135	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUL 20 1920

NORFOLK, VA.

PORT OF Norfolk 15

I, master of the American S.S. Virginian, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 16, 19 20 consigned to The Stanley Steamship Line is now lying at Lambert Pt. and is expected to sail July 19, 1920, for Stockholm via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VIRGINIAN, arriving at New York.

19, from the port of Montevideo via Rio Janeiro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nichols	Daniel E.	✓ Mate	Mar. 22.	New York	Yes	Yes	27	Male	American	American	5.8	185	
2	Baum	Gaston F.	✓ 2nd.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	
3	Slaughter	James A.	✓ 3rd.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	160	
4	Washburn	Herbert N.	✓ Quartermaster	"	Newport N.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	135	
5	Smith	Frank.	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	155	
6	Kanialcama	William	✓ Seaman	"	New York	"	"	37	"	Hawaiian	"	5.6	150	
7	Rodriguez	Raymond	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	190	
8	Parker	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	180	
9	Fitzgerald	Raymond	✓	Apr. 11	Newport N.	"	"	19	"	American	"	5.7	135	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name _____ Age _____ Nationality _____ When and where signed on _____

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name _____ Age _____ Nationality _____ When and where signed on _____

J. P. Kane ✓ 23 Irish New York July 13. 20

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name _____ Age _____ Nationality _____ Name _____ Age _____ Nationality _____

William Murphy 24 Costa Rican

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name _____ Age _____ Nationality _____ When and where signed on _____ Sickness _____

J. P. Kane ✓ 23 Irish New York Typhoid

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. P. Kane

Master.

[OVER.]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vesse! VIRGINIAN

., arriving at New YORK.

19 , from the port of Montevideo via Rio Janeiro

States.														
, arriving at NEW YORK.														
, 19 , from the port of Montevideo via Rio Janeiro 711/100														
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
Seaman Pass.	Nichols	Daniel.E.	✓ Mate	Mar.22.	New York	Yes	Yes	27	Male	American	125.8	185		
35289 ✓	Baum	Gaston.F.	✓ 2nd. "	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	1.25	185		
Lest	Slaughter	James.A.	✓ 3rd. "	" 2	"	"	"	27	"	"	5.8	160		
40 ✓	Washburn	Herbert.N.	✓ Quartermaster	" 29	Newport.N	"	"	22	"	"	5.9	160		
7130 ✓	Smith	Frank.	✓ "	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	5.7	135		
25836 ✓	Maniacama	William	✓ Seaman	" 22	New York	"	"	18	"	"	5.9	155		
8706 ✓	Rodriquez	Raymond	✓ "	" 22	"	"	"	37	"	Hawaiian	5.6	150		
25832 ✓	Parker	Henry	✓ "	" 22	"	"	"	31	"	"	5.8	190		
1p290 ✓	Fitzgerald	Raymond	✓ "	" 22	"	"	"	30	"	"	5.9	180		
36171 ✓			✓ Apr.11	Newport.N	"	"	"	19	"	American	5.7	185		

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Con

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

S

Name.	Age	Nationality
D. L. Nichols	27	USA
G. E. Baum	27	"
C. L. Slaughter	22	"
Antonio Calcist	40	Italy
Mauricio Britt	24	Ireland
Juan Lauriuares	26	Spain
Arthur Harrison	18	England
Arnold Dortolimo	30	D. W. I.
E. Rodriguez	29	Venz.
A. Hernandez	43	"
Donato Camursi	21	D. W. I.
William Janis	37	T. W.
E. Rodriguez	32	"
Wm. McColoha	37	"
Frank Lupale	33	"
Samuel Mann	22	U S
Chas. Nadler	21	"
Wm. Manbury	47	"
I. C. Wallace	32	"
O. Guber	45	"
Wm. C. Schmidt	18	"
A. Gohier	20	T. E.
Pils. A. Nilson	30	Sweden
E. Gonzalez	24	Spain
G. Rooney	27	Ireland
A. Castmerez	45	Belgium
Charles Boyle	29	U. S.
J. J. Kane	30	Ireland
John Fay	18	U. S.
James Grasi	16	Spain
Geo. Gorth	16	N. Y.
A. C. Cohen	20	England
Jorge Laurido	40	Spain
Abelario Diaz	30	"
Jose Sanchez	36	"
P. Diaz	36	"
A. Gayore	28	"
L. Marlonos	27	Ar.entine
Jose A. Aguirre	36	Spain
Jose Dohet	18	U. S.
John A. Myr	32	"
Chas. Jensen	23	Singapore
Louis J. Moninger	20	China
Ed. Felt	28	"
A. C. Simpson	21	D. W. I.

ry 5, 1917, printed on the
rted by me. I certify on
dditional changes in crew
gration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VIRGINIAN, arriving at New York, 19 July, from the port of Montevideo via Rio Janeiro

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nichols	Daniel E.	✓ Mate	Mar. 22.	New York	Yes	Yes	27	Male	American	American	5.8	185	
2	Baum	Gaston F.	✓ 2nd. "	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	
3	Slaughter	James A.	✓ 3rd. "	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	160	
4	Washburn	Herbert N.	✓ Quartermaster	" 29	Newport N.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	135	
5	Smith	Frank	✓ "	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	155	
6	Kanikama	William	✓ Seaman	" 22	New York	"	"	37	"	Hawaiian	"	5.6	160	
7	Rodriguez	Raymond	✓ "	" 22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	190	
8	Parker	Henry	✓ "	" 22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	180	
9	Fitzgerald	Raymond	✓ "	Apr. 11	Newport N.	"	"	19	"	American	"	5.7	135	
10	Broome	Talbot	✓ Supercargo	Mar. 22	New York	"	"	19	"	"	"			
11	Saunders	Charles F.	✓ Freight Clerk	June 7										
12	Unger	Charles												

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER

23 VESSEL REPORTING CHANGES IN CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

PORT OF New York
July 15, 1920
Virginian

I, master of the American S. S. Virginian, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 50 Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 7, 1920 consigned to American Navigation Co. is now lying at Quay 11, and is expected to sail July 15, 1920 for Newport
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

16-1013

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VIRGINIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 7/12/19, from the port of Montevideo via Rio Janeiro

EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nichols	Daniel E.	Mate	Mar. 22	New York	Yes	Yes	27	Male	American	American	5.8	185	
2	Baum	Gaston F.	2nd.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	185	
3	Slaughter	James A.	3rd.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160	
4	Washburn	Herbert N.	Quartermaster	" 29	Newport N.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	160	
5	Smith	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	135	
6	Kaniakama	William	Seaman	" 22	New York	"	"	37	"	Hawaiian	"	5.6	160	
7	Rodriguez	Raymond	"	" 22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	190	
8	Parker	Henry	"	" 22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	180	
9	Fitzgerald	Raymond	"	Apr. 11	Newport N.	"	"	19	"	American	"	5.7	135	
10	Broome	Talbot	Supercargo	Mar. 22	New York	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.11	135	
11	Saunders	Charles F.	Freight Clerk	June 1	B. Aires	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	155	
12	Unger	Charles F.	Radio Opr.	Mar. 25	Newport N.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	130	
13	Seymour	Carroll	"	" 22	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	155	
14	Sibley	Walter	Mess-boy	" 22	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	125	
15	List of Aliens													
16	Kalcich	Anton	Carpenter	Mar. 22	"	"	"	49	"	Magyar	Austrian	5.8	160	First Papers
17	Larzinagua	Juan	Bosun	" 22	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.10	170	
18	Harrison	Arthur	Quartermaster	" 22	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5.7	156	
19	Dortolino	Arnold	Seaman	" 22	"	"	"	39	"	West India	Dutch	5.9	160	
20	Britt	Maurice	"	" 22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	130	
21	Noal	Emanuel	"	" 22	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	175	
22	Loja	Emanuel	"	" 22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	130	
23	Chinese List.													
24	Moniago	Lewis	Steward	" 22	"	"	"	24	"	Chinese	British	5.3	125	
25	Lloyd	Ho	Cook	" 22	"	"	"	34	"	"	Chinese	5.3	110	
26	Joon	See	Baker	" 22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	130	
27	Sen	Lo	Mess-man	" 22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.2	150	
28	Fook	Ah	"	" 22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	125	
29	Diak	Eng.	"	" 22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	120	
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18

Vessel VIRGINIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, July, 1920, from the port of Montevideo via Rio Janeiro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Seaman Pass.														
25227 ✓	1	Hanbury	William	✓ Ch. Engineer	Mar. 22. 20	New York	Yes	Yes	47	Male	Irish	5.5	190	
24940 ✓	2	Rogers	James	✓ 1st. Asst. "	" " "	"	"	"	29	"	"	5.10	190	
25666 ✓	3	Gerber	Otto	✓ 2nd. "	" " "	"	"	"	45	"	American	5.9	160	
2738 ✓	4	Macfarland	James	✓ 3rd. "	" " "	"	"	"	20	"	"	5.11	176	
None	5	Schmidt	William	✓ 3rd. "	" " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	5.8	160	
25257 ✓	6	Rooney	Gerald	✓ Watertender	" " "	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	6.1	190	
22688 ✓	7	Radsteen	Charles	✓ Oilier	" " "	"	"	"	22	"	American	5.7	169	
25686 ✓	8	Gonzales	Bernardino	✓ "	" " "	"	"	"	24	"	West Indies	5.2	160	
35205 ✓	9	Fay	John J.	✓ "	" " "	"	"	"	17	"	American	5.5	135	
None	10	Rose	Clarence	✓ "	" " "	"	"	"	22	"	"	5.7	161	
10812 ✓	11	Coburn	James	✓ "	" " "	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	5.7	195	
None	12	Larkin	Frank	✓ Storekeeper	" " "	"	"	"	34	"	American	5.6	160	
12470 ✓	13	Nakihiki	Joseph	✓ Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	Hawaiian	5.6	160	
343 ✓	14	Magee	John	✓ Wiper	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	American	5.5	170	
14051 ✓	15	Kepano	Henry	✓ "	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	Hawaiian	5.5	160	
32682 ✓	16	Rhode	Gerhart	✓ "	2 29 "	Newport N	"	"	18	"	American	5.8	160	
	17	Alien Crew.		Engineer's Department										
10477 ✓	18	Nilsen	Nils	✓ Deck Engineer	" 22 "	New York	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	5.9	190	1st Papers
5537 ✓	19	Gastmaros	Albert	✓ Watertender	" " "	"	"	"	43	"	Flemish	5.5	170	
99307 ✓	20	Logan	John	✓ "	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	American	5.8	160	1st papers
66868 ✓	21	Boyle	Thomas	✓ Oilier	" " "	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	5.7	175	
2438 ✓	22	Garcia	Jose	✓ Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	5.8	135	
9841 ✓	23	Morena	Antonio	✓ "	" " "	"	"	"	39	"	"	5.5	140	
14764 ✓	24	Diez	Felix	✓ "	" " "	"	"	"	35	"	"	5.4	140	
66130 ✓	25	Madrones	Leongio	✓ "	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	"	5.5	150	
None ✓	26	Garcia	Juan	✓ "	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	"	5.5	135	
	27													
	28													
	29	= 26 from 232 record												
	30	Total crew 33 without cards 1												

Line American-Hawaiian Steamship Co.
Owners " " " " "
Local Agents " " " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. VIRGINIAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1918

165
Immigrant Inspector.

Virginian

7-7-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1920

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the continental United States.

Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires S. A

June, 1920

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of New York

July 8

1920

20

List

The entries d
be typewritten o

Chedoke

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

THE TERM "CUBAN" REFERS TO THE CUBAN PEOPLE (NOT NEGROES).

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO

"African Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or from the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any entry with reference to West of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having tickets to visit final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, mother, brother, or other person; means (steamer, company, etc.).

Column 16 (Whether a passenger or the crew).—The answer should be either Passenger or Crew. The answer should give in each case the name of the person, the name of the vessel, and the name of the company.

Column 17 (Whether going to and residing in United States and if so, what residence or residence).—The answer should show whether or not, and if so, the name of the residence, and if so, the name of the residence, and if so, the name of the residence.

Column 18 (Whether going to and residing in United States and if so, what residence or residence).—The answer should show whether or not, and if so, the name of the residence, and if so, the name of the residence, and if so, the name of the residence.

Column 19 (Whether going to and residing in United States and if so, what residence or residence).—The answer should show whether or not, and if so, the name of the residence, and if so, the name of the residence, and if so, the name of the residence.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February

1 to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAUGU, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY, 1920, from the port of BUENOS AIRES A.R.

24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Small Chas. E	Master	Feb'y 11 New York	Paid Off	Yes	57	Male	American	U S A	5-9		
2	Nelsson John	1st Mate	Feb' 8th "	"	"	57	"	Scand'nvn.	"	5-5		
3	Lindstrom Carl L	2nd do	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-0		
4	Mayer Alfred E	3rd do	" "	"	"	23	"	American	"	5-6		
5	Boyton Frank P	Wireless Opr.	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11		
6	Nicholas	Carpenter	" "	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greece	5-6		
7	Konsberg E J	Boatswain	" "	"	"	45	"	Amer.	USA	5-5		
8	Steries Peter	A.B. Seaman	" "	"	"	31	"	Greek	Greece	5-7		
9	Gebriel George		" "	"	"							

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
September 1, 1920, 19

I, master of the SAUGU (Nationality) U.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 33 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 46 Total crew this date 44 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 7, 1920, 19, consigned to Various South American Ports; is now lying at In Stream, and is expected to sail September 1, 1920, 19, for Various South American Ports via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF _____ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February

to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAUGUÉ, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY, 1920, from the port of BUENOS AIRES A.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Small	Chas. E	✓ Master Feb'y 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	57	Male	American	U S A	5-9	
2	Nelsson	John	✓ 1st Mate Feb' 8th	"	"	"	57	"	Scand'nvm.	"	5-5	
3	Lindstrom	Carl L	✓ 2nd do	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-0	
4	Mayer	Alfred E	✓ 3rd do	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5-6	
5	Boyton	Frank P	✓ Wireless Opr.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	
6	Brice <i>Livingston</i>	Nicholas	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greece	5-6	
7	Konsberg	E J	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	45	"	Amer.	USA	5-5	
8	Starics	Peter	✓ A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	Greece	5-7	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

1. T. T. T.	✓	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
-------------	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1613

report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. N. Robbins

Master

Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW MEMBERS ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February

1 to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAUCUS, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY, 1920, from the port of BUENOS AIRES A.R. 24.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Small	Chas. E	✓ Master	Feb'y 11 New York	Paid Off	Yes	57	Male	American	U S A	5-9	
2	Nelsson	John	✓ 1st Mate	Feb'y 8th "	"	"	57	"	Scand'nvn.	"	5-5	
3	Lindstrom	Carl L	✓ 2nd do	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-0	
4	Mayer	Alfred E	✓ 3rd do	" "	"	"	23	"	American	"	5-6	
5	Boyton	Frank P	✓ Wireless Opr.	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	
6	Briga <i>Simon</i>	Nicholas	✓ Carpenter	" "	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greece	5-6	
7	Konsberg	E J	✓ Boatswain	" "	"	"	45	"	Amer.	USA	5-5	
8	Steries	Peter	✓ A.B. Seaman	" "	"	"	31	"	Greek	Greece	5-7	
9	Cabriel	George	✓ do.	" "	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-1	
10	Delaney	John F	✓ do.	" "	"	"	26	"	Irish	Gt. Brit.	5-10	
11	Hoffett	Shelby W	✓ do.	" "	"	"	22	"	Amer.	USA	5-11	
12	Ericson	Askar	✓ do.	" "	"	"	21	"	Scand'nvn	Sweden	5-6	
13	Janssen	Gustav	✓ do.	Feb'y 9th "	"	"	21	"	do.	do.	5-7	
14	Lambit	John	✓ do.	May 26 Rosario Arg. Rep.	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russia	5-7	
15	Brucio	Romulo	✓ 3rd Seaman	Feb. 8th New York	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Argentina	5-5	
16	Telford	Lawrence S	✓ do.	" "	"	"	19	"	Amer.	USA	6-0	
17	Stormes	Harris	✓ do.	" "	"	"	18	"	do.	do.	5-10	
18	Larkin	Elwood	✓ Chief Engineer	" "	"	"	32	"	do.	do.	5-10	
19	Fletcher	John R	✓ 1st Asst. Engr.	" "	"	"	36	"	do.	do.	5-6	
20	Christiansen	Carl	✓ 2nd do.	do.	"	"	28	"	Scand'nvn.	do.	5-9	
21	Mosher	Henry A	✓ 3rd do.	do.	"	"	26	"	Amer.	do.	5-10	
22	Stewart	Thomas F	✓ 1st Asst. Engr.	" "	"	"	20	"	do.	do.	5-10	
23	Schieperkotter	Harry	✓ 2nd do.	do.	"	"	30	"	do.	do.	5-11	
24	Tunaya	Victor	✓ do.	" "	"	"	26	"	Filipino	do.	5-4	
25	Caputi	Rocco	✓ do.	" "	"	"	21	"	Brazilian	Brazil	5-11	
26	Possides	Sam	✓ 1st Asst. Engr.	" "	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greece	5-8	
27	Tsaros	George	✓ do.	" "	"	"	26	"	do.	do.	5-8	
28	Rodriguez	J D	✓ do.	" "	"	"	23	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-4	
29	Apostolou	Peter	✓ do.	" "	"	"	37	"	Greek	Greece	5-4	
30	Costallo	Joe	✓ do.	" "	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	
31	Taranilla	Gregorio	✓ do.	" "	"	"	23	"	do.	do.	5-8	

Line Commercial South American

Owners U S Shipping Board

Local Agents Moore & McDermack 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles E. Small, of the S.S. Eugene, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of July, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Charles E. Small
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

25

Vessel SANGUS, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY, 1920, from the port of Buenos Aires A.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Christon	Theo.	✓ <i>21508</i> Tiper	Feb 12	New York	Paid Off	No.	47	Male	Greek	Greece	5-4		
2	Trajos	Nestor F	✓ <i>2009</i> do.	do.	do.	"	Yes	22	"	Span. Amer.	Costa Rica	5-3		
3	Gracciamo	Jose	✓ <i>337201</i> do.	Feb 8th	do.	"	"	29	"	Brazilian	Brazil	5-6		
4	Toboada	Frank A	✓ <i>26458</i> Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	Span. Amer.	U S A	5-5		
5	Greve	Ingold	✓ <i>11008</i> 1st Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandin.	Norway	5-9		
6	Doigle	Robert	✓ <i>6415N</i> do.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Amer.	U S A	5-7		
7	Blanchett.	Edward J	✓ <i>1721N</i> Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	31	"	do.	do.	5-2		
8	Emris	Thomas	✓ <i>22576</i> 1st Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	St. Brit.	5-7		
9	Parrish	Charles E	✓ <i>do.</i> do.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Amer	U S A	5-6		
10	Kristgaard	Johannes	✓ <i>154351N</i> Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandin.	Denmark	5-8		
11	Castro	Bernard	✓ <i>13856A</i> do.	"	"	"	"	19	"	West Indian	U S A	5-3		
12	Gestero	Andres A	✓ <i>25668</i> do.	"	"	"	"	20	"	do.	do.	5-7		
13	Cecil	Lloyd F	✓ <i>411A</i> Supercargo	Feb 11th	"	"	"	26	"	Amer.	U S A	6-1		
14			✓ <i>do.</i> do.	"	"	"	"	12	"	do.	do.	5-0		
15			✓ <i>do.</i> do.	"	"	"	"	10	"	do.	do.	5-0		
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Commercial South America
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Moore & McDermack Co Advy. N Y C

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

298
18
312

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. Small, of the U.S.S. Argus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Charles E. Small
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

Jangus
7-8-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON",

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDEA

JULY 6th 1920,

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		O'Neill	Nellie	29	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A.	Newark.	Wakeman Ave., Newark, N. J. Residence	N. J.	Newark.
2		Fleming	Elizabeth	58	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A.	Brooklyn.	176 Sterling Place Brooklyn, N. Y. Residence	N. Y.	Brooklyn.
3		Hughes	Ferdinand	34	m	m	salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A.	Boston.	8 Beacon St. Boston, Mass. Residence	Mass.	Boston.
4		Hughes	Inez	27	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A.	Boston.	8 Beacon St. Boston, Mass. Residence	Mass.	Boston.
5	UNDER 16	Hughes	Blake	1	m	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A.	Boston.	8 Beacon St. Boston, Mass. Residence	Mass.	Boston.
6	UNDER 16	Hughes	Joyce	2	f	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A.	Boston.	8 Beacon St. Boston, Mass. Mr. Vaughan Pugh, brother,	Mass.	Boston.
7	TRANSIT	Pugh	Annie	44	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	St. Georges.	St. Georges, Bermuda. Miss M. Harrison,	Bda.	St. Georges.
8		Ferreira	John	23	m	s	chemist	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A.	New Jersey.	82 Henry St. Jersey City, N. J. Mrs. Francis Grace, grandmother,	N. J.	Passaic.
9		Shirley	Anita	18	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda. Mr. H. V. Smith, wife,	N. Y.	Brooklyn.
10		Smith	Mildred	42	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset.	Somerset, Bermuda. Mr. Godfrey, Uncle,	N. J.	Paterson.
11	TRANSIT	Ingham	John H. A.	48	m	m	grocer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African-Black	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Pembroke, Bermuda. Mr. Godfrey, friend,	Bda.	Pembroke.
12	TRANSIT	Ingham	Jane	45	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African-Black	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Pembroke, Bermuda. Mr. Godfrey, friend,	Bda.	Pembroke.
13	TRANSIT	Nearen	Charlotte	73	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African-Black	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Pembroke, Bermuda. Mr. A. J. Gorman, husband,	Bda.	Pembroke.
14		Gorman	Muriel	33	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Hamilton, Bermuda. Mr. A. J. Gorman, father,	Mass.	Stockbridge.
15	UNDER 16	Gorman	Lillias	9	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Hamilton, Bermuda. Mr. A. E. Gorman, father,	Mass.	Stockbridge.
16	UNDER 16	Gorman	Grace	5	f	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Hamilton, Bermuda. Mr. A. J. Gorman, father,	Mass.	Stockbridge.
17	UNDER 16	Gorman	Richard	2	m	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Hamilton, Bermuda. Mr. A. J. Gorman, father,	Mass.	Stockbridge.
18	UNDER 16	Gorman	Betty	1	f	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Hamilton, Bermuda. Mrs. A. Foreman, (Mother)	Mass.	Stockbridge.
19		Wing	Annie	28	f	m	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Somerset, Bermuda. Captain Fanshawe, friend,	Mass.	Stockbridge.
20	TRANSIT	Hill	Edmund	40	m	m	Officer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	H. M. Dockyard.	H. M. Dockyard, Bermuda. Mrs. F. L. Patton, wife,	Eng.	London.
21	TRANSIT	Patton	Francis L.	77	m	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Warwick.	Warwick, Bermuda. Mr. Simpson, father,	Bda.	Hamilton.
22	TRANSIT	Simpson	Margaret	27	f	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda. Mrs. O. T. Middleton, wife,	Eng.	London.
23	TRANSIT	Middleton	Ormond T.	71	m	m	Barrister	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Pembroke, Bermuda. Mrs. O. T. Middleton, mother,	Bda.	Hamilton.
24	TRANSIT	Middleton	Helen A.	38	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Pembroke, Bermuda. Mr. T. D. Trimmingham, father,	Bda.	Hamilton.
25	TRANSIT	Trimingham	Eldon H.	30	m	s	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Pembroke, Bermuda. Mr. T. D. Trimmingham, husband,	Bda.	Hamilton.
26		Trimingham	Lilly F.	65	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Pembroke, Bermuda. Mr. T. D. Trimmingham, father-in-law,	Bda.	Hamilton.
27		Trimingham	David	34	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Pembroke, Bermuda. Mr. T. D. Trimmingham, grandfather,	Bda.	Hamilton.
28	UNDER 16	Trimingham	Kenneth F.	6	m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Pembroke, Bermuda. Mr. T. D. Trimmingham,	Bda.	Hamilton.
29	UNDER 16	Trimingham	De Forest W.	5	m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Pembroke, Bermuda. Mrs. Owen Darrell, wife,	Bda.	Hamilton.
30	TRANSIT	Darrell	Owen	43	m	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

States, or a port of another insular port
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JULY 8th

1920.

191

27

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John McKenzie, Master, of the S. S. Hamilton, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1920

at New York

John McKenzie
Master, Officer.
Robert H. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John M. Davis, M.D. Surgeon of the Port of New York, supplied by ones self, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of New York, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1930
at New York

Peter K. King
Notary
(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON",

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

JULY 6th 1920., 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Astwood	Jeffrey E.	45	m	banker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs D. Astwood, mother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.S.	Starrs Point.
2	TRANSIT	Astwood	Lillian M.	44	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs D. Astwood, mother-in-law, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.S.	Starrs Point.
3	UNDER 16	Astwood	Elsie L.	14	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs D. Astwood, grandmother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.S.	Starrs Point.
4	UNDER 16	Astwood	J. Carlton.	12	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs D. Astwood, grandmother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.S.	Starrs Point.
5	UNDER 16	Astwood	Mellie G.	11	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs D. Astwood, grandmother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.S.	Starrs Point.
6	TRANSIT	Fleming	Robert	50	m	Lieutenant R.M.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	H.M. Dockyard.	Captain B.H. Fanshawe, friend, H.M. Dockyard, Bermuda.	Eng.	Portsmouth.
7	TRANSIT	Fleming	Sarah	52	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	H.M. Dockyard.	Captain B.H. Fanshawe, friend, H.M. Dockyard, Bermuda.	Eng.	Portsmouth.
8	TRANSIT	Fleming	Doris	22	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	H.M. Dockyard.	Captain B.H. Fanshawe, friend, H.M. Dockyard, Bermuda.	Eng.	Portsmouth.
9	TRANSIT	Fleming	Elsie	17	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	H.M. Dockyard.	Captain B.H. Fanshawe, friend, H.M. Dockyard, Bermuda.	Eng.	Portsmouth.
10	TRANSIT	Higham	Ernest	36	m	Engineer Gunner-	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	H.M. Dockyard.	Captain B.H. Fanshawe, friend, H.M. Dockyard, Bermuda.	Eng.	Chatham.
11	TRANSIT	Melville	Henry	36	m	R. M.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	H.M. Dockyard.	Captain B.H. Fanshawe, friend, H.M. Dockyard, Bermuda.	Eng.	Portsmouth.
12		Melville	Catherine M.	31	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	H.M. Dockyard.	Captain B.H. Fanshawe, friend, H.M. Dockyard, Bermuda.	Eng.	Portsmouth.
13	TRANSIT	Outerbridge	Douglas	58	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Dr. Theodore Outerbridge, brother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Pembroke.
14	TRANSIT	Outerbridge	Frances E.	71	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Dr. Theodore Outerbridge, brother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Paget.
15	TRANSIT	Bluck	Mary	52	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mr A.W. Bluck, husband, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Ont.	Ottawa.
16		Baker	Ernest M.	32	m	Contrac- tor.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr C.H. Baker, father, Devonshire, Bermuda.	N.J.	Salem.
17		Baker	Frances	24	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr C.H. Baker, father-in-law, Devonshire, Bermuda.	N.J.	Salem.
18	UNDER 16	Baker	Mary	3	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr C.H. Baker, grandfather, Devonshire, Bermuda.	N.J.	Salem.
19	TRANSIT	Llewellyn	Dorothea	24	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Mrs W.T. Llewellyn, Mother, Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
20	TRANSIT	Morgan	Andrew J.	43	m	Wardmaster	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	H.M. Dockyard.	Mr Finlay, (friend) Somerset, Bermuda.	Eng.	Kent.
21		Bradley	Ethel R.	19	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mr J.H. Bradley, father, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Brocklyn.
22	TRANSIT	Hollis	Dudley	66	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr Frank Hollis, son, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Pembroke.
23	TRANSIT	Nelson	George	25	m	C/o Works	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island.	Captain Fanshawe, friend, H.M. Dockyard, Bermuda.	Eng.	Chatham.
24	TRANSIT	Nelson	Dorothy	25	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island.	Captain Fanshawe, friend, H.M. Dockyard, Bermuda.	Eng.	Chatham.
25	TRANSIT	Nelson	Pamela	2	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island.	Captain Fanshawe, friend, H.M. Dockyard, Bermuda.	Eng.	Chatham.
26		Johnson	Lucy	40	f	Matron	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island.	Mr E. Crawley, friend, Somerset, Bermuda.	Wales	Penarth.
27		Johnson	Kate	30	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island.	Mr E. Crawley, friend, Somerset, Bermuda.	N.J.	Vinlands.
28	TRANSIT	Carroll	John H.	55	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs M.D. Butterfield, sister, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Pembroke.
29	TRANSIT	Green	Basil	22	m	R.M.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island.	Captain Fanshawe, friend, H.M. Dockyard, Bermuda.	Eng.	London.
30		Green	Kathleen	24	f	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island.	Captain Fanshawe, friend, H.M. Dockyard, Bermuda.	Eng.	London.

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4. Arrivals. Passengers must be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York, N. Y.

July 8th 1920

191

23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John M. Harris, of the S. S. Hamilton, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the inspector or clerk of the ship is to read the question. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, but, simply, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is not necessarily a subject of any of these countries. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is a citizen or subject of some other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN BLACK
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. At intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, it should show the country.

Column 14 (If better having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No."

Column 15 (By whom was money paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom money was paid for the ticket, including brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If notice of possession of \$5, and if not how much).—The answer should give in each case possession of funds, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not, (1) as to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1898, New Philadelphia."

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—These questions are all explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection and the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 19, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John M. Davis, M.D., Surgeon of the Falk Hamilton, superiorly and truthfully do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of New York State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1910
at New York
John M. Davis, M.D.
John M. Davis, M.D.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VICTOR HAMILTON"

Passengers sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

JULY 6th

1920.

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
REMARKS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Read what language (or if exception claimed, so what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mon.		Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town
UNDER 18	Green	Barnford	7	m s none no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island. Captain Fanshawe, friend,	Eng.	London.
TRANSIT	Gerhan	Arthur J.	34	m m merchant yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembrake. Mrs G.L.Gerhan, mother,	Bda.	Pembrake.
3	Mallatou	Bertin	30	f s maid yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	black.)	Bermuda	Parish. Mrs. S. Lomel, sister,	N. Y.	Plandome Park
4	Watson	Ida	30	f s maid yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	black.)	Bermuda	Parish. Hamilton Parish Bermuda	N.Y.	Plandome Park
5	Brownbridge	John F.	70	m w machinist yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Kearney. A. Brownbridge, son,	N.J.	Kearney
6	Leowitz	Ella	25	f s sales-woman yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	New York. Mr Leowitz, father,	N. Y.	New York
TRANSIT	Wahakind	Edward	35	m s agent yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton. Mr Leon Powell, friend,	Trini-	Part of Spain
TRANSIT	Johnson	Paul	30	m m Manager yes	English	yes	Norway	Norwegian.	Bermuda	Hamilton. Mr Harold Gibbons, friend,	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT	Williams	Leuisa	72	f m none yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire. Mr A.W.Williams, son,	Bda.	Devonshire
30	Fell	Rhoda	25	f s Designer yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Boston. Miss G. Evans, friend,	Mass.	Boston.
31	Outerbridge	Alex	30	m m merchant yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay. Mrs G. Outerbridge, mother,	Bda.	Hamilton
32	Outerbridge	Roberta	31	f m none yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay. Mrs G. Outerbridge, mother-in law,	L.I.	Farast Hills
33	Peniston	Clarence	30	m s clerk yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembrake. Mr Stuart Peniston, father,	N. Y.	New York.
34	Brown	May	30	f s milliner yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York. Residence	N.Y.	New York.
35	Bynes	Martha	28	f s cook yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	black.)	Bermuda	Pembrake. Residence	Cann.	Stratford.
TRANSIT	Frester	Robert	41	m m Commander. yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	H.M.Dockyard. Captain Fanshawe, friend,	Eng.	London.
TRANSIT	Wright	Archibald	33	m m Agent yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal. H.M.Dockyard, Bermuda.	P.Q.	Montreal.
TRANSIT	Gealing	F. Goodwin	47	m m Service yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget. 435 Elm Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT	Gealing	W.F. Goodwin	18	m s clerk yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget. Mrs F.G.Gealing, wife,	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT	Misick	Gladys	22	f s none yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset. Mrs F.G.Gealing, mother,	Eng.	London.
TRANSIT	Greene	William H.	55	m s none yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	St. Johns	foundland. Residence	Eng.	Liverpool.
22	Dale	Mary	24	f s Nurse yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget. Bungalow Topsail, St. Johns, N.F	Pa.	Philadelphia.
TRANSIT	Schmidt	Ernst	43	m m Doctor yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen. Mr. J.H. Dale, (Father)	Denmark	Copenhagen
TRANSIT	Torpersen	Paul C.	29	m m Dentist yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen. Paget West, Bermuda.	Denmark	Copenhagen
TRANSIT	Maccosnell	Mary	38	f s none yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto. Carlsburg Labrader,	Ont.	Toronto,
26	Watson	Clementine	24	f s none yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton. Carlsburg Labrader,	N.J.	Orange

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JULY 8th 1920.

191

31

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in possession of United States passport, and if so, when issued?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	yes	self	over no		Admiral Sir Percy Green, uncle, 67 Kentworth Court, London, England, no	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	light	blue	none	Canada	Toronto.
2	yes	self	over yes 1914	M. Y.	Beaumont Hotel, New York, N. Y.	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
3	no	self	over yes 1913	M. Y.	Plandome Park, N. Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0 1/2	black	black	black	none	St. Kitts	Sandy Point.
4	no	self	over yes 1917	M. Y.	Plandome Park, N. Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish.
5	no	self	over yes 1920	M. Y.	Mr A. Brownbridge, son, Kearney, N. Y.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	grey	blue	none	England	Sheffield.
6	yes	self	over yes 1920	M. Y.	Mr Lemovits, father, 1001 Faile St. Bronx, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	grey	none	Russia	Petrograd.
7	yes	self	over no		Mr J. Havender, friend, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	brown	brown	none	West Indies	Trinidad.
8	yes	self	over yes 1917	M. Y.	Mr. James Moscenter, friend, Lawrence, L. I. N. Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	light	blue	none	Norway	Christians.
9	yes	self	over yes 1913	M. Y.	Mr C. H. Williams, friend, Portchester, N. Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	grey	grey	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
10	yes	self	over yes 1920	M. Y.	Miss Or Evans, friend, Boston Mass.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	grey	none	West Indies	Barbados.
11	yes	self	over yes 1914	M. Y.	Mr C. R. Stewart, brother-in-law, 55 Burn St. L. I. N. Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay.
12	yes	self	over yes 1914	M. Y.	Mr C. R. Stewart, brother, 55 Burn St. L. I. N. Y.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	blue	none	U. S. A.	Alexandra, Va.
13	yes	self	over yes 1917	M. Y.	No relative or friend, Bristol Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Smith's Parish.
14	yes	self	over yes 1920	M. Y.	150 E. 35th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark	blue	none	England	London.
15	no	self	over no		Mr A. Wheeler, friend, Stratford, Conn.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	black	black	black	none	Bermuda	St. David's.
16	no	self	over no		C/o The Admiralty, London, England.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	black	blue	none	England	Walsell.
17	no	self	over yes 1920	M. Y.	435 Elm St. Westmount, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	grey	brown	none	Canada	Montreal.
18	yes	self	over yes 1917	M. Y.	C/o R.F. Darrell, Bowling Green Building New York, N.Y.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	far	grey	blue	none	Bermuda	Paget.
19	yes	self	over no		C/o R.F. Darrell, Bowling Green Building, New York, N.Y.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	light	blue	none	Bermuda	Paget.
20	British-Government	over yes 1915	M. Y.		Mr Nelson, friend, (England.)	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	grey	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
21	no	self	over yes 1920	M. Y.	Nutford House Nutford Place London, Miss. Greene, (Sister)	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 9	fair	grey	blue	none	England	Chester.
22	no	self	over yes 1920	M. Y.	7 Waverly Rd. Liverpool, England.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
23	no	self	over yes 1913	M. Y.	Dr Pennington, friend, 1000 S. 49th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	none	Denmark	Jagerspris.
24	no	self	over no		Carlsberg Laboratory Copenhagen, Denmark.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	blue	none	Denmark	Masbyhoved.
25	no	self	over yes 1908	M. Y.	Residence 78 Asquith Ave., Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Blythe.
26	no	self	over no		Hy. Watson, Brother 132 Counett Pl South Orange, N.J.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	blek	blek	blek	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. McKinnis Master of the S. S. Hamilton, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1920
at New York

Det. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John M. Davis M.D., Surgeon of the Port Hamilton, employed by the Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of New York, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 19 20
at New York
John M. Davis M.D.
John M. Davis M.D.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. Fort Hamilton Passengers sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, 4th July, 1910.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Simmons	Gertrude	27	✓ f	2-109958 4-1614 Tailress yes English yes	Gt. Britain	(African-black)	Bermuda	St. Georges.	Mr G. H. Tayler, father, Somerset, Bermuda.	Bda.	St. Georges.		
2	TRANSIT	Astwood	Olga	23	✓ f	2-831750-46 4-1614 (505) 2/17/41 Tailress yes English yes	Gt. Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs Charlotte Astwood, mother, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.		
3		Baunders	Mary	56	✓ f	4-1614 cook yes English yes	Gt. Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Dr. H. E. Baunders, son, Paget, Bermuda.	Mass.	Boston.		
4		Francis	Albertha	28	✓ f	4-5614 Dress-maker yes English yes	Gt. Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mr Thomas Henry, uncle, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.		
5		Hill	Henry	23	✓ m	4-3614 waiter yes English yes	Gt. Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs Jane Bean, Mother, Southampton, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.		
6		Dyett	Benjamin	27	✓ m	3-3614 baker yes English yes	Gt. Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mr A. Clark, friend, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N. Y.	Perth Amboy.		
7		Clifton	Cletilda	30	✓ f	2-808475-1122/40 maid yes English yes	Gt. Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mr J. Richard, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.		
8	UNDER 18	Clifton	Kathleen	11	✓ f	2-1030940-2-24-43 none yes English yes	Gt. Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mr J. Richard, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.		
9	UNDER 18	Clifton	Moses	10	✓ m	2-386148-4/7/25 Reeb none yes English yes	Gt. Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mr J. Richard, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.		
10		Simmons	Nathaniel	23	✓ m	3-5614 mason yes English yes	Gt. Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr S. J. Simons, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N. Y.	Brooklyn.		
11		De Shields	Clara	18	✓ f	2-119 maid yes English yes	Gt. Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs Maud De Shields, mother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N. Y.	Mt. Clear.		
12		Simmons	Lottie	27	✓ f	2-402887-3-26/49/25 maid yes English yes	Gt. Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Smith's Parish.	Mrs R. Dilworth, sister, Smith's Parish, Bermuda.	N. Y.	Smith's Parish.		
13		Foster	Moses	59	✓ m	3-1614 stoker yes English yes	Gt. Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr Harry Foster, son, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.		
14		Wilson	Wentworth	30	✓ m	3-1614 Laborer yes English yes	Gt. Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr W. Wilson, uncle, Warwick, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.		
15		Roid	Clarence	21	✓ m	4-5614 Carpenter yes English yes	Gt. Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs J. Davis, mother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.		
16		Robinson	Gordon	34	✓ m	4-1614 Laborer yes English yes	Gt. Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs Goodwin, sister, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.		
17		Davis	Ermytrude	36	✓ f	4-1614 none yes English yes	Gt. Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr S. David, father-in-law, Devonshire, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.		
18		Davis	Alfred	33	✓ m	4-1614 baker yes English yes	Gt. Britain	(African-black.)	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Mr S. Davis, father, Devonshire, Bermuda.	N. Y.	New York.		

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JULY 8th 1920.

191

33

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33																																																																																																														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a gang.	Whether alien is a member of a mob.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a corporation.	Whether alien is a member of a partnership.	Whether alien is a member of a joint venture.	Whether alien is a member of a joint stock company.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability company.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability partnership.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint venture.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock company.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock partnership.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock joint venture.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock corporation.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock partnership.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock joint venture.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock corporation.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock partnership.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock joint venture.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock corporation.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock partnership.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock joint venture.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock corporation.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock partnership.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock joint venture.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock corporation.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock partnership.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock joint venture.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock corporation.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock partnership.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock joint venture.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock corporation.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock partnership.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock joint venture.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock corporation.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock partnership.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock joint venture.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock corporation.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock partnership.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock joint venture.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock corporation.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock partnership.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock joint venture.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock corporation.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock partnership.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock joint venture.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock corporation.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock partnership.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock joint venture.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock corporation.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock partnership.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock joint venture.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock corporation.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock partnership.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock joint venture.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock corporation.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock partnership.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock joint venture.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock corporation.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock partnership.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock joint venture.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock corporation.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock partnership.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock joint venture.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock corporation.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock partnership.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock joint venture.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock corporation.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock partnership.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock joint venture.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock corporation.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock partnership.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock joint venture.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock corporation.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock partnership.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock joint venture.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock corporation.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock partnership.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock joint venture.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock corporation.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock partnership.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock joint venture.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock corporation.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock partnership.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock joint venture.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock corporation.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock partnership.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock joint venture.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock corporation.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock partnership.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock joint venture.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock corporation.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock partnership.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock joint venture.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock corporation.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock partnership.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock joint venture.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock corporation.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock partnership.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock joint venture.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock corporation.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock partnership.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock joint venture.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock corporation.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock partnership.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock joint venture.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock corporation.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock partnership.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock joint venture.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock corporation.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock partnership.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock joint venture.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock corporation.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock partnership.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock joint venture.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock corporation.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock partnership.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock joint venture.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock corporation.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock partnership.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock joint venture.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock corporation.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock partnership.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock joint venture.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock corporation.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock partnership.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock joint venture.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock corporation.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock partnership.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock joint venture.	Whether alien is a member of a limited liability joint stock corporation.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

34

Number

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

JULY 6th

1920

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JULY 8th

1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Gruntal					
2	Baumann				Father U.S. Citizen.	148 High St. Newark, N. J.
3	Tietzel			1892	Rahway, N. J.	639 St. Georges Ave., N. J.
4	Tietzel			1890	Keyport, N. J.	160 E. 4th St. Corning, N. Y.
5	Langham			1895	Corning, N. Y.	160 E. 4th St. Corning, N. Y.
6				1912	Norristown, Pa.	1326 Markley St. Norristown, Pa.

Father U.S. Citizen.

148 High St. Newark, N. J.

639 St. Georges Ave., N. J.

160 E. 4th St. Corning, N. Y.

160 E. 4th St. Corning, N. Y.

1326 Markley St. Norristown, Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

Number

10

S. S.

"FORT HAMILTON",

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

JULY 6th

19.20.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JULY 8th

19.20.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	King	Adelaide	44	f	m	1876	St. Louis, Mo.	120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
2	Garth	Victoria	35	f	m	1886	St. Louis, Mo.	34 Whitehall St. New York, N.Y.
3	Strang	Albert L.	27	IO	m	1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1192 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Strang	Anna K.	23	IO	f	1896	New York, N. Y.	1192 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Mc Henry	Harry	28	m	m	1892	Pittsburg, Pa.	Pittsburg, Pa.
6	Mc Henry	Marie	24	f	m	1896	Pittsburg, Pa.	Pittsburg, Pa.
7	Sauter	E. Howard	21	II	m	1898	New York, N. Y.	2046 Valentine Ave., New York, N. Y.
8	Sauter	Helen	21	II	f	1898	New York, N. Y.	2046 Valentine Ave., New York, N.Y.
9	Weinstein	Isadore	21	IO	m	1898	New York, N. Y.	191-3rd St. Troy, N. Y.
10	Weinstein	Sylvia	19	IO	f	1901	Troy, N. Y.	191-3rd St. Troy, N. Y.
11	Stewart	Frederick J.	50	IO	m	1869	Washington, D.C.	21 Fernwood Road, N. J.
12	Yerkes	Quida	36	f	s	1884	Philadelphia, Pa.	Hotel Chatham, New York, N. Y.
13	Bradley	Eleanor	38	f	m	1882	Baltimore, Md.	222 W. 59th St. New York, N. Y.
14	Hughes	May K.	28	f	s	1892	Bellow Falls, Vt.	224 W. 52nd St. New York, N. Y.
15	Banister	Marguerite	18	2	f	1901	Dorchester, Mass.	7 Whitmans St. Dorchester, Mass.
16	Merey	Gardner	25	1	m	1895	Brooklyn, N. Y.	207 Academy St. L. I. N. Y.
17	Stuls	Irene	44	f	m	1876	La Crosse, Wisc.	23 Franklin St. Newark, N. J.
18	Meier	Joseph	32	m	m	1888	Newark, N. J.	59 Harrison Place Irvington N. J.
19	Meier	Katherine	23	f	m	1897	New York, N. Y.	59 Harrison Place Irvington, N. J.
20	Segelken	John	46	m	m	1874	Hoboken, N. J.	1228 Bloomfield St. Hoboken, N. J.
21	Segelken	Eleanor	38	f	m	1882	Hoboken, N. J.	1228 Bloomfield St. Hoboken, N. J.
22	Jones	Octave	26	IO	m	1894	New York, N. Y.	4428 Clark Ave., New York, N. Y.
23	Jones	Eva	23	f	m	1897	New York, N. Y.	4428 Clark Ave., New York, N. Y.
24	Barroll	Francis L.	32	m	s	1888	Little Bear's Head N. H.	Broad & Chesnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Gulesian	John	28	m	m	1892	Naturalized 1916 at the District Court of Boston Mass.	131-25th St. Elmhurst, L.I.N.Y.
26	Gulesian	Alice	21	f	m	1899	Husband U.S. Citizen.	131-25th St. Elmhurst, L. I. N. Y.
27	Kerr	Elizabeth	43	f	s		Father U.S. Citizen.	Sedgwick Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
28	Kerr	Camilla	41	f	s		Father U.S. Citizen.	Sedgwick, Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
29	Charlaque	Curtiss	21	m	s	1899	Father U.S. Citizen.	112 W. 70th St. N.Y.C.
30	Crunthal	Lucy	25	f	m		Husband U.S. Citizen.	148 High St. Newark, N. J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

33

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON",

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERGUDA,

6th JULY

19

20,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JULY 8th

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Burnett	Frances	70	f	m	1850	Husband U.S. Citizen.	Flandene Park, L. I. N. Y.
2	Jordan	Edith M.	67	f	m	1853	Husband U.S. Citizen.	Flandene Park, L. I. N. Y.
3	Reche	Mary	23	f	s	1897	Father U.S. Citizen.	591 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
4	Anie	George W.	22	m	m	1898	New York, N. Y.	115 Spence St. Richmond Hill, N.Y.
5	Anie	Alice	22	f	m	1897	New York, N. Y.	115 Spence St. Richmond Hill, N.Y.
6	Mc Kenna	Helen	37	f	s	1883	New York, N. Y.	346 A. Lafayette Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	O'Brien	Rose	33	f	s	1887	Trop, N. Y.	315 W. 113th St. New York, N. Y.
8	Dunn	Jenny	30	f	s	1890	Brooklyn, N. Y.	557-56th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
9	Dunn	Delia	32	f	s	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	557-56th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
10	Putney	Minnie	52	f	s	1868	Andover, N. H.	Manchester, New Hampshire.
11	Kalb	Mildred	29	f	s	1891	Philadelphia, Pa.	2328 N. 20th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Specht	Jeanette	32	f	s	1888	Philadelphia, Pa.	5428 N. 12th St. New York, N. Y.
13	Lemovitz	Miriam	26	f	s	1894	New York, N. Y.	1001 Faile St. Bronx, New York.
14	Olaysen	Julia	29	f	s		Father U.S. Citizen.	14 W. 111th St. New York, N. Y.
15	Osgeed	Maria W.	48	f	s	1872	Peabody, Mass.	10 Orchard St. Peabody, Mass.
16	Peer	Alice L.	49	f	s	1871	Peabody, Mass.	13 Stevens St. Peabody, Mass.
17	Joquith	Fred M.	55	m	m	1866	Boston, Mass.	933 W. Main St. Norristown, Pa.
18	Joquith	Kate C.	49	f	m	1871	Briatel, Pa.	933 W. Main St. Norristown, Pa.
19	Courley	Annie E.	57	f	s	1863	Philadelphia, Pa.	1252 N. 52nd St. Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Guy	Bessie	34	f	s	1886	Baltimore, Md.	1511 North Wolfe Baltimore, Md.
21	Cenden	Mary G.	41	f	s	1879	Philadelphia, Pa.	1737 Moore St. Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Camble	Isabel E.	38	f	s	1882	Philadelphia, Pa.	5930 Chester Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Pett	Jessie	32	f	m		Husband U.S. Citizen.	12 Leamington Road Bridgeton, Mass.
24	Brewster	Ethel	39	f	m	1881	Worcester, Mass.	14 Clarendon St. Boston, Mass.
25	Dickinsen	Charles	31	m	m	1889	Brookline, Pa.	Brookline, Pa.
26	Dickinsen	Ethel	31	f	m	1889	Dice West, S. C.	Brookline Pa.
27	Sarle	Robert	27	m	m	1893	New York, N. Y.	254 Eldert St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
28	Sarle	Irene	25	f	m	1895	Brooklyn, N. Y.	254 Eldert St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
29	Terrell	Alfred	49	m	m		Naturalized 1903 at the Superior Court Chicago, Ill.	Kenosha, Wisc.
30	King	Edward C.	44	m	m	1876	St. Louis, Mo.	120 Broadway, New York.

7

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37

Number 8

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON"

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

JULY 6th

1920, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JULY 6th 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Burkle	Ruth E.	25	f	m	1895	New Britain, Conn.	24 Cabot St. Hartford, Conn.
2	Langham	James M.	42	m	m	1878	Philadelphia, Pa.	1326 Markley St. Norristown, Pa.
3	Langham	Mary W.	38	f	m	1882	Quakertown, Pa.	1326 Markley St. Norristown, Pa.
4	Langham	Derethy	19	f	s	1901	S. Bethlehem, Pa.	1326 Markley St. Norristown, Pa.
5	Van Doren	Herbert	30	m	s	1890	Franklin Park, N. J.	55 Hansen Place Brooklyn, N. Y.
6	Frink	John E.	38	m	s	1890	Chicago, Ill.	55 Hansen Place Brooklyn, N. Y.
7	Felton	Herace	24	m	m	1895	Philadelphia, Pa.	5513 N. Market St. Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Felton	Edith	22	f	m	1897	Philadelphia, Pa.	5513 N. Market St. Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Kishbeugh	Wilson	60	m	m	1860	Mauchshunk, Pa.	St. Davids, Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Kishbeugh	Margaret	45	f	m	1875	Baltimore, Md.	St. Davids, Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Massee	Nicholas	23	m	m	1896		Father U.S. Citizen.
12	Massee	Sallie	26	f	m	1884		Husband U.S. Citizen.
13	Neun	Dora E.	28	f	s	1892	Rochester, N. Y.	3044 Albany Crescent, New York, N.Y.
14	Nelson	John	24	m	m	1886	New York, N. Y.	3044 Albany Crescent, New York, N.Y.
15	Nelson	Jean	23	f	m	1897	New York, N. Y.	264 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.
16	Teepie	Clifford, A.	26	m	s	1893	Rutherford, N. J.	27 W. 14th St. New York, N. Y.
17	Mc Goshan	John E.	39	m	m	1881	New York, N. Y.	27 W. 14th St. New York, N. Y.
18	Mc Goshan	Rose	30	f	m	1890	New York, N. Y.	87 Bloomfield Ave., Passaic, N. J.
19	Saltus	Missouri	25	f	m	1895	New York, N. Y. C.	1970 University Ave., New York, N. Y.
20	Eve	Maggie	39	f	m	1880	Wilmington, D. C.	1970 University Ave., New York, N. Y.
21	Walbridge	Robert R.	61	m	m	1859	New York, N. Y.	500 E. 139th St. New York, N. Y.
22	Walbridge	Adelaide	44	f	s	1876	Southwight, Mich.	138 W. 143rd St. New York, N. Y.
23	Andersen	Saphrenia	50	f	s	1870	Newark, N. J.	Redding Ridge, Conn.
24	Smith	Carrie	50	f	s	1870	Illion, N. Y.	Redding Ridge, Conn.
25	Silliman	James	46	m	m			Newark, N. J.
26	Silliman	Ida	47	f	m	1873	Frankfort, N. Y.	Newark, N. J.
27	Mc Namee	Edward J.	37	m	m	1883	New York, N. Y.	419 W. 118th St. New York, N. Y.
28	Mc Namee	Margaret	27	f	m	1893	New York, N. Y.	419 W. 118th St. New York, N. Y.
29	Bass	George	31	m	s		Naturalized 1920 at the Supreme Court, New York, N. Y.	201 Prospect Park, New York, N. Y.
30	O'Brien	Mary E.	53	f	w	1867	Waterbury, Conn.	201 Prospect Park, New York, N. Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38

Number

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 6th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JULY 8th 1920

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Gale	Noel	57	m	m	1863	Unionville, Ohio.	I w 54th St. New York, N. Y.
2	Reynolds	James	69	m	s	1851	Naturalized 1879 at the District Circuit Court, Portsmouth, Ohio.	102 Main St. Hackensack, N. J.
3	Eve	Maggie	40	f	m	1880	Wilmington, N. C.	102 Main St. Hackensack, N. J.
4	Larrabee	Hilda	25	f	s	1895	Amesbury, N. Y.	122 E. 82nd St. New York, N. Y.
5	Ross	Adelaide	25	f	s	1895	Staten Island, N. Y.	1 Clinton Ave., Nyack, N. Y.
6	Forgan	James B.	30	m	m	1890	Minneapolis, Minn.	440 Barry Ave., Chicago, Ill.
7	Forgan	Margaret	28	f	m	1892	Chicago, Ill.	440 Barry Ave., Chicago, Ill.
8	Forgan	Margaret	5	f	s	1915	Chicago, Ill.	440 Barry Ave., Chicago, Ill.
9	Forgan	Ellen	2	f	s	1918	Chicago, Ill.	440 Barry Ave., Chicago, Ill.
10	Felbinger	Theresa	31	f	s	1889	Chicago, Ill.	440 Barry Ave., Chicago, Ill.
11	Blake	Ida	38	f	s	1882	Chicago, Ill.	440 Barry Ave., Chicago, Ill.
12	Travers	John	59	m	m		Naturalized 1889 at the DeLaune County Court Media, Pa.	Media, Pa.
13	Bailey	Samuel C.	52	m	m	1862	Cincinnati, Ohio.	1567 Mistletoe Drive, Cleveland, Ohio.
14	Bailey	Grace E.	48	f	m	1872	Toledo, Ohio.	1567 Mistletoe Drive, Cleveland, Ohio.
15	Bailey	Elizabeth	20	f	s	1900	Cleveland, Ohio.	1567 Mistletoe Drive, Cleveland, Ohio.
16	Adams	Louise	30	f	m	1890	Kansas City, Mo.	319 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
17	Scarritt	Gwendoline	20	f	s	1900	Chicago, Ill.	319 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
18	Adams	Scarritt	13	m	s	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	319 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
19	Watres	Rayburn	33	m	m	1887	Scranton, Pa.	Scranton, Pa.
20	Watres	Isabel	24	f	m	1896	Vancouver, B. C.	Scranton, Pa.
21	Nelson	G. Patrick	44	m	m	1876	Brooklyn, N. Y.	100 Nothern Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
22	Nelson	Isabella	19	f	m	1901	New York, N. Y.	100 Nothern Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
23	Magill	James	34	m	m	1885	Philadelphia, Pa.	140 Broadway, N. Y.
24	Magill	Ruth M.	24	f	m	1895	Pittsburg, Pa.	140 Broadway, N. Y.
25	Martin	Harold E.	21	m	s	1889	New York, N. Y.	235 4th Washington, Ave., New York, N. Y.
26	Stevens	George E.	66	m	m	1854	Portland, Me.	41 West St. Boston Mass.
27	Platter	Francis	32	f	m	1888	Cleveland, Ohio.	1896 Grassmere St. Cleveland, Ohio.
28	Edelstein	Joel	22	m	m	1898	New York, N. Y.	531 W. 143rd St. New York, N. Y.
29	Edelstein	Beatrice	20	f	m	1900	New York, N. Y.	531 W. 143rd St. New York, N. Y.
30	Fleming	Helen	27	f	s	1892	Brooklyn, N. Y.	176 Sterling Place Brooklyn, N. Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

Number 6

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", sailing from HAMILTON, BERMDA, JULY 6th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JULY 8th, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Dunn	Ella M.	32	f	s	1888	Bristol, Conn.	Bristol, Conn.
2	Smith	Lucy	32	f	s	1888	New Haven, Conn.	New Haven, Conn.
3	Dunn	James J.	43	m	s	1877	Bristol, Conn.	Bristol, Conn.
4	Demault	Robert L.	23	m	s	1897	Willimantic, Conn.	42 Sperry St. New Haven, Conn.
5	Demault	Louis F.	19	m	s	1900	Willimantic, Conn.	42 Sperry St. New Haven, Conn.
6	Helt	Albert L.	35	m	m	1885	New York, N. Y.	317 W. 99th St. New York, N. Y.
7	Helt	Ruth	26	f	m	1894	New York, N. Y.	317 W. 99th St. New York, N. Y.
8	Dyer	Robert	35	m	m	1885	Naturalized 1915 at the Kings County Court Brooklyn, N. Y.	363-53rd St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
9	Stensen	Albert	32	m	m	1888	Cohoes, N. Y.	260- 67th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
10	Michael	George A.	41	m	m	1879	Lebanon, Pa.	Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Michael	Anna E.	35	f	m	1885	Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Kahn	Sigmund	34	m	m	1886	Naturalized 1919 at the Supreme Court New York, N. Y.	Bulls Head Staten Island, N. Y.
13	Kahn	Julia	28	f	m	1892	Husband U. S. Citizen. Naturalized 1890 at the Court of Common Pleas New York, N. Y.	Bulls Head Staten Island, N. Y.
14	Mc Donald	William H.	52	m	s	1868		91-6th St. New York, N. Y.
15	Picard	Arthur	38	m	m	1882	Selma, Ala.	50 E. 42nd St. New York, N. Y.
16	Picard	Catherine	24	f	s	1896	Scott Ville, N. Y.	50 E. 42nd St. New York, N. Y.
17	Gantz	Charles R.	42	m	m	1878	Baltimore, Md.	40 Roland Ave., Baltimore, Md.
18	Gantz	Helen B.	40	f	m	1880	Baltimore, Md.	40 Roland Ave., Baltimore, Md.
19	Varela	Helen	14	f	s	1906	Washington, D. C.	3440-34 Place Washington, D. C.
20	Varela	Edmund A.	47	m	m	1873	Washington, D. C.	3440-34 Place Washington, D. C.
21	Varela	Margaret	42	f	m	1878	Washington, D. C.	3440-34 Place Washington, D. C.
22	Gantz	Edith	16	f	s	1904	Baltimore, Md.	40 Roland Ave., Baltimore, Md.
23	Birney	Helen T.	60	f	w	1860	Baltimore, County.	3440-34 Place Washington, D. C.
24	Becke	Mary E.	23	f	s		Father U. S. Citizen.	501 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
25	Smith	Harrison	22	m	m	1898	Charlestown W. Va.	South Side Charlestown W. Va.
26	Smith	Dorothy	22	f	m	1898	Charlestown W. Va.	South Side Charlestown, W. Va.
27	Lewis	Alfred	47	m	m	1873	Barnstable, Mass.	26 Cedar St. Launton, Mass.
28	Lewis	Dorothy	24	f	s	1896	Providence, R. I.	26 Cedar St. Launton, Mass.
29	Allen	Lillian	43	f	s	1877	Troy, N. Y.	320 St. Nicholas Ave., New York, N. Y.
30	Mc Cusker	Dorothy	23	f	s	1897	New York, N. Y.	320 St. Nicholas Ave., New York, N. Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8.8.

"FORT HAMILTON"

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

JULY 6th

19 20

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JULY 8th

19 20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Green	William B. Jr.	15	m	1905	East Orange, N. J.	
9	Sturdivant	Bessie P.	27	f	1892	Alabama, Ga.	133 Steel Road Hartford, Conn.
8	Sturdivant	Archibald	4 6	m	1915	Glendora, Miss.	Glendora, Mississippi
4	Sturdivant	Frank	3	m	1917	Glendora, Miss.	Glendora, Mississippi.
5	Dollie	Edwina	14	f	1906	Alabama, Miss.	Glendora, Mississippi.
6	Wilkinson	William O.	56	m	1864	Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Glendora, Mississippi.
7	Wilkinson	Anna	56	f	1864		Park Avenue Hotel, N.Y.C.
8	Mitchell	Ida	55	f	1865	Husband U.S. Citizen	Park Avenue Hotel, N.Y.C.
9	Bolton	James	65	m	1855	Husband U.S. Citizen	Park Avenue Hotel, N.Y.C.
10	Bolton	Augusta	52	f	1868		1601 Boston Rd. N.Y.C.
11	Strickland	Betty	63	f	1857	Paterson, N.J.	1601 Boston Rd. N.Y.C....
12	Strickland	Marriett	37	f	1863	Central Hill, Miss.	234 W. 44th St. New York, N. Y.
13	Knapp	Alma L.	34	f	1886	Central Hill, Miss.	234 W. 44th St. New York, N. Y.
14	Wilmet	Harrison J.	32	m	1888	Newbury Port, Mass.	11617 Swan St. Washington, D.C.
15	Wilmet	Julia	25	f	1895	Father U.S. Citizen.	308 Adelphi St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Marks	Frank	56	m	1864	Brooklyn, N. Y.	308 Adelphi St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
17	Hutchinson	Samuel	36	m	1884	Trenton, N. J.	1844 N. 13th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Stage	Jacob S.	46	m	1874	New York, N. Y.	51 W. 95th St. New York, N. Y.
19	Stage	Helen D.	28	f	1882	Oshen, N. Y.	Newark, N. J.
20	Stage	Earl M.	16	m	1904	Newark, N. J.	Newark, N. J.
21	Brennan	Elizabeth	30	f	1890	Newark, N. J.	Newark, N. J.
22	Loughran	Nellie	27	f	1893	Boston, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.
23	Leicht	Flerence	31	f	1888	Boston, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.
24	Coyle	Beatrice	27	f	1893	Boston, Mass.	Dorchester, Mass.
25	Brennan	Dennis	74	m	1846	Boston, Mass.	Brookline, Mass.
26	Crary	John C.	40 6	m	1879	Naturalized 1875 at the District Court, Boston, Mass.	60 Fuller St. Dorchester, Mass.
27	Crary	Frances	32 10	f	1887	Troy, N. Y.	64 Morris St. Albany, N. Y.
28	Prall	John V.	52	m	1868	Salem, N. J.	64 Morris St. Albany, N. Y.
29	Prall	Kenn G.	28	f	1892	New Brunswick, N. J.	179 Baldwin St. New Brunswick, N.J.
30	Hummell	Kate G.	58	f	1862	New Brunswick, N. J.	179 Baldwin St. New Brunswick, N.J.
							24 Cabot St. Hartford, Conn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *14*

41

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON",

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

JULY 6th

1920

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JULY 9th

1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes. Mos.			
1	Shiffer	Charles	✓ 72	m	1848	Broadhead-Wille, Pa.
2	Levia	Elisa	✓ 60	f	1860	Rochester, N. Y.
3	Levia	Ruth	✓ 28	f	1892	Rochester, N. Y.
4	Miller	Frank	✓ 42	m		Naturalized 1904 at the Supreme Court, N. Y.
5	Miller	Ema	✓ 27	f	1893	Woodside Green, N.Y.
6	Weinman	Edna	✓ 21	f	1899	New York, N. Y.
7	Kupcok	Matilda	✓ 27	f	1893	New York, N.Y.
8	Harrison	Fred A.	✓ 45	m	1875	Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Harrison	Vinie	✓ 44	f	1876	Ridgewood, N. J.
10	Loblein	Thomas F.	✓ 50	m		Naturalized 1871 at the District Court Brooklyn, N. Y.
11	Loblein	Grace I.	✓ 50	f	1870	Brooklyn, N. Y.
12	Loblein	Parker	✓ 22	m	1898	Brooklyn, N. Y.
13	Loblein	Albert	✓ 20	m	1900	Brooklyn, N. Y.
14	Loblein	Helen	✓ 24	f	1896	Brooklyn, N. Y.
15	Loblein	Gladys	✓ 18	f	1902	Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Weintraub	Jacob A.	✓ 24	m	1896	Naturalized 1920 at the Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Weintraub	Anna	✓ 24	f		Husband U.S. Citizen.
18	Roselle	Chilion	✓ 39	m	1881	Freehold, N.J.
19	Prairie	Mary A.	✓ 45	f	1875	Bristol, R.I.
20	Prairie	Ruth	✓ 23	f	1897	Pawtucket, R.I.
21	Baillie	Emily	✓ 32	f	1888	New York, N. Y.
22	Cunniff	John	✓ 42	m	1878	New York, N. Y.
23	Ireland	Florence	✓ 36	f	1884	Brooklyn, N. Y.
24	Wise	Irene	✓ 29	f	1891	New York, N. Y.
25	Klein	Phyllis	✓ 9	f	1911	New York, N. Y.
26	Ireland	Eleanor	✓ 7	f	1913	New York, N. Y.
27	Angell	Richard	✓ 59	m	1860	New York, N. Y.
28	Covell	Marie	✓ 50	f	1870	Husband U.S. Citizen.
29	Green	William B.	✓ 48	m	1872	Bingham, N. Y.
30	Green	Mary	✓ 42	f	1878	Hartford, Conn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(C)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where signed on.
J. Daniels	28	Brl	3/12/19
R. Perkins	21	"	20/12/19
E. Bainbridge	47	"	3/12/19
J. Dockerly	32	"	19/12/19
M. McMahon	28	"	27/4/20
J. Perkins	26	"	8/5/20
R. Rimmer	30	"	7/6/20
S. Casey	33	"	8/6/20
T. Casey	17	U.S.A.	18/6/20
M. Searby	37	Russia	27/5/20
A. Kerrig	37	Brl	6/3/20

ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. Kelleher	28	U.S.A.			
W. Harrigan	44	Brl			
J. Edwards	28	"			
H. Jones	26	"			
J. Donohue	37	"			
T. O'Connell	26	"			
J. Martinez	39	"			
S. Sanchez	33	"			
A. Pasos	34	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[Signature]

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Solomon	Thomas	✓ 27500	38	5.9	165
19	Eddy	George	✓ 102134	41	5.10	165
20	Heyliger	Robert	✓ 192817	40	5.7	150
21	Smith	William	✓ 127100	41	5.8	161
22	Martin	Henry	✓ 10801	42	5.8	160
23	Woodley	Charles	✓ 133415	26	5.8	165
24	Jacobs	Richard	✓ 12877	36	5.6	150
25	Ball	John	✓ 12875	59	5.6	150
26	Brown	Daniel	✓ 141107	29	5.7	155
27	Paris	Joseph	✓ 144242	29	5.8	162
28	Hamley	Charles	✓ 141108	29	5.80	152
29	Somersall	Robert	✓ 141108	27	5.10	155
30		Edward				

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States by the master of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. FORT HAMILTON, arriving at NEW YORK, 8th, JULY, 1920, 191, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

43

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	McKenzie	James. W.	Master	3/12/19	New York.	NO	54	M	English	British	5.7	175	
2	Charlton	William	1st. Officer	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	165	
3	Edwards	Denys	2nd.	24/2/20	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	160	
4	Murphy	Thomas	3rd.	18/6/20	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.1	165	
5	Frith	James. W.	Purser	3/12/19	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	180	
6	Pitt	Arthur. W.	Asst. Purser	12/12/19	Bermuda	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	165	
7	Davis	Jehn	Surgeon	3/12/19	New York	"	53	"	"	U.S.A.	6.0	190	
8	King	Alfred	Sr. Wireless	"	"	"	20	"	"	British	5.8	150	
9	Murley	Ernest	Jr.	27/1/20	"	"	19	"	"	"			

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 10, 1920

I, master of the British S. S. Fort Hamilton from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 138 Number of seamen deserted ✓
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 136

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 8, 1920 consigned to Furness Mithy Co. is now lying at Pier 95 No. 1, and is expected to sail July 10, 1920, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

atives of any vessel having such aliens

43

Vessel S.S. FORT HAMILTON, arriving at NEW YORK, 8th, JULY, 1920, 191, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	McKenzie	James.W.	Master	3/12/19	New York.	NO	54	M	English	British	5.7	175	
2	Charlton	William	1st. Officer	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	165	
3	Edwards	Denys	2nd.	24/2/20	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	160	
4	Murphy	Thomas	3rd.	18/6/20	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.1	165	
5	Frith	James.W.	Purser	3/12/19	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	180	
6	Pitt	Arthur.W.	Asst. Purser	12/12/19	Bermuda	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	165	
7	Davis	John	Surgeon	3/12/19	New York	"	53	"	"	U.S.A.	6.0	190	
8	King	Alfred	Sr. Wireless	"	"	"	20	"	"	British	5.8	150	
9	Murley	Ernest	Jr.	27/1/20	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	136	
10	Carter	Joseph	Boos'n	3/12/19	"	"	52	"	African Black	"	5.6	141	
11	Atwood	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.8	160	
12	Brown	David	Gr. Master	"	"	"	29	"	African Black	"	5.6	160	
13	Thomas	William	"	22/2/20	Bermuda	"	44	"	English	"	5.9	155	
14	Tacklin	John	A. B.	3/12/19	New York	"	49	"	African Black	"	5.9	175	
15	Daniels	David	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	167	
16	Hasell	Henry	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Dutch	5.9	160	
17	Denbrook	Thomas	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	British	5.9	165	
18	Solemon	George	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	165	
19	Eddy	Robert	"	3/1/20	Bermuda	"	41	"	"	"	5.10	165	
20	Heyliger	William	"	21/2/20	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	150	
21	Smith	Henry	"	27/2/20	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	151	
22	Martin	Charles	Gr. Master	27/5/20	New York	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	160	
23	Woodley	Richard	A. B.	27/3/20	Bermuda	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	165	
24	Jacobs	John	"	16/4/20	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	150	
25	Ball	Daniel	"	1/5/20	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	150	
26	Brown	Joseph	Messman	2/4/20	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	155	
27	Paris	Charles	A. B.	12/5/20	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	152	
28	Hamley	Albert	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.80	152	
29	Somersall	Edward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	155	
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Hamilton, Bermuda
Camp N. D. Adams

Form 600

1st

ENGINEERS DE

OF ALIENS EMPL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

J. W. [Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. FORT HAMILTON., arriving at NEW YORK., 8th, JULY, 1920., 191, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

44

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Williams	Aubrey	Chief Engineer 3/12/19	New York	NO	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.6	145		
2	Aitken	Robert	2nd.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	160		
3	Spurling	A. Granville	3rd.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	170		
4	Robertson	William	4th.	26/1/20	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	150		
5	Auton	Edward	5th.	3/3/20	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160		
6	Blake	William	6th.	20/4/20	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	165		
7	Bone	Fred	7th.	8/6/20	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	148		
8	Duncombe	Kenneth	Sanitary Engr 7/6/20	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	145		
9	Stanton	Thomas	Electrician	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	160		
10	Varela	Andres	Store Keeper 3/12/19	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	160		
11	Veites	Mnauel	Greasier	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	160		
12	Gonsales	Ramson	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	160		
13	Rice	Andres	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.56	160		
14	Ramos	Thomas	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	165		
15	Casel	Pedro	Fireman	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	160		
16	Babie	Anton	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7	165		
17	Perte	Antonio	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	165		
18	Lata	Tony	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	160		
19	Sisco	Jehn	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	160		
20	Branderos	Manuel	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	159		
21	Foriera	Mnauel	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	189		
22	DaCosta	Jose	16/12/19	"	"	"	26	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.8	150		
23	Baeral	Manuel	Oiler 28/1/20	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	160		
24	Passos	Jose	Fireman 7/2/20	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	145		
25	Orre	Jose	18/2/20	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	160		
26	Franandes	Manuel	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	159		
27	Veites	Jose	25/2/20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	130		
28	Garcia	Jose	Oiler 10/3/20	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	138		
29	Passos	Francisco	Fireman	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	162		
30	Passos	Francisco	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	164		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manning, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

45

Vessel S.S. FORT HAMILTON, arriving at NEW YORK, 8th, JULY 1920, 191, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cruz	Pedre	✓ 118551 Fireman	31/3/20	New York	NO	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	155	
2	Dile	Manuel	✓ 134877 Oiler	12/6/20	Bermuda	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	160	
3	Cupeiro	Manuel	✓ 134885 Fireman	8/6/20	New York	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	148	
4	Lopez	Antonie	✓ 134883 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	145	
5	Jaspe	Jese	✓ 134884 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	140	
6	Lata	Dominge	✓ 134886 Oiler	9/6/20	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	147	
7	Vieytes	Francisco	✓ 6145 Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	160	
8	Fox	Richard	✓ 141104 Messman	12/6/20	Bermuda	"	"	26	"	English	British	5.8	160	
9	Simons	Albert	✓ 58 017 "	14/6/20	"	"	"	47	"	African Black	"	5.7	145	
10	Jones	Octavus	✓ 141103 "	12/5/20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	148	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Hamilton, Bermuda
Consul

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191 _____

J. M. P. R. J.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STWARDS DEPT.

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. FORT HAMILTON., arriving at NEW YORK., 8th, JULY 1920., 191, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Hughes	Evan	Chief Steward	18/2/20	New York	NO	Yes	40	M	English	British	6.0	174
2	Weatherstone	Donald	2nd.	30/4/20	Bermuda	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	162
3	Bainbridge	Elizabeth	Stewardess	3/12/19	New York	"	"	47	F	"	"	5.5	136
4	Lenedrum	Annie	"	9/6/20	"	"	"	34	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	160
5	Johannessen	Mary	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.8	145
6	Hayward	Albert	Deck Steward	3/12/19	"	"	"	26	M	"	British	5.8	160
7	Deckerty	John	Asst.	19/12/19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	140
8	Cellisen	Jehn	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	142
9	Nickerson	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	170
10	Travers	Frank	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	African Black	U.S.A.	5.5	180
11	Perkins	Richard	Scullien	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5.4	130
12	Thompson	Reginald	Smiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	160
13	Edwards	Thomas	Asst. Steward	29/12/19	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5.10	148
14	Redman	Cecil	Pantryman	1/2/20	Bermuda	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	158
15	Burke	Jehn	2nd. Butcher	6/1/20	New York	"	"	27	"	African Black	U.S.A.	5.8	160
16	Brooks	Thomas	Asst. Steward	"	Bermuda	"	"	33	"	English	British	5.10	170
17	Conway	Alfred	Linen Keeper	30/4/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140
18	Regal	Stephen	Asst. Steward	16/2/20	New York	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	143
19	Curtis	Charles	2nd. Pantryman	10/5/20	Bermuda	"	"	23	"	African Black	"	5.8	145
20	Belvin	Rodney	Asst. Steward	22/2/20	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.10	160
21	Holmes	Moses	2nd. Cook	2/3/20	New York	"	"	24	"	African Black	U.S.A.	5.9	169
22	Fox	Albert	Asst. Steward	9/4/20	Bermuda	"	"	25	"	English	British	5.9	169
23	Smith	Eldred	"	12/3/20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	149
24	Packwood	Robert	"	16/3/20	New York	"	"	31	"	African Black	"	5.8	162
25	Burns	J. Edward	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	U.S.A.	5.7	146
26	Lines	Edgar	"	19/3/20	Bermuda	"	"	20	"	"	British	5.7	130
27	Feriera	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	170
28	Algar	William	Barber	2/4/20	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	150
29	Simmens	James	Asst. Steward	23/3/20	New York	"	"	50	"	African Black	"	5.7	143
30	Lambert	Harry	Dishwasher	26/3/20	Bermuda	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	185

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Consulate of the United States
Hamilton, Bermuda
Attest: W. J. Swann
Consul

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191 _____

Master, _____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted and vessel until the facts required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed in section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 29 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required, under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PORT HAMILTON. arriving at NEW YORK, 8th JULY 1920., 191, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 41

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McNickol	William	Asst. Steward	21/5/20	Bermuda	NO	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.9	150	
2	Petty	Walter		9/4/20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	160	
3	Gaskel	Arthur		13/4/20	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	
4	Waldren	Kenneth	Silverman	"	"	"	"	28	"	African Black	"	5.4	130	
5	Adams	Audrick	Dishwasher	16/4/20	Bermuda	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	135	
6	Marquis	John	4th. Cook	20/3/20	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	140	
7	Lynch	George	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	British	5.7	149	
8	JohnsCan	David	2nd. Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	149	✓
9	McMahon	Michael	Asst. Steward	27/4/20	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5.6	154	
10	Caisey	James	3rd. Cook	30/4/20	Bermuda	"	"	32	"	African Black	"	5.6	145	
11	Craig	Alfred	Asst. Steward	6/3/20	New York	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.6	147	
12	Laurence	Frank	Butcher	"	"	"	"	31	"	African Black	U.S.A.	5.7	148	✓
13	George	Julius	Asst. Steward	7/5/20	"	"	"	50	"	English	British	5.7	148	
14	Hughes	Albert	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	155	✓
15	Perkins	James	Scullien	3/5/20	"	"	"	25	"	African Black	British	5.7	151	
16	Williams	Audrey	Dishwasher	11/5/20	Bermuda	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.8	158	
17	Carewell	Edwin	Asst. Steward	17/5/20	New York	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.8	150	
18	Minton	John	Bell Boy	22/5/20	Bermuda	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.11	152	
19	Kidd	Edward	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	150	
20	Perinchief	Willis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	African Black	"	5.7	150	
21	Ellis	Walter	"	27/5/20	New York	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.7	150	
22	Ellis	Albert	Scullien	"	"	"	"	26	"	African Black	"	5.8	155	
23	Jones	Robert	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.6	132	
24	Saxley	Mark	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russian	5.7	146	✓
25	McGill	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5.7	150	
26	Mills	George	"	7/6/20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	180	
27	Rimmer	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140	
28	Cassey	Dan	"	8/6/20	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	160	
29	Beck	Charles	Dishwasher	12/6/20	Bermuda	"	"	42	"	African Black	"	5.7	145	
30	Ingham	Bernard	"	14/6/20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, _____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PORT HAMILTON., arriving at NEW YORK., 8th, JULY 1920., 191, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 43

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Carey	Thomas	<i>K. 36 45</i> Asst. Steward	13/6/20	New York	NO	Yes	17	M	English	U.S.A.	5.6	150	✓
2	Kearney	Peter	<i>19 34 4</i> ✓	19/6/20	"	"	"	27	"	"	British	5.7	149	
3	Flood	Reuben	<i>1. 42</i> ✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	
4	Outerbridge	Arthur	<i>35 40 7</i> ✓ Scullien	21/6/20	Bermuda	"	"	23	"	African Black	"	5.11	160	
5	Thurlew	Horace	<i>19 4 76</i> ✓ Asst. Steward	22/6/20	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.4	130	
6	Blackman	Kenneth	<i>11 5 1 7</i> ✓ Saloon	25/6/20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	170	
7	Lemar	Thomas	<i>Asst</i> ✓ Store Keeper	29/6/20	New York	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	148	/
8	Stevell	Joseph	<i>20 40 6 Photo</i> ✓ Scullien	3/7/20	Bermuda	"	"	20	"	African Black	"	5.7	145	
9	Ingham	Twilton	<i>11 5 5 71</i> ✓ Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150	
10	Smith	Henry	<i>8 11 6</i> ✓ Scullien	5/7/20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	170	

William Foster
Superintendent

Consulate of the United States
Hamilton, Bermuda
Alfred W. Dwyer
Consul

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. McKenzie, of the S/S Ford Hamilton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1924

Immigrant Inspector.

Ford Hamilton

7 - 8 - 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

SY 4

43

No bill
Statistics
A

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 and that I have made a personal examination of _____ in number, are, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

Immigration Officer.

arr. 7-8-20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Mansuetudo* sailing from *Philadelphia*, *June 24*, 19*24*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Marked or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Not Counted</i>		<i>Blumenthal</i>	<i>Isidor</i>									<i>none</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

191^x

50

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

181

7-10-20
7-8-20
A-R 3-C

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such _____ and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the _____ going Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

arr. 7-8-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Manifest

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin		
4th Cabin		

STOWAWAY

Form 500-B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____ *Honolulu* **LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES AND ALLIANCE ISLANDS**

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____
the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

[illegible]

S. S. Marsodak Passengers sailing from Alexandria, Egypt, June 16th, 1920

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read. Write.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.		City or town.				State. City or town.			
10				Tapia X Maximo		26 4		M		S Black		Yes		Spanish		Yes		Cuba		Santiago		Joseph Tapia 46 San Isidro St Santiago, Cuba		N.Y. New York	

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., July 8, 1920

52

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Nielsen, Master, of the Marsalak, from Alexandria, Egypt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Nielsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1920
at New York

Pa. Hapley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST * ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Marsodak, arriving at New York, July 8, 1920, from the port of Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Oslan P	Boiler	4/16 N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	35	Male	White	Russian	5	11	
2	Hansen W	"	3/31 " "	"	"	26	"	"	Dane	5	5	
3	Hansen M	"	3/31 " "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	4	
4	Oleson E	"	3/31 " "	"	"	20	"	"	Swede	5	8	
5	Brath Bjarne	"	3/31 " "	"	"	22	"	"	Nor	5	6	
6	Solberg Asbjorn	"	4/1 " "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	6	
7	Gerberg A	"	4/1 " "	"	"	22	"	"	Swed	5	5	
8	Sorenson J	"	3/31 " "	"	"	19	"	"	Nor	5	8	
9	Byers H	"	3/31 " "	"	"	25	"	"	Scotch	6	0	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGA PRIOR TO DEPART

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the American S. S. from port of Newark N. J., hereby certify changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival
Total crew at time of arrival 38 Nu
Number of seamen discharged 34 So
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 To

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July
Livermore, Dearborn & Co. Inc., is now
expected to sail Aug. 30 5 PM, 1920, for the
via United States port of
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality
<u>None</u>		

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION NEW YORK

S S. MARSODAK
July 8 1920
New York

LIST OF CITIZENS EMPLOYED ABOARD

A. J. Nielsen Master
C. R. Baker 1st Off
E. E. Rowe 2nd
J. E. Lee 3rd
W. G. Gable O.S.
W. Helgeson Ch. Eng
H. F. Logan 1st Asst
O. Ferguson 2nd
E. J. Casey 3rd
J. B. Buckley 4th Eng
D. C. Murphy Oilier
R. South
T. P. Malley
W. Whalen
J. Connolly
W. Becker
Angus H. Wall
J. A. Greenawald
E. L. Pasqual
S. T. Carson
Joe Foley
J. A. McCaffrey
G. W. Venth

Total 23

A. J. Nielsen
Master

LIST OR MANIFEST

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

57

Vessel Marsodak, arriving at New York, July 8, 1920, from the port of Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Oslan P	✓	4/16 N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	35	Male	White	Russian	5	11	
2	Hansen W	✓	3/31 " "	"	"	26	"	"	Dane	5	5	
3	Hansen M	✓	3/31 " "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	4	
4	Olesan Edward	✓	3/31 " "	"	"	20	"	"	Swede	5	8	
5	Brath Bjarne	✓	3/31 " "	"	"	22	"	"	Nor	5	6	
6	Solberg Ashjorn	✓	4/1 " "	"	"	22	"	"	Swed	5	5	
7	Gurberg A	✓	4/1 " "	"	"	22	"	"	Nor	5	8	
8	Sorensen T	✓	3/31 " "	"	"	19	"	"	"			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Aug. 30, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Marsodak, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 34 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 8, 1920, consigned to Liverman, Dearborn & Co. Inc.; is now lying off State of Liberty, and is expected to sail Aug. 30, 1920, for the Mediterranean Sea via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>None</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet.

57

Required under Act of Congress of February

, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Marsodak*

arriving at *New York*, *July 7*, 1920, from the port of *Gibraltar*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Islan P</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	<i>4/16 N.Y.</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	
2	<i>Hansen W</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>3/31</i>			<i>26</i>			<i>Dane</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	
3	<i>Hansen M</i>		<i>3/31</i>			<i>23</i>				<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	
4	<i>Oleson Edward</i>		<i>3/31</i>			<i>20</i>			<i>Swede</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	
5	<i>Brath Bjarne</i>		<i>3/31</i>			<i>22</i>			<i>Nor</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	
6	<i>Solberg Asbjorn</i>		<i>4/1</i>			<i>22</i>			<i>Swed</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	
7	<i>Gerberg A</i>		<i>4/1</i>			<i>19</i>			<i>Nor</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	
8	<i>Sorensen J</i>		<i>3/31</i>			<i>25</i>			<i>Scotch</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>0</i>	
9	<i>Amers H.L.</i>		<i>3/31</i>			<i>25</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>H. E. Rowe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Amer</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
<i>J. H. Leo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>W. Hansen</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Dane</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>M. Hansen</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>E. Oleson</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Swed</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>B. Brath</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>A. Solberg</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>G. Gerberg</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Swed</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>J. Sorensen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>H. F. Logen</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Amer</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Leo. Fergensen</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>J. D. Buckley</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>D. C. Murphy</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>H. L. Byers</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>J. Connely</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Amer.</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>W. M. Whelan</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>W. M. Becket</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>J. E. McCannick</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Amer</i>	<i>W. M. Wisby</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Amer</i>
<i>J. H. Leo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>J. Ross</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>W. J. Lewis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>W. Bucktold</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>P. Hansen</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Norw</i>	<i>R. O. Famell</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>C. Andersen</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Swed.</i>	<i>J. J. Cunningham</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>E. Adolphsen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>W. M. Richards</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Y. Kyzhskyna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Amer</i>	<i>W. J. Woodcock</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>E. Madsen</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Dane</i>	<i>H. H. Frost</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>H. Gufvelin</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Fins.</i>	<i>John Malone</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>John Bjasa</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>E. J. Prusindorf</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<i>W. M. O'Brien</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Ire</i>	<i>New York Aug 17</i>	
<i>John Ross</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

G. F. Nielsen
No alterations after clearing

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Marsodak, arriving at New York, July 7, 1920, from the port of Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Oslan P	Boiler	4/16 N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	35	Male	White Russian		5	11	
2	Hansen W	A. B.	3/31	"	"	26	"	"	Dane	5	5	
3	Hansen M	"	3/31	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	4	
4	Oleson E	"	3/31	"	"	20	"	"	Swede	5	8	
5	Brath Bjarne	"	3/31	"	"	22	"	"	Nor	5	6	
6	Solberg Asbjorn	"	4/1	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	6	
7	Gerberg A	"	4/1	"	"	22	"	"	Swed	5	5	
						19	"	"	Nor	5	8	
						25	Male	"	Seaman			Signed on at New York

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION
NEW YORK

Crew Signed off in New York

Angus Wall	18	Amer	N. Y.
S. J. Carson	27	"	
J. W. Fauth	22	"	
Joseph Luigi	27	Italy	
J. A. Crescenzo	27	Amer.	55
J. Malloy	27	Italy	
A. Pellegrin	25	"	
W. Helgeson	49	Amer.	
S. Lange	35	Amer.	
G. Williams	39	Australia	
R. South	34	Amer	
W. L. Gohde	18	"	
P. Oslan	35	Russ.	
C. R. Ecker	25	Amer	
J. A. Mc Caffy	20	"	
Y. Ferreira	29	Portugal	
J. A. Vinas	25	Spain	
J. A. Vinas	22	Amer	
J. A. Vinas	29	"	
E. J. Casey	23	Philippine	

W. H. Kungener	28	Amer.	
E. J. Maldoon	19	"	
V. Rimulehto	24	"	
R. Pralotte	23	"	
J. Alvarez	30	Spain	
J. R. Owens	35	Ir.	
O. Berghaus	27	Dane	
H. Burkamo	22	Ire.	
Carl Olson	42	Amer	
J. Ofll	25	Spain	
S. Genocart	23	Spain	
G. Karchmayer	34	Italy	
L. Foulk	21	Amer	
A. Eason	27	Ire.	
Z. Romero	22	Mex.	
H. H. Carson	19	Amer.	
Dan. Boyl	31	Ire.	

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Owners: U. S. S. D.
Local Agents: Livermore Seaborn & Co. Inc.

LIST OR MANIFEST ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Marsodak, arriving at New York, July 7, 1920, from the port of Gibraltar

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Oslan	P	Boiler	4/16	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	35	Male	White Russian	5	11	
2	Hansen	W. ^{Nick Halpinner D. M.}	A. B.	3/31	"	"	"	26	"	Dane	5	5	
3	Hansen	M.	"	3/31	"	"	"	23	"	"	5	4	
4	Olsson	Edward	"	3/31	"	"	"	20	"	Swede	5	8	
5	Brath	Bjarne	"	3/31	"	"	"	22	"	Nor	5	6	
6	Solberg	Astjorn	"	4/1	"	"	"	22	"	"	5	6	
7	Gerberg	A.	"	4/1	"	"	"	22	"	Swed	5	5	
8	Sorensen	J.	O. A.	3/31	"	"	"	19	"	Nor	5	8	
9	Byers	H. L.	W. F.	3/31	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	6	0	
10	Pellegrini	Augustin	Wiper	4/19	Phila	"	"	25	"	Italian	5	1	
11	Lange	Sofus	W. J.	4/16	N. Y.	"	"	39	"	Dane	5	7	
12	Williams	Geo.	Oiler	4/16	"	"	"	39	"	Australian	5	5	150
13	Ferreira	Jose	2nd Cook	4/16	"	"	"	39	"	Portugese	5	6	150
14	Vinas	J. O.	Missboy	4/16	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	5	7	
15	Starrentberg	H.	Cauler Pan	6/12	Alexandria	"	"	20	"	Intel	5	5	
16	Lapia	M.	Stowaway	6/16	Discharged	"	"	26	"	Cuban	5	4	
17	Leigi	Joseph	Missboy	4/17	Phila	Paid off	"	27	"	Italian	5	6	
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

4 not card

Line Livermore Dearborn & Co Inc.
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents Livermore Dearborn & Co Inc.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Nielsen, Master, of the steamer Marsodak, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

Marsodak

7-8-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Total

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin		
Stowage		
Total		

STOWAWAY

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Western Glen

Passengers sailing from

Don Kirk, France

6/22/1980

15

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES' IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 8th, 1920

53

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by municipality, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to continue a residence in the United States. Ever in place or residence, or having been in place or residence, of any person or persons, or of any organization, which is or has been a subject of investigation by the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether created by means of any ally, subsidiary, principal, or agent, in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1		Staraway	940	Yes	919 W. 25 th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	5	Blk	Blk	Cuba Santiago
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter H. H. H. H., of the Trust Co., from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1910
at New York
Ed. Knecht
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only. If an entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter is for use of Government officials only.

(Column 6 (*Married or single*)).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers who operate a farm, either for himself or for others, and those who do not. The distinction should be made as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.

A farmer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

This is need and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question

(This is need and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided into two columns, as follows:—
 "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 "Country of birth."—This column should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the citizen or subject. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or races as given in said list. The distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject should be careful.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the race or people as given in said list.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute residence.

Basiliataca, Calabaria, Sierra Leone (permanent residence).—Actual or intended with the intention of remaining one year or more in the country. The last country in which alien resided of length of actual residence there. Those who are permanent residents shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. It is important for column 11 should show the country of birth, and column 12 should accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of purposes that steamship companies use. Column 13 should show country of birth, nationality, and race. Column 14 should show country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, and race. Column 15 should show country of permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and independent of country of temporary residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded ("United States," if the alien is a native-born American citizen).
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. The answer should be either Yes (tick ☒) or No (☐)

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; teamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of*) Money brought by the individual (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. —The entries should not be divided among the several members of the family. —The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years).

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend?—The answer is, as 1844-1847, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address) should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be given in full. The questions are intended to ascertain the location of aliens. However, in answer to the question, "What relative or friend?" the answer may be "None."

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and the address of the relative or friend, and complete address.

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 35, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 1

CREW

63

any vessel having such aliens

CREW LIST

SEAMEN SIGNED ON United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 35, Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of Seattle Coast

(Insert rig.)

(Insert rig.)

called the Western Glen

(Insert name of vessel.)

is Master.

OR ADDRESS OF
KIN.

CAPACITY.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

15-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

60

PORT OF New YorkAugust 22, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Western Glen
from port of Seattle, Wash. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 61 plus 1 Number of seamen deserted -
Seamen
Number of seamen discharged all Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 61 Total crew this date 62

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 8th, 1920, consigned to
Comapalton 8/5 C.; is now lying at -, and is
expected to sail Aug 4th, 1920 for Rotterdam
via United States port of Baltimore First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

15-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. A. Byrne	25	US	35 5-11 La Br
Geo. Baker	26	✓	70 5-10 Ar Ar
B. England	27	✓	26 5-9 La Br
H. H. Hartman	28	✓	23 5-9 La La
Geo. E. Davis	29	✓	21 5-22 5-10 Mel Br
J. H. Stravely	30	✓	28 5-8 R 6
B. Warren	31	✓	25 5-27 5-9
Coates Cook	32	✓	09
A. E. Baker	33	✓	25 31 5-11
Leon Ireland	34	✓	17 5-
		✓	31

uch alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the Western Glen
 of Seattle (Insert name of vessel)
 whereof G. Leeborg is Master.
 bound for Oslo via American City
 61

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF.	AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	Height	Weight	Meals
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
E. S. Royle	1 St. Meder. Br. Jolles. Lisbon, Fr.	Mate	Cal	US	28	5'10"	Fr	Fr		5'10"	145	
J. F. Bennington	None	2	Danva		45	5'10"	Rdy	Br		4'8"	160	
S. E. Johnson	None	3	Mass.		21	5'11"	Fr			4'6"	170	
H. Johansen	Lygn, Mass.	Carp.	Denmark		24	5'6"				5'5"	145	
E. Theresen	Slags, Denmark	Boon	Greece		20	5'5"	DK	Br		5'8"	165	
K. Soniede	Adens, Greece	AB	Norway		21	5'8"	Fr	Fr		5'10"	145	
J. Singelater	Bergen, Norw.				20	5'6"				5'10"	160	
A. Tison	Bergen, Norw.		Spain		21	5'6"	DK	Br		5'10"	145	
C. Ystia	Sanctander Spain		Greece		37	5'6"	Rdy			5'8"	180	
C. Kyriaka	Sister Anita				23	5'7"				5'8"	180	
H. Christensen	Scopel, Greece		Denmark		26	5'6"	Rdy	Fr		5'9"	170	
W. G. Fenton	Father - James		Mass.		23	6'0"	Rdy	Br		5'9"	180	
A. Datis	Almus, Greece		Greece		31	5'8"	DK	Br		5'8"	160	
Frank Demico	Capitlager, Denmark		NY		25	5'3"	DK	Br		5'9"	175	
Tom. Radeloff	NY		Russia		21	5'7"	Med	Br		5'10"	140	
H. Spruchelun	1799 Union St. Bellevue, Ky.		NY		23	5'8"	Fr	Fr		5'6"	160	
M. Waader	108 - 108 St. Hoboken, N.J.		NY		21	5'11 1/2"	Fr	Fr		5'7"	180	
S. J. Minniten	100 W. 86 St. New York, N.Y.	Radio	Ontario		22	5'7"	Fr	Fr		5'9"	160	
M. L. Wilson	Antonia, Cal.	Dr	NY		25	19	5'8"	Med	Br	5'9"	170	
E. Chv. Barnum	178 Chicago St. Chicago, Ill.	Chs Engr	Mich.		25	50	5'6"	Rdy	Br	5'6"	145	
W. H. Welch	1447 - 14 St. Seattle, Wash.	1st Asst	Me		42	5'4"	Fr			5'10"	140	
John Nilgerson	107 - 10 St. Kauka, Wash.	2nd	Norway		36	6'0"						
H. R. Bartleson	1934 - 14 St. Seattle, Wash.	2nd	Wash		25	35	5'11"	Fr	Br			
T. Edwards	Sister - Mrs. C. Willeto 1934 - 14 St. Seattle, Wash.	Dr Engr	Pa		20	5'10"	DK	Br				
G. A. Byrne	7607 - 2nd Ave Bellevue, Ky.	Strpr	NY		26	5'9"	Fr	Br				
Geo. Baker	39 East St. Bergen, Me.	Oiler	Me		23	5'9"	Fr	Fr				
B. Englund	216 E. 61st St. N.Y.C.		Sweden		25	22	5'10"	Med	Br			
H. W. Hartman	730 South St. Danville, Va.		Pa		28	5'8"	Fr					
Geo. E. Davis	Donner, Va.	W.T.	Vermont		25	5'5"						
T. H. Stravley	Smithfield, Va.		So. Dakota		29							
D. Mason	19 Belknap Ave Chicago, Ill.		Ireland		25	31	5'11"					
Master Cook	674 Broadway St. Brockton, Mass.		Austria		17	5'						
A. E. Baker	Master - Thomas So. Charleston, W. Va.		W. Va		31							
Leon Ralandy	None		Holland									

any vessel having such aliens

Lerque, France

Height Weight

MEALS

OFFICER
BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

5'10"

4'8"

4'6"

5'5"

5'8"

5'10"

5'10"

5'8"

5'10"

5'10"

5'10"

5'8"

5'8"

5'8"

5'9"

5'9"

5'9"

5'10"

5'6"

5'7"

5'9"

5'9"

5'7"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

5'6"

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 26, Customs Regulations of 1913

F CREW

63

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer Western Glen called the Western Glen
of Seattle, Wash. (insert hailing port.) bound for La Pallice, France,
whereof O. M. Bratrud is Master.

any vessel having such aliens

Legue, France
16-22-20

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF.	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
						HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
<u>Leoberg</u>	<u>K 12916</u>	Mate	Norway	US	33	5 10			
<u>J. F. Bennington</u>	<u>K 212883</u>	2d "	Iowa	US	45	5 10			
<u>S. E. Johnson</u>	<u>K 37765</u>	3d "	Mass.	US	21	5 11			
<u>P. M. Mellerup</u>		Carp	Den.	Den.	59	5 5			
<u>E. Feneckas</u>		Boat	Greece	Gr.	28	5 5			
<u>D. Ferstenberg</u>	<u>K 16494</u>	AB	Russia	US	20	5 6			
<u>S. Koski</u>	<u>K 385957</u>	"	Finland	US	23	5 5 1/2			
<u>E. F. Anderson</u>		"	Sweden	Swe	21	5 7			
<u>J. D. Barr</u>	<u>K 36716</u>	"	R.D.	US	21	5 10 1/2			
<u>A. Dies</u>		"	Spain	Spain	20	5 6			
<u>C. H. Lundy</u>	<u>K 5107</u>	"	Fla.	US	21	5 8 1/2			
<u>C. Thierman</u>	<u>K 7744</u>	"	Norway	Nor	21	5 8			
<u>F. Christiansen</u>		"	Den.	Den.	25	5 4			
<u>J. A. Guicoidi</u>	<u>K 298</u>	OS	Mo.	US	20	5 8			
<u>P. Johansen</u>		"	Den.	Den.	24	5 6			
<u>J. Tines</u>		3/4 "	France	Fr.	18	4 3			
<u>E. Barnum</u>	<u>K 5267</u>	Ch. Eng.	Mich.	US	59	5 9			
<u>W. H. Welch</u>		1st Asst.	Maine	US	50	5 8			
<u>J. Helgesen</u>	<u>K 6380</u>	2d "	Norway	US	42	5 7			
<u>H. R. Bartleson</u>	<u>K 630</u>	3d "	Wash.	US	29	6 1			
<u>J. Zimkoski</u>	<u>K 6741</u>	Dk. Eng.	Minn	US	30	5 10			
<u>W. D. Jackson</u>	<u>K 48091</u>	Stkpr	Texas	US	21	5 5			
<u>P. Englund</u>		Oiler	Sweden	US	21	5 10			
<u>G. Baker</u>	<u>K 6284</u>	"	Maine	US	24	5 9			
<u>H. H. Hartman</u>	<u>K 383967</u>	"	Ill.	US	20	5 10			
<u>W. Kenker</u>	<u>K 38190</u>	W.T.	H.J.	US	26	5 7			
<u>J. H. Confrey</u>	<u>K 7111</u>	"	Mont.	US	23	5 8			
<u>T. H. Frawley</u>	<u>K 6515</u>	"	S D.	US	23	5 10 1/2			
<u>J. M. Muir</u>	<u>K 12971</u>	Fireman	Tenn.	US	26	5 7			
<u>J. H. Cook</u>	<u>K 413558</u>	"	Ga.	US	19	5 9			
<u>G. F. Sheehan</u>	<u>K 413551</u>	"	Mass.	US	22	5 9			
<u>C. Bikos</u>		"	Greece	Gr.	36	5 5			
<u>H. J. Parnell</u>	<u>See other</u>	"	Ireland	US	25	5 7			
<u>M. Dracopoulos</u>		"	Greece	Greek	20	5 6			
<u>M. Turman</u>		"	Russia	Russ	27	5 9			
<u>W. Cook</u>	<u>K 412003</u>	"	Austria						

MEALS

Breakfast
Dinner
Supper(11) (12) (13)
Height Weight

Feet. In. Pounds

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

11-103

A. W. Gronenboom 39

Fireman Holland

Holl 29 6 0

MEMBERS OF CREW

63

R. G. Carmona 40

Fireman Mexico

Mex 24 5 8

vessel having such aliens

F. Baker 41

K n 12522

W. Va.

US 17 5 11

J. Lopez 42

Spain

Spain 18 5 5

E. Berglund 43

Sweden

Swe. 22 5 5

H. Misaleh 44

Algiers

Algiers 30 5 4

J. P. Doyle 45

Mass.

US 21 5 10

M. Earland 46

Holland

US 30 5 8

M. Pasoglus 47

Greece

Greece 34 5 7

G. R. Middleton 48

Utility

US 19 5 6

J. Coffey 49

Messman

US 18 5 10

L. H. Tilson 50

Arkansas

US 30 5 10

R. Milton 51

Scotland

US 23 5 11

R. L. Sanders 52

Mont.

US 29 5 6

B. A. Yost 53

Penna.

US 19 5 6

G. Gouldrup 54

N.Y.

US 16 5 6

P. C. McCubbin 55

Ill.

US 33 5 7

O. Therman 56

Mont.

US 26 5 4

O. Smeltekoft 57

England

US 18 5 3

B. V. Lyndh 58

Russia

US 23 5 6

J. Druek 59

France

Fr. 23 5 6

M. Peroot 60

Messman

Fr. 23 5 6

Master Norway 40 4 58

See list for aliens

I, O. M. Bratrud, Master of the said American SS Western Glen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

O. M. Bratrud Master

Port of Norfolk

Subscribed and sworn to this 17th day of May, 1920, before me.

/s/ Sol Cohn Deputy Collector

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American SS Western Glen, of Seattle, Wash., whereof O. M. Bratrud is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, Norfolk, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty this 17th day of May

/s/ Sol Cohn Deputy Collector

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert sig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

11-1408

MEALS.

BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

(1) (2) (3)

Weight

145

165

145

160

180

160

170

145

165

145

160

145

180

170

180

160

175

145

60

180

60

175

45

40

175

175

175

175

175

175

175

175

175

175

175

175

175

175

175

175

175

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

63

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERN GLEN, arriving at New York, N.Y. July 8th, 1920, from the port of Antwerp, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1920 Where		(5) Whether he paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Special marks or features
1	Fenekas	Emanuel	Bosn	May 13	Norfolk	Yes		28	M	Greek	Greece	5' 11 1/2"	145	
2	Mellerup	Peter	Carp.	" 13	"	"		57		Scand.	Denmark	5' 8 1/2"	165	
3	Andersson	Emor	AB	" 13	"	"		21		"	Sweden	5' 11 1/2"	145	
4	Diez	Alphonso	"	" 13	"	"		20		Spanish	Spain	5' 8 1/2"	160	
5	Soredi	Christoffer	"	" 13	"	"		21		Scand.	Norway	5' 8 1/2"	180	
6	Christiansen	F. H. H.	"	" 13	"	"		25		"	"	5' 8 1/2"	160	
7	Johansen	P. Claus	"	" 13	"	"		24		"	"	5' 6 1/2"	170	
8	Fines	Jean	"	" 14	"	"		18		French	France	5' 11 1/2"	145	
9	Englund	Petrus (1st pap.)	Oiler	" 13	"	"		21		Scand.	Sweden	5' 8 1/2"	165	
10	Bikos	Const.	Fireman	" 13	"	"		36		Greek	Greece	5' 11 1/2"	145	
11	Dracopoulos	Michel	"	" 13	"	"		30		Scand.	Denmark	5' 8 1/2"	160	
12	Furman	Nathan	"	" 13	"	"		27		Polish	Poland	5' 8 1/2"	145	
13	Pomeroy	M. H. (1st papers)	"	" 13	"	"		20		English	England	5' 8 1/2"	160	
14	Pedessen	Magnus	"	" 13	"	"		24		Scand.	Norway	5' 9 1/2"	170	
15	Groenenboom	A. W.	"	" 13	"	"		29		Holland	Holland	5' 9 1/2"	180	
16	Carmona	Rudolph G.	CP	" 13	"	"		24		Mexican	Mexico	5' 8 1/2"	160	
17	Lopez	Jesus	"	" 13	"	"		18		Spanish	Spain	5' 9 1/2"	175	
18	Berglund	Edvin	"	" 13	"	"		22		Scand.	Sweden	5' 8 1/2"	145	
19	Misaleh	Hank	"	" 13	"	"		30		French	France	5' 6 1/2"	160	
20	Posoglus	E.	2d Cook & Baker	" 13	"	"		34		Greek	Greece	5' 7 1/2"	180	
21	Milton	Robert (1st pap)	Messman	" 13	"	"		30		Scotch	Scotland	5' 9 1/2"	160	
22	Lynch	H. V. (1st pap)	fireman	" 18	"	"		26		Eng.	England	5' 11 1/2"	175	
23	Druck	Shaul	CP	" 17	"	"		18		Polish	Poland	5' 6 1/2"	145	
24	Peroot	Eugene	Messman	June 10	Dunkirk, France			23		French	France	5' 11 1/2"	140	
25	Viera	Rafael	"	June 22d, 1920				19		Cuban	Cuba			
26	Total crew 60													
27	28 Cit. 22 aliens													
28	1 U.S. without card													
29	1 alien without card													
30	11-13-15 ordered to E. in future week													

Cresopolis Shipping Co.
Line
Owner
Local Agents
115 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Western Glen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Dratrud
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before

8th day of July, 1920
Frederick
Immigrant Inspector

Western Glen

7-8-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2), has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. _____

S. S. Western Glen (Cosmopolitan) arrived July 8th

M.

, from

64

	LINE NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			REPORTED.		MEALS.					
			GROUP.	No.			NO. PRISONER.	DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BRANDY.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
								Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Date.	Page.	Ser'y.										Time.
197.	1	Viera Raphael	1	1	L.P.C. Stowaway	Held 7/10/20-4 ^{30P.M.} Rt. 7/12/20-1 ^{15 P.M.} Medical										7/13/20 <i>meyer lo</i>	Kist's red ship freight					1	1	1		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

65

5
AW

Billed 7-20-20
7-8-20
A-R-T-C

I, COCCIA Luigi, Surgeon of the S. S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 20
at Arr. 7-8-20

Arr. 7-8-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT TAX									TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	20				1	13	2		1	37
2nd CABIN										
STEERAGE										
TOTAL	20				1	13	2		1	37

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 29 13 37
2nd Cabin
Steerage 34 13 37
Total

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates of association with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of government because of his or their official character."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA

Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 22nd DAY OF, JUNE, 190

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1		D'AMATO	MARIA ANNA	39	f	s	civil	yes	italian	yes	Italy	SO.italian	Italy	ROCCA S. FELICE	her sister ROSINA D'AMATO	N.Y.	OLY								
2		POSTERARO	PASQUALE	55	m	m	MASTER	yes	dicto	yes	Italy	dicto	dicto	NAPOLI	HE LEAVES NONE	Ill.	CHICAGO								
3		POSTERARO	MARIA CECILIA	48	f	m	CIVIL	yes	dicto	yes	Italy	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto								
4	UNDER 16	POSTERARO	ALFONSO	6	m	s	none	no	none	no	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto								
5		POSTERARO	ROSINA	46	f	s	CIVIL	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto								
6		DE PAOLIS	ELISABETTA	23	f	s	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Campagnano	father Lorenzo De paolis Campagnano	Mass	Boston								
7		BRANCONDI	BIANCA	30	f	s	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Roma	mother Amelia Brancondi Roma	NY	New York								
8		KIRIUIZIS	GIORDANIS	20	m	m	student	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greece	Grek	Constantinopoli	mother Cattina Kiriuzis Constantinopoli	NY	New York								
9		MAGLIULO	Alberto	29	m	m	Commerce	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	white	Italy	Terre Grece	Father Gerse Afezzane 23 Terre Grece	NY	New-York								
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Total passengers:

U. S. citizens

a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the assault upon or assaulting or killing of any public officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State or its official character.

10-68

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

July 7th 1920

191

68

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PIERRE Master, of the s.s. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. L. L.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1920
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COCOTIA Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1920

at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

of public officials, or who advocates or teaches opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, because of his or their official character.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, 20th June, 1940

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		KELLY	Charlotte B	36	f	nurse	yes	english	yes	british	british	Arabia MUSCAT	Friend Dr. Jas. COUTINE BUSRAH Mesopotamia	Nic. DETROIT	
2		ASHEDJIAN	Haiganeush	20	f	nurse	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey CONSTANTINO PLE	Hagan INDIAGOPIAN Asmalti. Tehavouch, Bechi, 188 CONSTANTINO PLE	Penn. PHILADELPHIA	
3		SANTONI	Ange	52	m	merchant	yes	french	yes	french	french	France MARSEILLES	Sisters 34, Boulevard de la Liberté MARSEILLE	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
4		BOGHKIAN	Marian	25	f	housekeeper	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Syria ALEPPO	Dr KANTARDJIAN ALEPPO	Nic. DETROIT	
5		HAZARIAN	Vartan	30	f	w	ditto	yes	armenian	yes	armenian	armenian	Syria ALEPPO	Docteur ALTOONIAN ALEPPO	Nic. DETROIT
6	DIPLOMAT	KRIVOBOK	Eugenia	19	f	nurse	yes	english	yes	russian	russian	Russia ROSTOFF/DON	XXXXXXXX Catherine DJIVELEGOVA Ambassade de Russie PARIS	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
7	DIPLOMAT	KRIVOBOK	YSEVOLOD	28	m	engineer	yes	ditto	yes	russian	russian	Russia ROSTOFF/DON	P.P. GROSSKY Ambassade de Russie PARIS	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
8		DIRADOURIAN	Eliza	42	f	w	nurse	yes	armenian	yes	ottoman	armenian	Turkey CONSTANTINO PLE	DIRADOURIAN Brothers 2, Rue Marpeudjilar CONSTANTINO PLE	U.S. WASHINGTON
9		DIRADOURIAN	Madeleine	23	f	nurse	yes	ditto	yes	ottoman	armenian	Turkey CONSTANTINO PLE	ditto	U.S. WASHINGTON	
10		FAHME KAOUK	Aref	20	m	student	yes	arabian	yes	syrian	syrian	Turkey BEYROUTH	Hame rue du Port BEYROUTH	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
11		FAHME	Antoun	17	m	weaver	yes	arabian	yes	syrian	syrian	Turkey ALEP	Hame ALEP	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
12		BAKACHE	Ezat	18	m	student	yes	arabian	yes	syrian	syrian	Turkey ALEP	Hame ALEP	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
13		MARDIOLI	Mikail	17	m	weaver	yes	arabian	yes	syrian	syrian	Turkey ALEP	Hame ALEP	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
14		FRANJEH	Marie	25	f	tailor	yes	arabian	yes	syrian	syrian	Turkey ALEP	Hame ALEP	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
15	IN TRANSIT	DE Champ	Jean	47	m	Profess.	yes	French	yes	French	French	Canada Toronto	Mrs. de Champ Caluire Rhone	Canada Toronto	
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Notes: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of any person, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who, by necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

60

NEW YORK

July 5th 1920

191

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LARATUT Pierre, Master, of the S.S. Madama, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

16 Laratut
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1920

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

69

Number 4

S. S.

MADONNA

sailing from

NAPLES ON THE 23rd, DAY OF JUNE, 1920, Arriving at Port of New-York July 7th 1920

19

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLEIF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Brenton

Brenton

Brenton

MARROCCO

MARROCCO

CLARK

William B.

Hale

Brenton

GANTANO

ROSA

ROBERT J.

24

24

33

21

27

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

M

M

S

M

F

M

March 26th 1886 Minneapolis

July 31st 1915 Rome Italy

Providence R.I. August 6th 1892

12672

November 13th 1919 Pittsburgh

Married a U.S. citizen

11256

Mrs. C. Babcock Hampton Con.

dite

his brother PIETRO MARROCCO
No 145 HOLE St. DETROIT MICH.

she travels with her husband

Home 129 W. Wacker Av Chicago Ill

MASTER

18

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

70

S. S. *Madonna*, sailing from *Italy*, 24th July 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of New - York July 7th 1920, 19.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
--------------	---	-------------------	-------------	--	---	---------------------------

1	DI MATTEO PAOLO	56	M		New-York July 12 th 1907	152. Mott st. New York
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71

3. S. MADONNA sailing from MARSEILLES, 20th June, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 7th 1920, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR ENGAGE			
1	MAC VEIGH	Edith M	34	✓	✓	415 W 120 N.Y.C. 12 W Third St. COVINGTON KY.
2	ESTE	David K	35	✓	✓	425 Park Ave. NEW-YORK CITY
3	ESTE	Louis E	24	✓	✓	ditto
4	ESTE MORRISON	Morrison	38	✓	✓	ditto
5	BRETHORST	Alice B	40	✓	✓	5555 38th St. SEATTLE Wash.
6	HALLONQUIST	Ida E.C.	30	✓	✓	918 Pacific BLDG. San Francisco
7	BAXTER	Adele Celena	29	✓	✓	Cherubusco N.Y. 18 Plymouth Pl.
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

72

I, COCCIA Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 19 20
at Am.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	MALE	FEMALE	CHILDREN	TOTAL
1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin				
STEERAGE	691	65	2	36 1/6 354 143 1310
TOTAL	691	65	2	36 1/6 354 143 1310

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage 1294 16 1310

Total 1294 16 1310

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage 1292 16 1308

Total 1292 16 1308

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA

Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 22th DAY OF, JUNE, 191₂₀

LARO

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

73

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New - York

July 7th 1920

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to return to his own country, or whether he intended to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a longer period than 90 days. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a longer period than 90 days. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a longer period than 90 days.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	no	herself	no	-	her sister MASOTI LUISA 2019 S. CROSBY St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	fair brow. Chest.	Italy	NAPOLI
2	-	his father	no	-	his uncle GIOVANNI MEDICI No 328 EAST 39 St. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair blak Chest.	Italy	BITRITTO
3	no	his father	no	-	his brother RENNA FRANCESCO No 1234 S. ERIE St. CHICAGO Ill.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair blak sky-b.	Italy	MODUGNO
4	no	his father	no	-	his brother TALDONE MASSIMILIANO No 740 W. OHIO St. CHICAGO Ill.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair blak Chest.	Italy	dicto
5	no	his father	no	-	his cousin CARONE NICODEMO No 740 W. OHIO St. CHICAGO Ill.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	pale blak Chest.	Italy	dicto
6	no	himself	yes	9/13/913 NEVADO	his cousin CALABRESE SALVATORE No 446 St. AKRON OHIO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair blak blak	Italy	BITRITTO
7	no	his father	no	-	his cousin CALABRESE SALVATORE No 446 St. AKRON OHIO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair blak Chest.	Italy	dicto
8	no	dicto	dicto	dicto	his cousin dicto dicto dicto	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair blak Chest.	Italy	dicto
9	-	himself	no	-	his Cousin CASOLA VITO No 19 MADUOL St. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brow. sky-b.	Italy	dicto
10	no	his father	no	-	his uncle GIORDANO ANGELO AKRON OHIO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	pale blak blak	Italy	dicto
11	no	his father	no	-	his cousin PANTALEO ANIELLO No 1120 WEST GRAND AVE CHICAGO Ill.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	pale brow. Chest.	Italy	dicto
12	no	herself	no	-	her husband CHIAPPETTA VINCENZO No 22-26 RACINE St. RACINE WIS.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair brow. Chest.	Italy	S. VINCENZO LA COSTA
13	-	-	-	-	his father dicto	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair brow. Chest.	Italy	dicto
14	-	himself	yes	9/10/914 N.Y.	his brother ANTONIO MAGNIFICO No 1516 - 61 St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brow. Chest. scar upper lip	Italy	dicto
15	-	himself	no	-	his brother ANTONIO MAGNIFICO No 1516 - 61 St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brkw. Chest.	Italy	dicto
16	no	himself	no	-	his brother inlaw SERPE LUIGI No 2236 MEAD St. RACINE N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow. brow. Chest.	Italy	dicto
17	no	himself	no	-	his brother MASSA PIETRO LUIGI 621 CHRISTIAN St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair brow. Chest.	Italy	ORIA SALERNO
18	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto dicto dicto dicto	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair brow. Chest.	Italy	dicto
19	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto dicto dicto dicto	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair brow. Chest.	Italy	dicto
20	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto dicto dicto dicto	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair brow. Chest.	Italy	dicto
21	no	herself	no	-	her promised GIACOMO CAPPITELLI 527 MADROE St. HOBOKEN N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair brow. Chest.	Italy	MELFI
22	no	herself	no	-	she travels with her sister	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair brow. Chest.	Italy	MELFI
23	no	herself	no	-	her husband DOMENICO CAIRA No 192 ADAMS St. NEWTON MASS.	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow. brow. Chest.	Italy	ATINA CASERTA
24	no	-	-	-	his father dicto	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	br. br. ch.	Italy	dicto
25	no	-	-	-	his father dicto	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	br. br. ch.	Italy	dicto
26	no	himself	no	-	his father DOMENICO CAIRA ADAMS St. 192 NEWTON MASS.	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair brow. Chest.	Italy	dicto
27	no	himself	no	-	his father dicto	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	fair brow. Chest.	Italy	dicto
28	no	himself	no	-	his father dicto	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	fair brow. Chest.	Italy	dicto
29	no	himself	no	-	his uncle PIZZUTI DOMENICO ANTONIO R.D. No 2 BOX 130 OSCEOLA HILLS Pa	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair brow. Chest.	Italy	dicto
30	no	himself	no	-	his brother COSTANZO QUINDILONE No 36 RIVER MASS.	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brow. Chest.	Italy	SANDONATO VALDICOMINO

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PIERRE Pierre Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Cabatut
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 20
at NYC

R. S. B. B.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Native birth*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

74

I, COCCIA Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1920
at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M A D O N N A. Passengers sailing from N A P L E S, JUNE 23rd 1920, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Squeo	Alessandro	24	m m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY	Triggiano	wife Carbonara Chiara Triggiano	Ill	Chicago	
2			Giuseppe	24	m m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY	Cicciano	father Ceppo Giuseppe Cicciano	NY	Long Island	
3			Stefano	24	f m	house w	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY	Triggiano	father in law	Ill	Chicago	
4	RES. USA. RET.	Cusanelli	Ferdinando	26	m m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY	Ururi	wife Teresina Occhioneri Ururi	NY	New York	
5	RES. USA. RET.	Ciarfoe	Francesco	38	m m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY	dicte	wife Cecce Rachelina Ururi	Ill	Chicago	
6	RES. USA. RET.	Cerasaro	Angele	24	m m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY	Anagai	mother Crecifissa Bonacci Anagai	Ill	Chicago	
7			Stefano	24	m m	house w	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY	Triggiano	father in law	Ill	Chicago	
8	RES. USA. RET.	Tortora	Giulio	33	m m	dictes	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY	Bisceglie	wife Becciate Addolorata Bisceglie	NY	New York	
9	RES. USA. RET.	Mucci	Umberto	26	m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY	Castignano	wife Fedele Lucia Castignano	Mass	Boston	
10	RES. USA. RET.	Carbonara	Pasquale	39	m m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY	Triggiano	wife Maria Pontella Triggiano	Ill	Chicago	
11	RES. USA. RET.	Nitti	Francesco	39	m m	dictes	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY	dicte	wife Sebastiano Teresa Triggiano	Ill	Chicago	
12	RES. USA. RET.	di Stefano	pasquale	25	m m	dictes	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY	Petrella T	wife Antonietta Carefale Petrella Trifermina	Pa	Pittsburg	
13	RES. USA. RET.	Addante	Vito	40	m m	dictes	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY	triggiano	wife Carmela Rubina Triggiano	Ill	Chicago	
14			Antonio	26	m m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY	Foggia	mother Fiores Raffaele Foggia	Conn	New Haven	
15	RES. USA. RET.	Lesueco	Pietro	41	m m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY	Castroreggio	wife Margherita Di Jazzone Castroreggio	NY	New York	
16			Stefano	24	m m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY	Triggiano	father in law	Ill	Chicago	
17	RES. USA. RET.	Esposito	Pasquale	40	m m	sailer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY	S Biase	wife Mazzei Raffaella S Biase	Ill	Chicago	
18	RES. USA. RET.	Maffei	Francesco	32	m m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY	Bari	brother Raffaele Maffei Bari	NY	New York	
19	RES. USA. RET.	Miulli	Domenico	38	m m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY	Callamare	wife Maria di Sarie Callamare	Ill	Chicago	
20	RES. USA. RET.	Di Girolamo	Domenico	25	m m	dictes	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY	Grume	father di Girolamo Giuseppe Grume	NY	New York	
21		Trentadue	Maria	17	f m	dictes	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY	Grume	father in law	Ill	Chicago	
22	RES. USA. RET.	Guerrera	Nicola	26	m m	dictes	no reservist	-	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY	Pontelandolfo	wife Maria Caterina Metta Pontelandolfo	Conn	Waterbury		
23	RES. USA. RET.	Cannavina	Donato	27	m m	dictes	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY	Petrella Tr	wife Ruscetta Teresa Petrella Trifermina	Ohio	Cleveland	
24	RES. USA. RET.	De Santis	Vitantonio	30	m m	dictes	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY	Carbonara	wife Menelascina Maria Carbonara	Ill	Chicago	
25	RES. USA. RET.	Di Treia	Giovanni	23	m m	laboureyes	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY	Villa Latina	grand father Corsi Maria Villa Latina	NY	New York	
26		Pacitti	Mariacivita	17	f m	house w	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY	dicte	father Pacitti Antonio Villa Latina	Ill	Chicago	
27		Raso	Giovanni	28	m m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY	S Biase	wife Raso Maria S Biase	NY	Niagara Falls	
28	RES. USA. RET.	Pozzullo	Domenicantonio	28	m m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY	Monteleone	father Pozzullo Giuseppe Monteleone	NY	New York	
29		Lapianta	Maria Annunziata	25	f m	house w	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY	dicte	father in law	Ill	Chicago	
30		Metz	Giuseppe	28	m m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN ITALY	S Biase	Wife Maria Cuda	Pa	Pittsburg	

22

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens • • • • •

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-31

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Call, the names of all passengers, including infants, must be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New - York

July 7th 1920

191

75

List 01

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labatut
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 19 10
at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COCCHI Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Udine University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 19 20
at Udine

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S.

MADONNA

Passengers sailing from

NABLES

ON THE 22th DAY OF

JUNE

1912

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from NABLES ON THE 22th DAY OF JUNE 1912																
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		AMATO	ALFONSO	26	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TRAMONTI SALERNO	his father ERASMO AMATO	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2		TEDESCO	VINCENZO	20	m	dicto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ARENA CATANZARO	his father DOMENICO TEDESCO	Wt.	WINOFSKY
3		SETTE	GABRIELE	20	m	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his mother GIAMBA MARIA TERESA	dicto	dicto
4		IDA	GIOV. BATTISTA	38	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his wife TRAMONTINI TERESA	CONN. STAMFORD	dicto
5		ARRUZZA	PASQUALE	24	m	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his wife GIAMBA TERESA	CONN. HARTFORD	dicto
6		VALENZISI	GIOVANNI	29	m	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his father MICHELE VALENZISI	CONN. STAMFORD	dicto
7		NICOTERA	ANTONIO	35	m	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FEROLETO ANTICO	his wife MORELLI MARIA ROSA	Pa	PITTSBURG
8		BEVILACQUA	SALVATORE	24	m	dicto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his wife MILANESE TOMMASINA	Pa	WILLSBURG
9		FAZIO	ROMUALDO	22	m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PITTSBURG	his father ANTONIO FAZIO	Pa	PITTSBURG
10		VESCIO	SALVATORE	25	m	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his wife MASCARO	dicto	dicto
11		CHIAPPETTA	GIUSEPPE	22	m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	REME COSENZA	his mother ANGELINA GRECO	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
12		CHIAPPETTA	ALESSANDRO	45	m	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his wife	dicto	dicto
13		GAGLIARDI	IGNAZIO	29	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his wife ROZZA EUGENIA	dicto	dicto
14		SIDA	VINCENZO	24	m	cook-man	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	his brother ARTURO NARDUCCI	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
15		PIMACOLA	CAMELA	20	f	house-w.	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	BORGO LORETO No 157 NAPOLI	dicto	dicto
16		DE ROSA	ALESSANDRO	17	m	laborer	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TRAMONTI	his father PIETRO DE ROSA	N.Y.	BAYONNE
17		ABATE	DOMENICO	27	m	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his father ABATE ERASMO	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
18		FOLINO	RICCIOTTI	16	m	carpenter	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TAVERNA CATANZARO	his father SALVATORE FOLINO	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
19		MASTIA	MICHELE	37	m	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his wife LIA CAMELA	N.Y.	dicto
20		ROTELLA	ARTURO	20	m	carpenter	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his mother COSENTINO FILOMENA	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
21		D'AMELIO	ROSARIO	25	m	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his father ANTONIO D'AMELIO	Ill.	CHICAGO
22		AMELIO	COSTANZO	23	m	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his father ANTONIO D'AMELIO	dicto	dicto
23		BRUNI	EMILIO	28	m	carpenter	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PEDIVIGLIANO	his mother DE VUONA ANGELICA	Pa	FRANKFORT
24		SODA	FRANCESCO	36	m	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MANGONE COSENZA	her mother BRUNI ROSINA	dicto	dicto
25		COSTANZO	ANGELINA	21	f	domestic	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PEDIVIGLIANO	his wife PALERMITANO GIUSTI	MICH.	DETROIT
26		GUIDA	GIUSEPPE	51	m	laborer	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PESCOSOLIDO	his wife DE GASPARNO CAROLINA	OHIO	STERNVILLE
27		RECCHIA	ENRICO	56	m	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SORA CASERTA	his father PIETRO RECCHIA	Ill.	CHICAGO
28		MEGLIO	ROCCO	31	m	work-man	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	her sister COSTANZA LOMBARDI	dicto	dicto
29		LOMBARDI	LUCIA	31	f	house-w.	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his wife DI PALMA TERESA	N.Y.	CAMERVILLE
30		QUADRINI	LORETO	30	m	work-man	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ISOLA LIRI	ISOLA LIRI CASERTA		

23

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New - York

July 7th 1920

191

77

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien, or naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	himself	\$2.48	no	his Cousin AGOSTINO D'AMATO 1484 34th STREET NEW-YORK	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	brow.brow.chest.	-	Italy	TRAMONTI
2	no	himself	\$3.50	no	his Cousin PILLI ANTONIO BOX 124 WINSOOSKY V.A.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	fair blak blak	scar upper lip	Italy	ARENA CATANZARO
3	no	himself	\$2.50	no	his father SETTE GIUSEPPE BOX 85 WINSOOSKY V.A.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	fair brow.chest?	-	Italy	dicto
4	no	himself	\$2.50	no	his Cousin SETTE GIUSEPPE BOX 57 WINSOOSKY V.A.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair brow.chest.	scar left eye	Italy	dicto
5	no	himself	\$2.50	no	his Cousin ARRUZZO PASQUALE 93 WILWATER AV. STAMFORD CONN.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair brow.chest.	scar lefth eye-b.	Italy	dicto
6	no	himself	\$2.50	no	his Cousin SETTE RAFFAELE BOX 9 STAMFORD CONN.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	brow.blak chest.	-	Italy	dicto
7	no	himself	\$2.50	yes	906/911 PITTSB. his Cousin NICOLA FRAGIACOMO 228 OMEGA ST. PITTSBURG Pa	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	FEROLETO ANTICO
8	no	himself	\$2.50	no	his Cousin TORCHIA GIUSEPPE 1025 PENN AVE WILLSBURG Pa	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	pale brow.chest.	scar nek	Italy	FEROLETO ANTICO
9	no	himself	\$2.50	no	his uncle ANTONIO SANTO 1025 PENN AVE PITTSBURG Pa	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	dicto
10	no	himself	\$2.50	yes	911/914 PITTSB. his brother VESCIO ANTONIO 1025 PENN AVE PITTSBURG Pa	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair brow.blue	-	Italy	dicto
11	no	himself	\$2.50	no	his Cousins FILIBERTO and ALMEDEO CHIAPPETTA 719 St. ROCHESTER N.Y.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	RENDE COSENZA
12	dicto		\$2.50	yes	910/914 CHICAGO his Cousins dicto dicto	dicto dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	brow.blak chest.	-	Italy	dicto
13	dicto		\$2.50	yes	910/914 dicto his Cousins dicto dicto	dicto dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	brow.brow.chest.	-	Italy	COSENZA
14	dicto		\$2.50	yes	906/911 N.Y. his sister SICA LUISA ELDRIDGE St. 90 NEW-YORK	dicto dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	brow.brow.chest.	-	Italy	NAPOLI
15	dicto		\$2.50	-	her sister in law dicto dicto dicto	dicto dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	NAPOLI
16	dicto		\$2.50	no	his uncle DE ROSA DOMENICO 362 BROADWAY BAYONNE N.Y.	yes years 10	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	fair brow.chest.	mole lefth face	Italy	TRAMONTI
17	dicto		\$2.50	no	his Cousin MINELLA ANTONIO 2474 ELKIN AVE NEW-YORK	yes years 10	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 6	brow.brow.chest.	mole righth face	Italy	dicto
18	no	himself	\$2.50	no	his brother VINCENZO FOLINO St. MONROE 130 HOBOKEN N.Y.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	TAVERNA
19	dicto		\$2.50	yes	912/913 N.Y. his family parents SALVATORE and CARLINA MASTIA NEW-YORK	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	dicto
20	dicto		\$2.50	no	his friend FOLINO VINCENZO St. MONROE 130 HOBOKEN N.Y.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	dicto
21	dicto		\$2.50	no	his brother NICOLA D'AMELIO 2800 WILMINGTON AVE CHICAGO Ill.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	brow.brow.chest.	-	Italy	dicto
22	dicto		\$2.50	no	his brother NICOLA dicto dicto dicto	dicto dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	brow.brow.chest.	-	Italy	dicto
23	dicto		\$2.50	yes	908/912 PORTLAND his brother in law NATALE COSTANZO 651 BROADWAY DRIVE PORTLAND OREGON	dicto dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair brow.chest.	scar righth face	Italy	PEDIVIGLIANO
24	dicto		\$2.50	yes	909/913 FRANCE. his Cousin PIETRO SODA 71-56 EDMOND St. FRANCFORT Pa	dicto dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	brow.blak grey	-	Italy	MANGONE
25	dicto		\$2.50	no	his father GIUSEPPE COSTANZO 651 BROADWAY DRIVE PORTLAND OREGON	dicto dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair blak blak	-	Italy	PEDIVIGLIANO
26	dicto		\$2.50	yes	911/916 DETROIT his Cousin PETRUCCI ANTONIO 347 BROADWAY St. DETROIT MICH.	dicto dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair grey dark	-	Italy	PESCOSOLIDO
27	dicto		\$2.50	yes	911/912 OHIO his son GERARDO RECCHIA 601 603 SOUTH St. STEUBENVILLE OHIO	dicto dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair grey chest.	-	Italy	SORA CASERTA
28	dicto		\$2.50	no	his sister in law VENDITTI ANTONIETTA 947 GRAND AV. CHICAGO Ill.	dicto dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	brow.brow.chest.	-	Italy	SORA
29	dicto		\$2.50	-	her sister in law dicto dicto dicto	dicto dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	brow.blw.chest.	-	Italy	SORA
30	no	dicto	\$2.50	yes	909/911 SPLITT his brother QUADRINI AGOSTINO BOX 133 CAMBERSVILLE N.Y.	dicto dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair brow.blak	-	Italy	ISOLA LIRI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labatut
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 20
at N.Y.

Harvey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, 00007A Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 20
at St. Louis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel; MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 7th 1920

191

73

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a status of the United States. Is in possession of a visa or other document for entry? If so, what? If not, why not? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	no	himself	30	yes 9/10/913	SCHEN. his brother in law PETROZZI ANTO-	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blak	blak	-	Italy	SORA CASERTA
2	no	himself	50	no	NIO 117 SOUTH CENTRE St. SCHENECTADY N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow	chest.	-	Italy	dicto
3	no	himself	30	no	his nephew RECCHIA GERARDO 601 - 603 SOUTH St. STENBENVILLE OHIO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	blak	sky-b.	-	Italy	dicto
4	no	himself	30	no	his uncle BOCCIA GIUSEPPE BOX 571 NEW YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow	brow	chest.	-	Italy	dicto
5	no	himself	20	yes 9/13/919	LEONIN. his brother in law CELLI PASQUALE 284 St. LEONINSTER MASS.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow	brow	chest.	-	Italy	dicto
6	no	himself	50	no	his father LOMBARDI GIULIANO 546 RIVARD St. DETROIT MICH.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow	chest.	-	Italy	dicto
7	no	himself	40	no	his brother DI PEDE PASQUALE 772 RIVARD St. DETROIT MICH.	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	brow	chest.	-	Italy	dicto
8	no	herself	40	no	her daughter EMESTO DE PELLIS 424 RIVARD St. DETROIT MICH.	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brow	gray	chest.	-	Italy	ISOLA LIRI
9	no	herself	40	no	her promised DE VELLIS EMESTO 424 RIVARD St. DETROIT MICH.	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	blak	blak	-	Italy	dicto
10	no	herself	20	no	her brother GABRIELE LUIGI STOP. 22 SCHENECTADY Rd. W. ALBANY NY.	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow	chest.	-	Italy	CASTELLINI
11	no	himself	50	no	his uncle SANDO ANTONIO 1025 PINE AV. WILKINSBURG Pa	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow	chest.	-	Italy	PIANOPOLI
12	no	himself	25	yes 9/12/919	BROOK. his Cousin MICHELE SANTORO 226 GREEN AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fair	brow	length	-	Italy	CETRARO
13	no	herself	25	yes 9/09/914	BOSTON. her husband LUIGI LEOCESI 41 FRANKLIN MASS.	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow	chest.	-	Italy	ROCCASECCA
14	no	her mother	-	-	her father dicto dicto dicto	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	10	fair	br.	ch.	-	Italy	dicto
15	no	her mother	-	-	her father dicto dicto dicto	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	7	fair	br.	ch.	-	Italy	dicto
16	no	her mother	-	-	her father dicto dicto dicto	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	fair	br.	ch.	-	Italy	dicto
17	no	her mother	-	-	her father dicto dicto dicto	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	gray	chest.	-	Italy	dicto
18	no	her husband	25	no	her brother in law LIBERO FORTE No 41 FRANKLIN MASS.	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow	chest.	-	Italy	dicto
19	no	himself	50	yes 9/12/915	N.Y. his brother dicto dicto dicto	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow	chest.	-	Italy	dicto
20	no	himself	50	no	his uncle AITA GIUSEPPE 1618 WASHINGTON AVE N.Y.	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	blak	chest.	-	Italy	CETRARO
21	no	himself	25	no	his father LUIGI LEPORINI No 800 FOURTH AVE ELIZABETH N.Y.	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	blak	chest.	-	Italy	dicto
22	no	himself	50	no	his step brother LAPERA LEMIE 306 WEST AVE PORTSMOUTH OHIO	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow	chest.	-	Italy	BELCASTRO
23	no	herself	50	no	her husband MAZZEI GIUSEPPE 219 12 St. SHARPSBURG Pa	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	blak	chest.	scar chin and eye-b.	Italy	dicto
24	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto his father dicto dicto dicto	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto	
25	no	himself	50	yes 9/11/914	AMSTERD. his brother ANTONINO MURDICA 40 BRIDGE St. AMSTERDAM N.Y.	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow	chest.	-	Italy	RADICENA
26	no	himself	50	yes 9/13/914	SMETSD. his brother in law ARENA GIOVANNI No 19 ERIE St. AMSTERDAM N.Y.	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow	chest.	-	Italy	dicto
27	no	himself	50	yes 9/13/914	dicto his brother in law dicto dicto dicto	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow	chest.	-	Italy	dicto
28	no	himself	50	no	his uncle RICCI CARME VOLLMEY St. No 179 MEAVILLE Pa	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	brow	chest.	-	Italy	S. LEUCIO
29	no	himself	25	no	his uncle CARLO CAPARVA ELIZABETH N.Y.	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blak	chest.	scar righth temple	Italy	CETRARO
30	no	himself	25	no	his brother VITO D'ALESSANDRE 82 TAYLOR St. CHICAGO Ill.	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow	brow	chest.	-	Italy	SAMATCHELE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre Master of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labatut
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 19 20
at La G.

Sherrington
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COLOMBA Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 19 20
at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. MADONNA Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 23rd DAY OF, JUNE, 1940

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1	RES. USA. RET.	BUONOLONE	LUIGI	39	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S. BIASE CATANZARO	his wife	ROSA STRANCIS S. BIASE CATANZARO	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
2	RES. USA. RET.	MEYE	FELICE	26	m	dieta	yes	dieta	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dieta	his wife	UBERTA SAVERIA S. BIASE	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	RES. USA. RET.	LATTANZIO	GIUSEPPE	28	m	dieta	yes	dieta	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VALENZANO BARI	his wife	LABELLORTA LUCREZIA Ill.	CHICAGO	
4	RES. USA. RET.	PACIULLI	CARLO	37	m	blacksmith	yes	dieta	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CANNETO BARI	his wife	PETRONELLA LA CASSELLA CALIF.	S. FRANCISCO	
5	RES. USA. RET.	PACIULLI	TRIFONE	35	m	shoe-maker	yes	dieta	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dieta	his wife	LACASSELLA ANTONIETTA	dieta	
6																	
7																	
8	RES. USA. RET.	LUPI	ATTILIO	26	m	dieta	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PITIGLIANO	his father	LUPI ANGELO	Pa.	KESHNEY
9		VERONERI	ASSUNTA	24	f	house-keeper	yes	dieta	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dieta		PITIGLIANO GROSSETO	dieta	
10	RES. USA. RET.	DI GIACOMO	MICHELE	35	m	laborer	yes	dieta	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CAUSANO AQUILA	his wife	D'ORAZIO MARIA	COLO.	BIRMINGHAM
11	RES. USA. RET.	CAFFARE	ALFREDO	25	m	baker	yes	dieta	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	COLLE CORVINO	his wife	ANNINA CHITAVAROLI	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
12	RES. USA. RET.	SIRIZZOTTI	GIOVANNI	31	m	peasant	yes	dieta	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FROSINONE ROMA	his wife	INGETTI GRAZIA	Pa.	SHARPSVILLE
13	RES. USA. RET.	VAGNOZZI	LUIGI	25	m	laborer	yes	dieta	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTEPAGANO	his parents	VAGNOZZI TINELLA	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
14	RES. USA. RET.	D'ALESSANDRO	ANTONIO	27	m	peasant	no	riservist	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PIGNATARO CASERTA	his wife	LECONDINA MARIA GIUSEPPA	MICH.	DETROIT
15	RES. USA. RET.	CAGLIANTI	DOMENICO	31	m	dieta	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SORRANDELLO	his wife	FERRONI FRANCESCA	D.W.	WILMINGTON
16	RES. USA. RET.	RIZZI	VITANTONIO	29	m	dieta	yes	dieta	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S. NICANDRO BARI	his father	RIZZI NICOLA	N.Y.	BUFFALO
17		LUIGINI	ANNA	27	f	house-keeper	yes	dieta	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dieta		dieta	dieta	
18	RES. USA. RET.	SCOTELLA	GIOVANNI	38	m	peasant	yes	dieta	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TRIGGIANO BARI	his wife	GIOVANNINA CRISTINA Ill.	CHICAGO	
19	RES. USA. RET.	PEROGIAMI	ANGELO	27	m	dieta	yes	dieta	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PONTELANDOLFO	his wife	ORSOLA CALABRESE	Pa.	WALSBURY
20	RES. USA. RET.	BRANTONISSIO	MICHELE	43	m	tanner	yes	dieta	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VALENZANO	his wife	ROSA DEL RECITTA	Ill.	SPOKANE
21	RES. USA. RET.	MAZZO	GIUSEPPE	35	m	cook	no	riservist	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TARANTO	his wife	FRANZESCA STELLA	R.J.	PROVIDENCE
22	RES. USA. RET.	MARCHIONNE	NICOLA	25	m	peasant	no	dieta	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CUGNOLI	his mother	FRANCIA GEMESTRA	N.Y.	HUDSON
23	RES. USA. RET.	CARE	DOMENICO ANTONIO	40	m	dieta	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FABBRIZIO	his wife	MADELE MARIA ROSARIA	W.Va.	CHARLESTON
24	RES. USA. RET.	CASSESE	MICHELE	35	m	dieta	yes	dieta	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	RIGNERO POTENZA	his wife	LUIGIANO RAFFAELA	Pa.	DUNMORE
25																	
26																	
27	RES. USA. RET.	COLAPIETRA	DOMENICO	27	m	peasant	yes	dieta	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TURI BARI	his wife	TERESA CANDELE	CONN.	BRISTOL
28	RES. USA. RET.	CALABRESE	NICODEMO	29	m	dieta	no	riservist	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PONTELANDOLFO	his wife	URSOLA ORZINNA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29	RES. USA. RET.	DE MARZIO	FABIO	38	m	laborer	no	dieta	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S. MARIA A VICO	his wife	BERNARDI LUCIA	Pa.	BISSERVILLE
30	RES. USA. RET.	TEGANO	DOMENICO	25	m	dieta	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GALLICO R.G.	his father	TEGANO FRANCESCO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 02

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New - York

July 7th 1920

191

51

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>a In pursuit of business b To engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing c To perform services as seaman, or as merchant sailor, or as stowaway d To study e To receive education f To receive medical treatment g To perform religious duties h To perform domestic service i To perform manual labor j To perform agricultural labor k To perform industrial labor l To perform commercial labor m To perform professional labor n To perform artistic labor o To perform scientific labor p To perform literary labor q To perform musical labor r To perform theatrical labor s To perform athletic labor t To perform other labor</small>	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	ALIEN	no	Italian govern-	yes 9/13/04	NIAGARA Falls N.Y. his brother in law STRANCIE	no always	yes	NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	brown.brown. chest.	-	Italy S.BIASI
2	ALIEN	dieto	dieto yes 9/13/05 Pa.	his uncle FRANCESCO VILLELLA AUHAN St. 60 - 31 Pa.	dieto	yes	NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	brown.brown. chest.	-	Italy diete	
3	ALIEN	dieto	dieto yes 9/12/05 CHICAGO Ill.	his brother LATTANZIO VINCENTO WEST. TELL St. No 945 CHICAGO Ill.	dieto	yes	NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair brow. dark	-	Italy VALENZANO	
4	ALIEN	dieto	dieto yes 9/13/05 CALIF.	his brother in law GASTIANO SILVE STRO t 416 JACOBSON St. FRANCISCO CALIF.	dieto	yes	NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	brown.brown. dark	-	Italy CANNETO	
5	ALIEN	dieto	dieto yes 9/11/05 S.FRANC. CALIF.	his brother in law ELIVESTRO GASTANO No 416 KEMAIN St. S.FRANCISCO CALIF.	dieto	yes	NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	brown.blak sky-b.	-	Italy diete	
6	ALIEN	dieto	dieto yes 8/30/05 Pa.	his cousin SCARRECHIO GIULIANO 6412 WING St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	dieto	yes	NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	fair brown. chest.	-	Italy CAVALLOZZO	
7	ALIEN	dieto	dieto yes 9/10/05 Pa.	dieto	dieto	yes	NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair brown. chest.	-	Italy S.CABERO	
8	ALIEN	dieto	dieto yes 9/13/05 OHIO	his cousin RIGOLDO PERA BOX 101 EHRSHY PA	dieto	yes	NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	fair brow. blue	-	Italy PITTEGLIANO	
9	ALIEN	dieto	dieto no -	she travels with her husband	dieto	yes	NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair brow. chest.	-	Italy diete	
10	ALIEN	dieto	dieto yes 9/09/04 BERN. COLO.	his uncle DE SANTIS GRAZIANANTONIO BERNUARD COLORADO	dieto	yes	NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair brow. chest.	-	Italy CAURANO	
11	ALIEN	dieto	dieto yes 9/13/05 PHILAD. Pa	his uncle FRANCESCO ZAFFIRI No 116 St. MORIS PHILADELPHIA Pa	dieto	yes	NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair brow. chest.	-	Italy COLLE CORVINO	
12	ALIEN	dieto	dieto yes 9/10/05 SKARPSV. Pa	his brother in law INGITTI ANTONIO EST. BOX 503 SKARPSVILLE Pa	dieto	yes	NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	brown.brown. chest.	-	Italy FROSINONE	
13	ALIEN	dieto	dieto yes 9/12/05 Pa	his father VAGNOZZI Vincenzo I209 S. BERNARD St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	dieto	yes	NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	brown.brown. chest.	-	Italy MONTEPAGANO	
14	ALIEN	dieto	dieto yes 9/14/05 MICH.	his sister D'ALESSANDRO ANGIOLI LIN 5 GATE St. DETROIT MICH.	dieto	yes	NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	fair brow. chest.	-	Italy PIGNATARIO	
15	ALIEN	dieto	dieto yes 9/13/05 DEL.	his cousin FACCIOLA CARMELA 600 FRONT St. WILMINGTON DELAWARE	dieto	yes	NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair blak chest. scar chin	-	Italy SORTANELLO	
16	ALIEN	dieto	dieto yes 9/13/05 BUFFALO	his brother in law DI PINTO NICOLA No II 2 St. BUFFALO N.Y.	dieto	yes	NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	brown.blak dark scar forehead	-	Italy S.NICANDRO	
17	ALIEN	dieto	dieto no -	she travels with her husband	dieto	yes	NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair brow. dark scar throat	-	Italy diete	
18	ALIEN	dieto	dietoyes 9/08/07 CHICAGO Ill.	his brother in law GIANNINO FRANCESCO No 617 NORD MAIN St. CHICAGO Ill.	dieto	yes	NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	brown.brown. dark	-	Italy TRIGGIANO	
19	ALIEN	dieto	dieto yes 9/10/05 N.Y.	his uncle TOMMASO PERUGINO BANK St. No 282 WALBANK CONN.	dieto	yes	NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	brown.brown. chest.scar lower lip	-	Italy PONTELANDOLFO	
20	ALIEN	dieto	dieto yes 9/14/05 N.Y.	his brother in law AGOSTINO DE VE- NERA No 27 SPRECHEN AVE RETING N.Y.	dieto	yes	NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	brown.blak dark	-	Italy VALENZANO	
21	ALIEN	dieto	dieto yes 9/09/05 N.Y.	his cousin COSIMO LUIGI POCANET AVE No 285 PROVIDENCE R.J.	dieto	yes	NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	brown.brown. lighth	-	Italy TARANTO	
22	ALIEN	dieto	dieto yes 9/12/05 N.Y.	his brother MARCHIONNE ROCCO FRONT St. No 3 HUDSON N.Y.	dieto	yes	NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair brow. chest.	-	Italy CUGNOLI	
23	ALIEN	dieto	dieto yes 9/09/04 SPOKEN N.Y.	his brother in law MADELE RAFFAELE CANOWE St. 629 CHARLESTON W.Va	dieto	yes	NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	brown.brown. chest.	-	Italy FABBRIZIO	
24	ALIEN	dieto	dieto yes 9/11/05 Pa	his brother in law LUCIANO MICHELE No 226 WILLON St. DUNMORE Pa	dieto	yes	NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair brow. chest.	-	Italy RIONERO	
25	ALIEN	dieto	dieto yes 9/08/05 BRISTOL Pa	his brother ANTONIO BARBATO NAM St. 134 SKRESTON Pa	dieto	yes	NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	fair brow. lighth	-	Italy GIOSTANO	
26	ALIEN	dieto	dieto yes -	her brother in law diete	dieto	yes	NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	fair brow. chest.	-	Italy diete	
27	ALIEN	dieto	dieto yes 9/10/05 CONN.	his cousin VITO DE BELLA SALTON St. 26 BRISTOL CONN.	dieto	yes	NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	brown.brown. chest.	-	Italy TURI BARI	
28	ALIEN	dieto	dieto yes 9/08/05 N.Y.	his brother in law LONGO GIUSEPPE BANK St. 283 NEW-YORK	dieto	yes	NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	brown.chest.chest.bored - ears	-	Italy PONTELANDOLFO	
29	ALIEN	dieto	dieto yes 9/11/05 SISSERV. Pa	his brother DI MARZIO MICHELE No 6072 RAKIN St. SISSERVILLE Pa	dieto	yes	NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	brown.blak dark scar - left temple	-	Italy MORCONE	
30	ALIEN	dieto	dieto yes 9/13/05 BROOKLYN N.Y.	his brother TEGANO GIUSEPPE UNION St. No 14 BROOKLYN N.Y.	dieto	yes	NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	fair brow. chest.	-	Italy GALLIGO	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre, Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 19 20
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the year (or period of years) and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COCCHI Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 40
 at N. J.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES ON THE 23th DAY OF. JUNI

1912

Passengers sailing from NAPLES on the 23rd DAY OF, JUNE, 1920														
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Sex.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	FERRIOLO	DONATO	29	m	peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SOVERIA SIMONE	his mother	CONSTANZA MARIANT. Pa. KECS. ROCKS
2	RES. USA. RET.	OPROMOLLO	MICHELE	29	m	dicto yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AULETTA	his wife	DI CARLOS LORETA Ill. CHICAGO
3	RES. USA. RET.	BRUNO	GIUSEPPE	38	m	laborer yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S. DEMETRIO	his wife	AULETTA SALERNO LEONE CAETANA Pa. MONTLAND
4	RES. USA. RET.	DI VIRGILIO	GIULIO	28	m	peasant yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASALBORDINO	his wife	S. DEMETRIO AQUILA DI RISSA MICHELA N.J. PATERSON
5	RES. USA. RET.	SANTINI	ANTONIO	31	m	dicto yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his wife	SARACENI GIOVANNINA N.Y. ROCHESTER
6	RES. USA. RET.	ROCCO	GIUSEPPE	43	m	dicto yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MILETO CATANZARO	his wife	CASALBORDINO MAZZO MARIANTONIA N.Y. PHILIPPORT
7	RES. USA. RET.	RUFFA	ANTONIO	30	m	dicto yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his wife	MILETO CATANZARO DI PITITTO ANTONIA N.Y. BROOKLYN
8	RES. USA. RET.	RUBINO	VINCENZO	30	m	work-man yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TRIGIANO BARI	his father	MILETO CATANZARO RUBINO MICHELE Ill. CHICAGO
9	RES. USA. RET.	MIRANDA	NICOLA	28	m	miner yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LIVERI CASERTA	his mother	TRIGIANO BARI NAPPI STELLA MASS. LYH
10	RES. USA. RET.	NICASSIA	RAFFAELE	29	m	peasant yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CANNETO BARI	his wife	VITOLLA MARIA CALIF. S. DIEGO
11	RES. USA. RET.	VITOLLA	GIUSEPPE	26	m	dicto yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONDRONE BARI	his wife	CANNETO BARI LESSO LO GREGGIO CALIF. LOS ANGELES
12	RES. USA. RET.	MACIORE	MUNZIANO	33	m	laborer yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ALVITO CASERTA	his wife	MONDRONE BARI MAZZOLA ANTONIA Pa. PITTSBURG
13	RES. USA. RET.	TRUNZO	SALVATORE	25	m	peasant yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VALERNA CATANZARO	his wife	ALVITO CASERTA SAVORITA CONCETTA Pa. NEVELL
14	RES. USA. RET.	CAMPONE	MARIO	28	m	dicto yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	COLLE S. MAGNO	his mother	VALERNA CATANZARO NODA FRANCESCA N.Y. NEW-YORK
15	RES. USA. RET.	TERBANO	NICOLA	28	m	dicto yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTEL CAMPAGNA	his father	COLLE S. MAGNO TERBANO LUIGI N.Y. BALL STONE SPA
16	RES. USA. RET.	CAMPAGNANO	LUISA	26	f	dicto yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	CASTEL CAMPAGNANO N.Y. BALL STONE SPA
17	RES. USA. RET.	BRUSCA	DOMENICO	42	m	laborer yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ALVITO CASERTA	his wife	FELICIA D'ARALDO MICH. DETROIT
18	RES. USA. RET.	PUSTACCIO	ONOFRIO	28	m	shoe-maker no	riservist.	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TRIGGIANO BARI	his wife	ALVITO CASERTA ELENA PIGGINO Ill. CHICAGO
19	RES. USA. RET.	ROSSI	NICOLA	45	m	clock-maker yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASALUGIA	his wife	TRIGGIANO BARI CATERINA MANDARA N.Y. SYRACUSE
20	RES. USA. RET.	FERRARO	VINCENZO	25	m	peasant no	riservist	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MALVITO	his wife	CASALUGIA JANNUZZI VINCENZINAP. FORSERY
21	RES. USA. RET.	TRUNZO	SALVATORE	25	m	dicto yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VALERNA	his wife	MALVITO CONSULA ROSARIA Pa. SERVICHI
22	RES. USA. RET.	GENTILE	AMDEO	26	m	laborer yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ALVITO	his mother	VALERNA DIPONE LORETA Ill. CHICAGO
23	RES. USA. RET.	VANO	DOMENICA	23	f	house-w. yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	in law	DIPONE CASERTA ALVITO LORETA dicto
24	RES. USA. RET.	RICCARDI	MICHELE	26	m	peasant no	riservist	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S. NICANDRO	his wife	DIPONE LORETA S. NICANDRO BARI N.Y. NEW-YORK
25	RES. USA. RET.	JACOBELLIS	FRANCESCO	32	m	laborer yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CARBONARA	his wife	PACILIERI GIOVANNIA S. NICANDRO BARI Ill. CHICAGO
26	RES. USA. RET.	CASTELLUCCIO	RAFFAELE	32	m	stone cutter yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTELEONE	his wife	VITA LOQUERCIA Ill. CHICAGO
27	RES. USA. RET.	MAZZERGA	DOMENICO	33	m	peasant yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his wife	CARBONARA BARI VISCONTI MARIA N.Y. NEW-YORK
28	RES. USA. RET.	URICCHIO	GIACOMO	26	m	tailor yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MIGLIONICA	his mother	MONTELEONE AVELLINO ANNUNZIATA ROSATI MICH. DETROIT
29	RES. USA. RET.	TROTTI	GIUSEPPE	22	m	peasant yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S. NICANDRO	his father	MONTELEONE AVELLINO LORETA PELLEGRINA N.Y. EST. PATERSON

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 03

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New - York

July 7th 1920

191

83

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes	No		Year or period of year.	Where?							Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	no	Italian government	yes	9/10/12	KECS. ROCKS	his brother	FERRIOLI GIUSEPPE	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	SOVERIA SIMERI
2	no	dicto	yes	9/08/15	CHICAGO Ill.	his cousin	CARNEVALE ANTONIO	dicto	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	AULETTA SALERNO
3	no	dicto	yes	9/14/14	SANT-CLANDFIELD	his cousin	OLISIO GIOVANNI	dicto	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	blak	chest.	-	Italy	S. DIEMETRIO AQUILA
4	no	dicto	yes	9/09/15	PATERA N.J.	his cousin	DI VIRGILIO CARME	dicto	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	CASALBORDINO
5	no	dicto	yes	9/11/15	ROGHES N.Y.	his cousin	MOLZANO DOMENICO	dicto	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	blue	-	Italy	dicto
6	no	dicto	yes	9/10/16	PHILIPPORT N.Y.	his cousin	TINERI FORTUNATO	dicto	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	MILETO CATANZARO
7	no	dicto	yes	9/13/15	BROOKLYN N.Y.	his brother	RUFFA GENIALE	dicto	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	blak	chest.	-	Italy	dicto
8	no	dicto	yes	9/07/13	CHICAGO Ill.	his cousin	LUIGI RUBINO	dicto	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	dark	-	Italy	TRIGGIANO
9	no	dicto	yes	9/11/15	MASS.	his cousin	MUTTO ANTONIO	dicto	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	blak	dark	-	dicto	LIVERRI CASERTA
10	no	dicto	yes	9/10/15	CALIF.	his aunt	COSTANTINO FRANCESCA	dicto	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	dark	-	dicto	CANNETO BARI
11	no	dicto	yes	9/12/15	LOS ANG. CALIF.	his cousin	ABBATECOLA FRANCESCO	dicto	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	blak	dark	-	dicto	MONTRONE
12	no	dicto	yes	9/12/17	Pa	his brother	MACIORE GIOVANNI	dicto	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	dicto	ALVITO
13	no	dicto	yes	9/11/14	NEVEL	his uncle	SIRIANNI AGOSTINO	dicto	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	dicto	FALERNA
14	no	dicto	yes	9/10/15	N.Y.	his brother	CAMPONE TOMMASO	dicto	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	dicto	COLLE S. MAGNO
15	no	dicto	yes	-	-	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	COLLE S. MAGNO
16	no	dicto	yes	9/05/12	N.Y.	his brother	TERANO ANGELO	dicto	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	gray	gray	scar righth hand	Italy	CASSEL CAMPAGNANO
17	no	dicto	yes	-	-	she travels with her husband	dicto	dicto	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	gray	scar righth hand	Italy	dicto
18	no	dicto	yes	9/10/14	DETROIT MICH.	his brother	BRUSCA GIUSEPPE	dicto	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	dicto	ALVITO
19	no	dicto	yes	9/09/15	CHICAGO Ill.	his brother	PUSITANO PIETRO	dicto	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	dicto	TRIGGIANO
20	no	dicto	yes	9/13/16	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	gray	chest.	-	dicto	CASALUCIA
21	no	dicto	yes	9/05/15	FORBERRY Pa	his uncle	GIOVANNI FERRARO	dicto	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	dicto	MALVITO
22	no	dicto	yes	9/11/14	SERVICHI Pa	his friend	BABBIO SALVATORE	dicto	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	dicto	FALERNA
23	no	dicto	yes	9/10/15	CHICAGO Ill.	his father in law	VANO FRANCESCO	dicto	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	dicto	ALVITO
24	no	dicto	no	-	-	his father	dicto	dicto	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	dicto	dicto
25	no	dicto	yes	9/13/15	N.Y.	his cousin	GIANGIOTTI FRANCESCO	dicto	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	blak	sky-b.	scar righth face	dicto	S. NICANDRO
26	no	dicto	yes	9/13/15	CHICAGO Ill.	his brother	TOMMASO FRANCESCO	dicto	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	fair	brow.	dark	-	dicto	CARBONARA
27	no	dicto	yes	9/10/14	N.Y.	his brother	CASTELLUCCIO CARMENA	dicto	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	ligh	scar -under chin	dicto	MONTELEONE
28	no	dicto	yes	9/12/17	DETROIT MICH.	his brother	MAZZENGA GIUSEPPE	dicto	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow.	chest.	-	dicto	ALVITO
29	no	dicto	yes	9/11/14	N.Y.	his father	URICCHIO FRANCESCO	dicto	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	blak	chest.	-	dicto	MIGLIONICA
30	no	dicto	yes	9/13/17	RECHESPORT MONT.	his brother in law	GIUSEPPE MONDELLI	dicto	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	ligh	-	dicto	S. NICANDRO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 123 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 19 20
at 14

Harriet
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COCCIA T. Migi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 19 20
at 10-7

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 22th DAY OF JUNE, 1920

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New - York

July 7th 1920

191

85

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																																								
					Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.			Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre ^{Master}, of the S.S. Madona, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labatut
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1920
at N.Y.

Therese
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COCCHIA Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 20

at N. J.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

etc

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of
aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States; and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States;

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

27th 1920 191

191

28

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 04

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding-officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New - York

July 7th 1920, 191

67

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any day, addition, printing, or agreement, or for the purpose of being in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any day, addition, printing, or agreement, or for the purpose of being in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Italian Couriers	transit	no	brother Diamante Orazio	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	S Stefano	
2	dicto	transit	no	brother in law Maddalena Raffaele	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Castrepignano	
3	dicto	transit	no	brother in law Vellard Canada	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	brown	chestnut	-	Italy	dicto	
4	dicto	transit	no	uncle Valsi Domenico	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	S Stefano	
5	dicto	transit	no	Box 62 Schumaker Ontario Can	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	brown	chestnut	-	Italy	S Nicandro	
6	dicto	transit	no	brother in law Civetta Michele	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Brasaglia	
7	dicto	transit	no	cousin De Cecco Elia	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair	black	chestnut	-	Italy	Terracina
8	dicto	transit	no	cousin De Cecco Giuseppe	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair	grey	chestnut	-	Italy	S Vito di
9	dicto	transit	no	brother in law Giuliani Fabio	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair	black	chestnut	-	Italy	S Vito C
10	dicto	transit	no	friend Antonio Favetta	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	dicto	
11	dicto	transit	no	brother in law Domenico Aliyastri	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Marsano al T	
12	dicto	transit	no	father Feneruzzo Davide	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	S Michele al	
13	dicto	transit	no	brother in law Bett Luigi	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Pietragalia	
14	dicto	transit	no	friend Fulvio Domenico	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Celle S V	
15	dicto	transit	no	brother in law Rocco Giuseppe	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	brown	black	-	Italy	Sparanise	
16	dicto	transit	no	uncle Adesta Alessandro	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	dicto	
17	dicto	transit	no	uncle Cangiano Giuseppe	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Fossacesia	
18	dicto	transit	no	brother in law Bett Luigi	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Udine	
19	dicto	transit	no	uncle Mazzone Nicola	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Fossacesia	
20	dicto	transit	no	cousin Giacomo Pasquale	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	brown	chestnut	-	Italy	dicto	
21	dicto	transit	no	Box 552 Sudbury Canada	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Civitanova	
22	dicto	transit	no	brother Di Salvo Antonio	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	S Daniele	
23	dicto	transit	no	relative Frittione Giuseppe	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	dicto	
24	dicto	transit	no	Scunacher Canada	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Fiume Veneto	
25	dicto	transit	no	brother in law Michelini Giuseppe	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Fiume V	
26	dicto	transit	no	cousin Vaccheri Alberto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	brown	black	chestnut	-	Italy	Porto S G
27	dicto	transit	no	cousin Di Stefano Alfredo	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	brown	black	chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
28	dicto	transit	no	Box 57 Toronto Canada	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	dicto	
29	dicto	transit	no	cousin Gregi Liborio	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair	black	-	Italy	dicto	
30	dicto	transit	no	friend Anconetani Amilcare	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair	black	-	Italy	dicto	
				Pender Estin St 557 Vancouver Canada	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
				cousin Arzenzi Vincenzo	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
				Box 72 Deport Ont Canada															

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LABATUT Pierre**, Master, of the **S.S. Madonna**, from **Marseilles**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **13** day of **July**, 19 **20**
at **N. Y.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COCOTA Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 20
at Naples

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. MADONNA. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 22th DAY OF, JUNE, 19120

#167 H N 162 - 100% only some of
Balance Jan. 7/1

29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Now - York

July 7th 1920

191

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

69

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JARATUT Pierre** Master, of the s.s. **Madonna**, from **Marseilles**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "English, Swiss, or Jew" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 (New York, Philadelphia).
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COCCIA Luigi, Surgeon of the S. S. Madonna, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1920
at Naples

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J U N E

19120

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New - York, July 7th, 1920, 191

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1		Italian government		yes	14/16 Koliver	friend Luigi Campadori - Kaliver W. Va	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair br. chestnut	Italy	Mola Bari
2		dicto		yes	II/15 N.Y.	brother Muro Serafino - 158 East 32 St. New-York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	fair br. chestnut	Italy	Satriano
3		dicto		yes	II/15 N.Y.	cousin Panziero Santo - 34 Logan W. Va	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair br. chestnut	Italy	Motta
4		dicto		yes	09/15 Pa	brother Del Riccio Luigi II st. no 304 Windetberg Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	fair br. chestnut	Italy	Rionero
5		dicto		yes	12/15 Pa	brother De Noia Francesco Drenz Mass	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	br. br. chestnut	Italy	Rionero
6		dicto		yes	12/15 Syracuse	uncle Luigi Laveccio 350 Catherine St. Syracuse N.Y.	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair br. chestnut	Italy	S. Martino P.
7		dicto		yes	13/15 S. Louis	brother Comito Ferdinando 2313 Lady St. Syracuse N.Y.	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	br. br. chestnut	Italy	dicto
8		dicto		yes	06/12 dicto	cousin Di Martino Antonio Marchet St. 4319 St. Louis	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	fair br. chestnut	Italy	dicto
9		dicto		yes	13/15 dicto	uncle Di Leonardo Nicola Leughin St. No 8 St. Louis Mo	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	pale br. chestnut	Italy	dicto
10		dicto		yes	13/14 Chicago	cousin Carlo Guerro - Union St. 144 Chicago Ill	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	fair br. chestnut	Italy	dicto
11		dicto		yes	13/15 Detroit	brother Maglia Francesco - 161 Scott St. Detroit Mich	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair br. chestnut	Italy	Guardia Piana
12		dicto		yes	09/13 Boston	brother DeAntonio Panfilo - Nover St 224 Boston Mass	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair black chestnut	Italy	Anversa
13		dicto		yes	13/16 Chicago	cousin Perilli Giuseppe - Terr St. 55 Chicago Ill	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair br. blue	Italy	Capurso
14		dicto		yes	09/15 Colorado	uncle Fuscaldo Raffaele - Box 230 Colorado W. Va	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair br. grey	Italy	Ciro
15		dicto		yes	14/16 Chicago	brother Scardetto Biagio - Beltreth St. 72 - Boston Mass	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair br. grey	Italy	Nocciano
16		dicto		yes	12/15 Pa	friend Amade Emilio - Phila Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	br. br. chestnut	Italy	Nocciano
17		dicto		yes	09/15 Nevada	brother Fabbri Anacleto Nevada	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair br. skyblue	Italy	Carria
18		dicto		yes	11/15 Boston	friend Riccio Giuseppe - Plessin St St. Boston Mass	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair br. chestnut	Italy	Ortona a Mare
19		dicto		yes	11/15 Boston	cousin Giuseppe Romano - Inticott St. 15 - Boston Mass	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair br. skyblue	Italy	Montefalcione
20		dicto		yes	11/15 Boston	c/o Michele Bernardino bankers Boston Mass	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair br. chestnut	Italy	Anversa
21		dicto		yes	11/15 Cal.	brother Gaddini Nello - 1514 Desider St. San Francisco Cal.	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	fair br. chestnut	Italy	Capanari
22		dicto		yes	11/15 N.Y.	he returns home - Box 561 Wappingers N.Y.	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair br. chestnut	Italy	Nocciano
23		dicto		yes	14/15 Chicago	brother Torres Gennaro W. Ohio St. no 740 Chicago Ill	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	br. br. chestnut	Italy	Carbonara
24		dicto		yes	07/14 W. Va	brother Simeone Giovanni Min St. no. 720 Benwood W. Va	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	br. br. chestnut	Italy	Fontechiari
25		dicto		yes	11/15 N.Y.	cousin Tiro Angelo - Mulberry St. 71 New-York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair br. chestnut	Italy	Ferentino
26		dicto		yes	06/15 Ill.	brother Galassi Sante - 373 Clark St. Chicago Ill.	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair br. chestnut	Italy	Serra S. Bruno
27		dicto		yes	12/15 N.Y.	cousin Mennella Francesco 42 Mulberry St. New-York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 6	fair br. chestnut	Italy	dicto
28		dicto		yes	12/15 Pa	cousin Conzano Tommaso - 15 Winnid St. No 247 - Pittsburg Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair br. chestnut	Italy	S. Vito Chietino

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LARATUT Pierre** Master, of the **S.S. Madona**, from **Marseilles**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Laratut
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **July**, 19 **20**
at **N.Y.**

Thorpe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COCOTA Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 20
at Italy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. MADONNA

Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 22th DAY OF

JUNE

1912

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL		Age		Able to—		Nationality.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.											
No. on List.	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mts.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.											
1		PISANI	ROSA	36	f	house-w. yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASAMICCIOLA	her sister ERMENIA PISANI CASAMICCIOLA NAPOLI	R.J.	PROVIDENCE										
2	UNDER 16	DE ROSA	RAFFAELE	13	m	nene no	nene	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his aunt dicto	dicto											
3	UNDER 16	DE ROSA	FRANCESCO	9	m	nene no	nene	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his aunt dicto	dicto											
4	UNDER 16	DE ROSA	LORENZO	11	m	nene no	nene	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his aunt dicto	dicto											
5		BOVE	RAFFAELE	25	m	mason yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PAOLISI BENEVENTO	his father BOVE FRANCESCO	V.T.	BURLINGTON										
6		D'AMBROSIO	MARIA	23	f	house-w. no	she travels with her husband	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	her father in law dicto	dicto											
7		CIACCIARELLI	LUIGI	20	m	peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.GIORGIO A LIRI	his father CIACCIARELLI	N.J.	JERSEY										
8		NARDONE	ARCANGELO	19	m	dicto yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his father S.GIORGIO A LIRI CASERTA	N.Y.	NEWARK										
9		LUTRARIO	ANNANTONIA	28	f	dicto yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	her sister in law LUCCIOLA CARMINI	N.J.	HARRISVILLE										
10		PALAZZO	GIUSEPPE	19	m	carpenter yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his father PALAZZO SAVERIO	N.Y.	JERSEY										
11		SCANZA	MICHELE	20	m	peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MALITO COSENZA	his wife GAGLIARDI ROSINA	N.Y.	BROOK										
12		DE MARCO	VINCENZA	53	f	house-w. yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	her mother CHIARA GATTI	Ill.	CHICAGO										
13		MINELLA	CARMELA	20	f	domestic yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TRA MONTE	her parents AGOSTINO MINELLA TRAMONTI SALERNO	N.Y.	NEW-YORK										
14		NARDONE	GIUSEPPE	32	m	peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.GIORGIO A LIRI	his wife ALESSANDRA LEONE	N.Y.	JERSEY										
15		NARDONE	EMILIO	17	m	dicto yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his father ANTONIO NARDONE	N.Y.	NEWARK										
16		NARDONE	ANTONIO	19	m	dicto yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his father ANTONIO NARDONE	dicto											
17		NARDONE	LUCIANO	18	m	dicto yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his father S.GIORGIO A LIRI	dicto											
18		LEONE	MICHELE	16	m	dicto yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his father LEONE ROCCO ANTONIO	dicto											
19		MIGLIORELLI	MARIA	29	f	house-w. yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	her mother in law FRAGNOLE ANGELA	N.Y.	JERSEY										
20	UNDER 16	CIACCIARELLI	LAURA	4	f	nene no	nene	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	her grand mother dicto	dicto											
21		MIGLIORELLI	SALVATORE	29	m	peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his wife S.GIORGIO A LIRI	dicto											
22		JARUSSO	MICHELE ARCANGELO	50	m	shoe-mak. yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.ANDREA DI CONZA	his wife MARIA FRANCESCA BOZZONI MASS. BOSTON	MASS.	ROCHELAND										
23	REPORTED	JANMICELLI	FRANCESCO	18	m	laborer yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his father MICHELE JANMICELLI	MASS.	ROCHELAND										
24		NOTARO	FRANCESCO	32	m	shoe-mak. yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FEROLETO	his father FRANCESCANTONIO NOTARO Pa	PITTSBURG											
25	UNDER 16	NOTARO	FRANCESCANTONIO	7	m	nene no	nene	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his grand father dicto	dicto											
26		CERCHIARO	GIUSEPPINA	26	f	house-w. yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	her father in law dicto	dicto											
27		FERRARA	MICHELE	29	m	peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ARIENZO CASERTA	his mother LUISA CRISI	Pa.	CHIL CITY										
28		SACCARDINO	FABRIZIO	38	m	dicto yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his wife PISCITELLI FELICE	Pa.	HOLLIDAY										
29		AFFINITO	GIUSEPPE	24	m	mason yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.MARIA A VITO	his father FRANCESCO AFFINITO	CORN.	NEW-HAVEN										
30		PIONDO	SILVESTRO	34	m	carpenter yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ARIENZO CASERTA	his wife MORGILLIA GIUSEPPA	Pa.	CHIL CITY										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New - York

July 7th 1920

191

95

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		
1	no	herself	20	no	-	her husband DE ROSA DOMENICO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair brow. blue	-	Italy	CASAMICCIOLA
2	-	-	-	-	-	ATTWELLS AV. 277 PROVIDENCE	no	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair br. br.	-	Italy	dicto
3	-	-	-	-	p	his father dicto	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair br. br.	-	Italy	dicto
4	-	-	-	-	-	his father dicto	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair br. br.	-	Italy	dicto
5	no	himself	50	yes	911/919	MARCUS his brother BOVE LUIGI	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow. blak chest.	-	Italy	PAOLISI
6	no	her husband	-	no	-	No 16 CHERRY St. BURLINGTON V.T.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	12	fair brow chest.	-	Italy	ARPAIA
7	no	himself	20	no	-	his cousin CIACCIARELLI RAFFAELE	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair brow. Chest.	scar forehead	Italy	S. GIORGIO A LIRI
8	no	himself	20	no	-	36 WRIGHT AVENUE JERSEY CITY N.J.	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brow. brow. Chest.	-	Italy	dicto
9	no	herself	20	no	-	13 CUTLER St. NEWARK N.Y.	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair brow. Chest.	-	Italy	dicto
10	no	himself	20	no	-	her cousin ASSUNTA MIGLIORELLI	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair brow. Chest.	-	Italy	dicto
11	no	himself	20	no	-	HARRISVILLE LUCCIOLA COSMO	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brow. Chest.	-	Italy	dicto
12	no	himself	20	no	-	36 WHIGHT AVENUE JERSEY CITY N.Y.	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brow. Chest.	-	Italy	MALITO
13	no	herself	20	no	-	his cousin GIUSEPPE PUNCIOLIOTTI	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair brow. Chest.	-	Italy	MALITO
14	no	herself	20	no	-	2014 LA FONTAINE AVE BRONX N.Y.	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair brow. Chest.	-	Italy	MALITO
15	no	herself	20	no	-	her son CELESTINO STUMPO	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair brow. Chest.	-	Italy	MALITO
16	no	herself	20	no	-	ISII HARRISON St. CHICAGO Ill.	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	fair brow. Chest.	-	Italy	TRANONTI
17	no	herself	20	no	-	her brother MINELLA ANTONIO	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	fair brow. Chest.	-	Italy	TRANONTI
18	no	herself	20	no	-	2474 8th AVENUE NEW-YORK	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	fair brow. Chest.	-	Italy	TRANONTI
19	no	herself	20	yes	913/919	JERSEY his brother in law CIACCIARELLA	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair brow. Chest.	scar right ear	Italy	S. GIORGIO A LIRI
20	no	herself	20	yes	-	RAFFAELE 36 WRIGHT AVENUE JERSEY N.Y.	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	brow. brow. Blak	-	Italy	dicto
21	no	herself	20	yes	-	his brother LUIGI NARDONE	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LARATUT Pierre Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 20
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COCCIA Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Marianna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1920
at 11

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

JUNE 23 th 1920, 191

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Now - York

July 7th 1920

191

95

List 06

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intended to remain in the U.S., or to return to foreign country? If latter, which?</small> Length of time alien intended to remain in the U.S. Whether alien intended to secure a cause of the United States. Free in power or absolute, or limited? In what capacity? By what authority? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a spy, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the U.S.; or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of some other nation? Marked coming by reason of any case, expressed or implied, under the laws of the United States. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
ALIEN	1		Italian gouverna	yes	10-15 NY	uncle Caruso Generoso 1611 Boulevard Jersey City	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair chesnut	-	Italy	Savignano	
ALIEN	2		dieto	yes	07-16 NY	mother Torlimbassi Isabella 1418 Anzo St New York	dieto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair chesnut	-	Italy	Biglionisi	
	3		dieto	yes	12-15 Pa	brother in law Tiberio Antonio 81 Island St Kingsterg Pa	dieto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair chesnut	-	Italy	Frosinone	
	4		dieto	yes	13-16 Mass	nobody	dieto	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair chesgrey	-	Italy	Albanella	
ALIEN	5		dieto	yes	12-15 NY	friest Benedetto Antonio New York	dieto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown chesnut	-	Italy	Montecorvino	
ALIEN	6		dieto	yes	13-15 NY	brother in law Bianco Emilio Radclott 305 New York	dieto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown chesnut	-	Italy	Pietradefusi	
ALIEN	7		dieto	yes	09-15 Mass	brother Pascuzzi Antonio Box 327 Hibbing Mass	dieto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair chesnut	-	Italy	Soveria M	
ALIEN	8		dieto	yes	13-16 NY	brither Simeopri Giuseppe Bklyn NY	dieto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown chesnut	-	Italy	Giososa I	
	9		dieto	yes	09-15 Pa	br Rher in law Saverio Maffucci East LibertyPa	dieto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair chesnut	-	Italy	Raiano Val	
	10		dieto	yes	13-17 NY	cousin Battaglione Giovanni 277 Juniper St Bklyn NY	dieto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair chesnut	-	Italy	Midisa	
	11		dieto	no -	-	cousin dieto	dieto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair chesnut	-	Italy	dieto	
	12		dieto	yes	11-15 Ohio	brother in law Santore Michele 325 Chery Ave Canton Ohio	dieto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair chesnut	-	Italy	Pann rano	
ALIEN	13		dieto	yes	E-15 Ill	friend Pannalla Giovanni 579 Arrison St Chicago Ill	dieto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair chesnut	-	Italy	Sulmona	
ALIEN	14		dieto	yes	13-15 Ohio	cousin Lazuza gabatino Box 135 Fordell Ohio	dieto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair blak	-	Italy	Talba	
ALIEN	15		dieto	yes	12-16 NY	fat her Bottari Raffaele 178 Richard Ave Dover NY	dieto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair blak chesnut	-	Italy	Veroli	
	16		dieto	no -	-	father in law dieto	dieto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair chesnut	-	Italy	dieto	
ALIEN	17		dieto	yes	12-15 NY	brother Fuliniello Pasquale 1848-8 th Ave Newark NY	dieto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown chesnut	-	Italy	Giulianova	
ALIEN	18		dieto	yes	13-15 NY	friend Isalrio Andrea 338 Leonard St Bklyn NY	dieto	NO	NO	O	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair chesnut	-	Italy	S Agata di P	
	19		dieto	yes	13-16 NY	sister Morgante Concetta Main St 177 Wialstedt C.D-	dieto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brown chesnut	-	Italy	Camicattini	
ALIEN	20		dieto	yes	12-15 Mass	brother Giovanni Di Gasi 133 Aleton Boston Mass	dieto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair ches blak	-	Italy	Picinisco	
	21		dieto	yes	12-16 Ill	brother in law Vincenzo Buttiglioni 18 St 369 Bklyn NY	dieto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair chesnut	-	Italy	Bari	
ALIEN	22		dieto	yes	09-15 Pa	mother Varrastro Margherita Come St 528 Domemork Pa	dieto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair chesnut	-	Italy	Avigliano	
	23		dieto	no -	-	mother in law dieto	dieto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair chesgrey	-	Italy	dieto	
ALIEN	24		dieto	yes	11-15 NY	brother Giuseppe Salvaggio 1045 New York St, Camden NY	dieto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair blak cake	-	Italy	S Massimo	
ALIEN	25		dieto	yes	10-15 Mass	brother in law Taferro Nicola 2631 Morgha St Spoken Mass	dieto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair chesnut	-	Italy	Rovito	
	26		dieto	no -	-	brither in law dieto	dieto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair chesnut	-	Italy	dieto	
ALIEN	27		dieto	yes	10-13 NY	friend Robichini Mazzareno 20 24 Hameyer St New York	dieto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair chesnut	-	Italy	Monteroberto	
	28		dieto	yes	12-18 Mis	cousin paretto Domenico 654 Rapel St Detroit Mis	dieto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown blak ches	-	Italy	Mercato S S	
ALIEN	29		dieto	yes	12-15 Mis	brother Valente Agostino 654 Rapel St Detroit Mis	dieto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown chesnut	-	Italy	Villalattina	
	30		dieto	yes	14-15 NY	brother in law Purgione Nicola Glen Cor NY	dieto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair blak ches	-	Italy	TorrelMogt	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LATATUT Pierre, Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Latatut
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 19 20

at NY
W. H. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question "Read what language" the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Polish" alien by head of race or people does not mean "German" or "Polish" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

THE TERM "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN AMERICAN
"African American" refers to the African people who had come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COCCIA Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 20
 at St. J.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

M. A. D. O. C. S. V. I. N. G.

Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 22th DAY OF, JUNE, 1910

S. S. M. A. D. O. C. U. M. E. N. T. S. Passengers sailing from													13																
													12																
													11																
													10																
													9																
													8																
													7																
													6																
													5																
													4																
													3																
													2																
													1																
													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)																
													State.																
													City or town.																
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																
													Country.																
													City or town.																
													*Last permanent residence.																
													Race or people.																
													Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)																
													Able to—																
													Writing.																
													Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).																
													Reading.																
													Calling or occupation.																
													Sex.																
													Married or single.																
													Age.																
													NAME IN FULL																
													Family name.																
													Given name.																
													Yrs. Mos.																
													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)																
													No. on List.																
1													PENNA		EUGENIO	27	V	m	m	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SICHIANC	HE LEAVES NONE	N.Y. NEW-YORK
2													FORTE PENNA		ASSUNTA	24	V	f	m	house-w.	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto
3													PENNA		ITALIA	2	V	f	-	none	no	name	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto
4													ROTUNDO		MARIA	6	V	f	m	house-w.	no	rejoins her daug.	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto
5													COVONE		SEBASTIANO	24	V	m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MARIGLIANO	his father FRANCESCO COVONE MARIGLIANO CASERTA	ILL. CHICAGO
6													GUERRIERO		SAVERIO	21	V	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto
7													DI GENOVA		GIUSEPPE	37	V	m	m	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	STEFANACONI	his wife CUGLIARI LUCIA STEFANACONI CATANZARO	OHIO AKRON
8													COMITO		NICOLA	37	V	m	m	laborer	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto
9													RUSSO		SABATO	24	V	m	s	barber	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto
10													PALMA		TOBIA	30	V	m	m	work-man	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto
11													VECCHIONE		FELICE	29	V	m	s	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto
12													MINICHINI		ANDREA	18	V	m	s	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SANTONFRIO	his father DOMENICO FIGLIOMO SANTONFRIO CATANZARO	OHIO CANTON
13													FIGLIOMO		MICHELE	26	V	m	s	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	STRONGOLI	his wife BENICASA FILOMENA STRONGOLI CATANZARO	MASS. NORTH ADAMS
14													CASANOVA		GERARDO	29	V	m	m	laborer	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto
15													MOBILE		CARMINA	29	V	f	m	house-w.	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto
16													PALMESE		ANDREA	33	V	m	m	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	DOMICILE	his wife CATERINA SCALA DOMICILE BENEVENTO	N.Y. BROOKLYN
17													CUGLIOTTI		DOMENICO ANTONIO	38	V	m	m	laborer	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PONTELANDOLFO	his wife MARGHERITA CUGLIOTTI PONTELANDOLFO BENEVENTO	CONN. WATERBURY
18													BOCCACCINI		FORNELLI	24	V	m	s	laborer	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto
19													RUBBO		ANTONIO	20	V	m	s	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto
20													RICCIARDI		GIUSEPPE	32	V	m	m	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SELLIA CATANZARO	his wife CAPELLUPO MARIA SELLIA CATANZARO	Pa. CAMBORDALE
21													PARRATTINO		TOMMASO	32	V	m	m	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto
22													FAVA		FILIPPO	20	V	m	s	laborer	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto
23													CALZONE		LUCIANO	20	V	m	s	laborer	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto
24													FORCELLO		VITO	20	V	m	s	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto
25													ZARRILLO		PIETRO	20	V	m	s	laborer	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto
26													DI CRISTOFARO		DOMENICO	34	V	f	m	dicto	no	rejoins her husb.	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto
27													DI CRISTOFARO		CARMINE	34	V	f	m	dicto	no	rejoins her husb.	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto
28													DI CRISTOFARO		NICOLA	38	V	m	m	laborer	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto
29													DI BEVEDETTO		ELVINO	43	V	m	m	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto
30													DI BEVEDETTO		ANTONIO	43	V	m	m	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New - York

July 7th 1920

191

97

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	-	himself	no	-	his sister in law EMILIA TORRE 302 - 119 St. NEW-YORK	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	fair	brow	Chest.	-	Italy	ROMA
2	-	her husband	no	-	her sister dicto	dicto	-	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	fair	brow	Chest.	-	Italy	-
3	-	her father	no	-	her aunt dicto	dicto	-	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	01	3	fair	br.	ch.	-	Italy	-
4	-	herself	no	-	her daughter EMILIA TORRE	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	pale	grey	grey	-	Italy	SICIGIANO
5	no	himself	no	-	his uncle PICCOLO ANTONIO 525 St. CHICAGO Ill.	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	fair	blak	Chest.	-	Italy	dicto
6	-	himself	no	-	his uncle CARMELO SCALA 621 GRAND AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	brow	brow	Chest.	-	Italy	STEFANACONI
7	no	himself	no	-	his brother in law FORTUNA GIUSEPPE 72 FURNACE St. AKRON OHIO	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	brow	brow	Chest.	-	Italy	dicto
8	no	himself	no	-	his cousin FRANCESCO GUASTALE 282 ROUK St. WATERBURY CONN.	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	pale	blak	Chest.	-	Italy	S.PAGLO BELSITO
9	-	himself	no	-	his cousin SANGHEMANO FELICE MULBERRY St. 175 NEW-YORK	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	fair	brow	Chest.	-	Italy	dicto
10	-	himself	no	-	his brother in law ANDREA SANGHEMANO GRAND St. 75 NEW-YORK	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	pale	brow	Chest.	-	Italy	dicto
11	-	himself	no	-	his uncle GABRIEL TUFANO MULBERRY St. 175 NEW-YORK	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	fair	brow	Chest.	-	Italy	dicto
12	-	himself	no	-	his uncle GABRIEL TUFANO MULBERRY St. 75 NEW-YORK	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	pale	brow	Chest.	-	Italy	SANTONOFRIO
13	no	himself	no	-	his cousin LUCA MESSINA SUFFLEK St. 227 CANTON OHIO	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	brow	brow	Chest.	-	Italy	STRONGOLI
14	no	himself	no	-	his cousin SCITA PASQUALE BOX 77 NORTH ADAMS MASS.	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	brow	brow	Chest.	-	Italy	GUARDIA PERICAN
15	no	herself	no	-	her husband SINIGALLI PAOLO 96 WINDSOR St. HARTFORD CONN.	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	fair	brow	sky-b.	-	Italy	DOMICELLA
16	-	himself	no	-	his cousin NICOLA MERRA 277 WASHINGTON St. BROOKLYN N. Y.	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	brow	brow	Chest.	-	Italy	PONTELANDOLOFO
17	no	himself	no	-	his brother MARIATO GUGLIOTTI WATERBURY CONN.	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	fair	brow	Chest.	-	Italy	dicto
18	no	himself	no	-	his cousin PIETRO BOCACCINI WATERBURY CONN.	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	fair	brow	Chest.	-	Italy	dicto
19	no	himself	no	-	his brother in law CAETANO WATERBURY CONN.	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	brow	brow	Chest.	-	Italy	SELLIA
20	no	himself	no	-	his brother in law CAPELLUPO PAOLO BOX 8 CARBONDALE Pa	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	fair	brow	Chest.	-	Italy	dicto
21	no	himself	no	-	his brother DOMENICO PARRATTINO 1127 - 1129 VINE St. CINCINNATI OHIO	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	brow	brow	Chest.	-	Italy	REINO
22	no	himself	no	-	his uncle ANGELO FARINARO WATERBURY CONN.	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	-	brow	brow	Chest.	-	Italy	dicto
23	no	himself	no	-	his uncle TOSTO ANTONIO WATERBURY CONN.	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	brow	brow	Chest.	-	Italy	dicto
24	no	himself	no	-	his brother in law DOMENICO 36 GILBERT St. WATERBURY CONN.	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	brow	brow	Chest.	-	Italy	dicto
25	no	himself	no	-	his cousin ZARFILLO ANTONIO 77 Cherry WATERBURY CONN.	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	fair	brow	Chest.	-	Italy	PIZZONE
26	no	herself	no	-	her husband DI CRISTOFARO PIETRO No 10817 ARTHUR AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	2	4	fair	br.	ch.	-	Italy	dicto
27	-	-	-	-	his father dicto	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	fair	brow	Chest.	-	Italy	dicto
28	no	himself	no	-	his cousin DI CRISTOFARO PIETRO No 10817 ARTHUR AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	brow	grey	Chest.	-	Italy	dicto
29	no	himself	no	-	his brother NICOLA DI BENEDETTO No 1115 SECOND St. LORAIN OHIO	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	brow	grey	Chest.	-	Italy	dicto
30	no	himself	no	-	his brother in law NICOLA DI BENEDETTO No 1115 SECOND St. LORAIN OHIO	dicto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	brow	grey	Chest.	-	Italy	dicto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **IANATUT Pierre** Master, of the **S.S. Madonna**, from **Marseilles**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5** day of **July**, 19 **10**
at **St. Louis**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COSECA Luigi, Surgeon of the A.S. Madonna, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1920
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a list of passengers in duplicate, one of which shall be filed with the collector of customs and the other with the collector of immigration. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 23rd DAY OF JUNE, 19120

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1		LANBERTI GIUSEPPE	25	m	s. peasant	yes italian	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY TORELLA DEI L.	his mother DI CRESTINA ANTONIA CONN.	ARBUKY	
2		BOCCIELLA SOGGORSO	33	m	m dieto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY CASTELFRANCI	his wife PATOVANI ANTONIA Pa.	PHILADELPHIA	
3	RES. USA. RET.	NATARELLI GERMINO	37	m	s. stone cut.	yes dieto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY BOLIGNANO	his father NATARELLI FRANCESCO N.Y.	ROCHESTER	
4	RES. USA. RET.	FLAVIO EGIDIO	29	m	m peasant	yes dieto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY CIVITAQUANA	his wife JOCCA CHIARA MASS.	BOSTON	
5	RES. USA. RET.	STEGHEN CARLO	32	m	m laborer	yes dieto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY CROCETTA TEVI-GLIANO	his wife VITTORIA CIDI OHIO	CLEVELAND	
6	RES. USA. RET.	TEDESCHI RAFFAELE	25	m	m dieto	no riservist	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY MONTICELLI	his wife PALMA MARIANO Pa.	PHILADELPHIA	
7	RES. USA. RET.	TRISCHITTA MICHELANGELO	44	m	m dieto	no dieto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY ROCCAFIORITA	his wife DOMERICA UALLAMA N.Y.	NEW-YORK	
8	RES. USA. RET.	DI COSMO PIETRO	46	m	m peasant	no dieto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY S. EUFFEMIA MAIELLA	his wife CARAVILLIOT TA MASS.	BOSTON	
9	RES. USA. RET.	MASELLA OLINDO	27	m	m dieto	no dieto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY S. PIETRO IN FINE	his wife ANNA MATTERA CONN.	NEW-BRITAIN	
10	RES. USA. RET.	AUCIELLO CARMINE	27	m	m dieto	yes italian	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY AVELLINO	his wife FUPOLO LUGIA MASS.	BOSTON	
11	RES. USA. RET.	ORSI VITTORIO	26	m	m laborer	yes dieto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY PESCAGLIA	his mother NAVARRI CATERINA ILL.	CHICAGO	
12		BISI GUGLIELMA	32	f	m house-w.	yes dieto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY dieto		dieto	
UNDER 18		ORSI luigi	2	m	- none	no none	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY dieto		dieto	
14	RES. USA. RET.	SILVESTRI ANTONIO	34	m	m tiller	yes italian	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY dieto	his wife PELLEGRINI NATALINA WASC.	TACOMA	
15	RES. USA. RET.	MARINI SANTE	27	m	s. peasant	yes dieto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY CUGNOLI TERAME	his father MARINI TOMMASO MASS.	BOSTON	
16		CALABRO ANTONIO	29	m	m mason	yes dieto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY FLORIDIA	his mother CONGETTA TARASCIO CONN.	WATERBURY	
17		FATILLA CONCETTA	22	f	m house-w.	yes dieto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY dieto		dieto	
18	RES. USA. RET.	ZACCAGNINI FRANCESCO	33	m	m laborer	yes dieto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY BARISCIANO	his wife DI NARDO MARIA OHIO	BELLAIRE	
19	RES. USA. RET.	LA ROCCA SALVATORE	32	m	m mason	yes dieto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY CANIGATTINI	his wife BARISCIANO AQUILA CONN.	ROCHESTER	
20	RES. USA. RET.	VIANI GUIDO	33	m	m mechanic	yes dieto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY LUCCA	his mother RUGANI ADELAIDE CAL.	ROSWILLE	
21		MAGNONI ELISA	24	f	m house-w.	yes dieto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY dieto		dieto	
22	RES. USA. RET.	MICHELI RAFFAELLA	39	m	m tiller	no riservist	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY dieto	his wife PIERACCINI MARIA WASC.	TACOMA	
23	RES. USA. RET.	MICHELI ANGELO	35	m	m dieto	no dieto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY dieto	his wife PACCINI AGNESE dieto		
24	RES. USA. RET.	ANTONIO	31	m	s. work-man	yes italian	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY BAGOLINO BRESCIA	his brother JUSTI STEFANO MESSICO	FLINT	
25	RES. USA. RET.	TOLOMEI PASQUALE	37	m	m tiller	yes dieto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY CAPAMORI LUCCA	his wife TALOMEI UMILTA' WASC.	TACOMA	
26	RES. USA. RET.	DI DOMIZIO MUNZIO	43	m	m peasant	no dieto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY CUGNOLI TERAMO	his wife SILVESTRI MARIA N.Y.	NEW-bury	
27	RES. USA. RET.	INNOCENZO SAVERIO	25	m	s. laborer	yes dieto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY PRETORE CHINTI	his mother GIOCONDA URBANA MASS.	BOSTON	
28	RES. USA. RET.	CIANGI ANTONINO	26	m	s. black-smith	yes dieto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY CANIGATTINI	his mother CIANGI BRIGIDA CONN.	HARTFORD	
29	RES. USA. RET.	PELLEGRINI NICOLAO	31	m	m laborer	yes italian	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY CAPAMORI LUCCA	his wife FALUCCI SANTINA CALIF.	S. FRANCISCO	
30	RES. USA. RET.	PONTANA EGIDIO	25	m	s. tiller	yes dieto	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY LUNATA LUCCA	his mother ZELINDA FONDANA WASH.	LATTLE	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 07

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 7th, 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of study, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any other duty, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform														

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labatut
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 19 20
at N.Y.

Robert H. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?"—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the exemption requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hellenic alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Irish," "German," or "Hellenic" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should (individual or family) the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GOCCIA MARY Imigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1921
at Italy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 22nd DAY OF, JUNE, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		SANTUCCI	34	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PIZZONE CAMP.	his wife MARIA DI PASQUALE PIZZONE CAMPOBASSO	OHIO	LIMA
2	977-671	PONTARELLI	21	f	house-w.	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	her mother MARIANNA SANTUCCI PIZZONE CAMPOBASSO	Ill.	CHICAGO
3	No. 28-24	SANTUCCI	31	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PIZZONE CAMPOB.	her wife MARIA SANTUCCI PIZZONE CAMPOBASSO	Ill.	CHICAGO
4		LOMBARDI	27	m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MAIORI SALERNO	his parents ARCANGELO D'UVA MAIORI SALERNO	CONN.	NEW-HAVEN
5		CARRANO	35	f	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	her father in-law dicto	dicto	
6		RAIMONDI	66	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BETRITTO BARI	his son RAIMONDI GIOVANNI BETRITTO BARI	Ill.	CHICAGO
7		RAIMONDI	18	f	domestic	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	her brother dicto	dicto	
8	UNDER 16	RAIMONDI	15	m	mason	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his brother dicto	dicto	
9		COLAPIETRO	55	f	house-w.	no	she travels with her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	her son dicto	dicto	
10		RAIMONDI	12	m	dicto	yes	italian		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his brothers dicto	dicto	
11		GIGLIO	20	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his mother DEFINA FRANCESCA BETRITTO BARI	OHIO	HENT
12		SQUINCICIARINO	18	m	dicto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his parents SQUINCICIARINI GIUSEPPE BETRITTO BARI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		GIORDANO	18	m	dicto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his mother MAFFEI MARIANNA BETRITTO BARI	Ill.	CHICAGO
14		BINETTI	48	m	dicto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his wife BAVARA ANNA BETRITTO BARI	dicto	
15		DE PALMA	35	m	dicto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his wife IMPRANNOVA VINCENZA BETRITTO BARI	NEVADA	RUTH
16		LOCONTE	18	m	dicto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his parents LOCONTE NICOLA BETRITTO BARI	dicto	
17		LOCONTE	17	m	dicto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his parents LOCONTE LUIGI BETRITTO BARI	COLORADO	DENVER
18		CIPRIANI	20	m	dicto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CORATO BARI	his father GIUSEPPE CIPRIANI CORATO BARI	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
19		TARANZINI	41	m	dicto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his wife FRANCESCA CIPRIANI CORATO BARI	dicto	
20		TARANZINI	16	m	dicto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his mother FRANCESCA CIPRIANI CORATO BARI	dicto	
21		CASCARANO	18	m	dicto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his father GIUSEPPE CASCARANO CORATO BARI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		MORETTA	34	m	dicto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	QUAGLIETTA	his wife FRANCESCA QUAGLIETTA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
23		SEMERARO	26	m	MASON	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CISTERMINO	his father SEMERARO STEFANO CISTERMINO BARI	N.Y.	UTICA
24		CHICCO	25	f	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	her mother SCHIENA LUCIA CISTERMINO BARI	dicto	
25	245-761 2/15/12	CHICCO	27	f	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	her mother LUCIA dicto	dicto	
26		SALADINI	18	f	dress-m.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	her mother PALMA FUMAROLA CISTERMINO BARI	N.Y.	UTICA
27		MORELLI	32	m	MASON	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	STEFANACONI	his wife RAFFAELE MARTINO STEFANACONI CA'ANZARD	OHIO	CLEVELAND
28		GRIFINO	39	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his wife CATERINA CARILLO STEFANACONI CA'ANZARD	OHIO	CLEVELAND
29	56885-10-4-30-261	MAS-ROFERARDINO	21	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASALFATACCI	his father ODO MAS-ROFERARDINO CASALFATACCI CAMPOBASSO	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
30		COMASO	42	m	dicto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his wife CORSA LUCIA	dicto	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New - York

July 7th 1920

191

101

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a license to practice as a physician, dentist, or pharmacist, or to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is in violation of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by means of any alien, except as provided in the laws of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	himself	yes	909/913 CHICAGO Ill.	his brother GIUSEPPE SANTUCCI no	always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	brow.brow.chest.	-	Italy	PIZZONE	
2	no	herself	no	-	her father NICOLA PONTARELLI no	always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	diato	
3	no	herself	50	yes 912/914 CHICAGO Ill.	his cousin PASQUALE DI JORIO no	always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	PIZZONE	
4	no	himself	50	no	his brother in law LUIGI AMATRU-yes years 5	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	brow.brow.chest.	-	Italy	ANALFI	
5	no	her husband	no	-	her dicto dicto dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	brow.brow.chest.	-	Italy	diato	
6	no	himself	200	yes 914/919	his sons MICHELE GASTANO and	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair white brow.	-	Italy	RITRITTO	
7	no	her father	-	-	her brothers	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	diato	
8	no	his father	-	-	his brother	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	diato	
9	no	her husband	-	-	her sons	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair gray chest.	-	Italy	diato	
10	no	-	-	-	his brothers	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	Italy	diato	
11	no	his father	100	no	his father GIGLIO COSTANTINO	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	pale brow.chest. scar lip	-	Italy	RITRITTO	
12	-	his father	100	no	his cousin DEMASTRO VITO	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	diato	
13	no	his mother	100	no	his cousin MAFFEO RAFFAELE	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair blak blak	-	Italy	diato	
14	no	himself	100	yes 910 CHICAGO Ill.	his brother BINETTI MICHELE	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	diato	
15	no	himself	100	yes 917	his brother DE PALMA DOMENICO	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	diato	
16	no	his father	100	no	his cousin BAVARO NICOLA	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	fair blak blak	-	Italy	diato	
17	no	his father	100	no	his brother LOCONTE OROZZO	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	diato	
18	-	himself	30	no	his cousin GIUSEPPE SCARPA	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	CORATO BARI	
19	-	himself	30	yes 915/919 N.Y.	his cousin SCARPA GIUSEPPE	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	diato	
20	-	his father	30	no	his cousin SCARPA GIUSEPPE	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair brow.chest. scar forehead	-	Italy	diato	
21	-	himself	30	no	his cousin MAURO BALDUCCI	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair brow.chest. scar eye lefth	-	Italy	diato	
22	-	himself	30	yes 910/915 N.Y.	his brother PELLEGRINO MORETTO	dicto	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair gray chest. scar forehead	-	Italy	QUAGLIETTA	
23	no	himself	250	yes 909/913 UTICA	his aunt MOLENTINA ANNA	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	pale brow.chest.	-	Italy	CISTERMINO	
24	no	herself	250	no	her aunt MOLENTINA ANNA	dicto	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 12	fair blak blak	-	Italy	diato	
25	dicto	dicto	dicto	-	her aunt	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	fair brow.chest. scar lefth face	-	Italy	diato	
26	dicto	dicto	dicto	-	her sister SALADINO MARIA	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair blak blak	-	Italy	diato	
27	dicto	dicto	dicto	-	his brother in law MARINO CESARE	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	brow.brow.chest.	-	Italy	STEFANO	
28	dicto	dicto	dicto	-	his cousin PAOLO BARBUO	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	diato	
29	dicto	dicto	dicto	-	his brother in law CASO ANTONIO	dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 5	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	CASTELFATTACCI	
30	dicto	dicto	dicto	-	his cousin LUIGI CANNAVICA	no always yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 5	fair brow.chest.	-	Italy	diato	

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JARATUT PIERRE**, Master of the s.s. **Nadonna**, from **Marseille**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets: **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by Section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1920

at Naples

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

MADONNA

Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 23th DAY OF

JUNE

1920

S. S. MADONNA													Passengers sailing from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72		73		74		75		76		77		78		79		80		81		82		83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90		91		92		93		94		95		96		97		98		99		100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		State.		City	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New - York

July 7th 1920

191

103

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	As to labor union, etc.								As to labor union, etc.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.																
ALIEN 1	Yes	Italian Govern.	March	yes	909/915 OHIO	his brother BURATTA ANGELO 4390 E. 71 St. CLEVELAND OHIO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow, chest.	nene	Italy	CROCIETTA TRAVIGLIANO																
ALIEN 2	Yes	ditto	ditto	yes	914/915 N.Y.	his brother CHILIENTI CARMELO 125 GREEN St. ALBANY N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow, brow, chest.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ROCCAFIONE																
ALIEN 3	Yes	ditto	Aug 17	yes	913/917 PHILADEL.	his cousin NATALINI ANTONIO No 15 SAIT St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brow, brow, chest.	ditto	ditto	ditto	VENAROTA																
ALIEN 4	Yes	ditto	ditto	yes	-	she travels with her husband	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow, chest.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto															
ALIEN 5	Yes	ditto	Oct	yes	901/904 N.Y.	his brother SANKELLA GIOVANNI No 184 SMART AVE FLUSTING N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow, chest.	scar left	ditto	CARAMANICO																
ALIEN 6	Yes	ditto	ditto	yes	914/916 TACOMA	his brother in law LICHESE GIOVANNI WASC. PACIFIC 11708 TACOMA WASC.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blak chest.	nene	ditto	CAPONARI																
ALIEN 7	Yes	ditto	ditto	yes	911/915 TACOMA	his cousin FISANI EUSTO PACIFIC AVE 78 TACOMA WASC.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow, chest.	ditto	ditto	ditto																
ALIEN 8	Yes	ditto	ditto	yes	911/915 BRIDGEPORT CONN.	his brother GROSSO GAETANO BRIDGEPORT CONN.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow, chest.	ditto	ditto	ditto	S. MASSIMO															
ALIEN 9	Yes	ditto	ditto	yes	912/915 BALTIMORE	his brother PAOLINO GIUSEPPE No 246 BALTIMORE N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow, brow, chest.	ditto	ditto	ditto	VASTO																
ALIEN 10	Yes	ditto	ditto	yes	910/915 FAIRPORT	his brother LUIGI BEATO No 54 FAIRPORT N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow, chest.	ditto	ditto	ditto	CASABORDIN															
ALIEN 11	Yes	ditto	ditto	yes	911/915 UTAH	his friend FRANCESCO DIACRATO 260 - 25th St. OGDEN UTAH	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow, chest.	ditto	ditto	ditto	S. EUGENIA															
ALIEN 12	Yes	ditto	ditto	yes	910/915 ROCHESTER	his brother DI MASCO FILIPPO BENSTER St. No 107 ROCHESTER N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow, chest.	ditto	ditto	ditto	MAIMIA															
ALIEN 13	Yes	ditto	ditto	yes	910/915 ROCHESTER	she travels with her husband	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow, chest.	ditto	ditto	ditto	PERBIA															
ALIEN 14	Yes	ditto	ditto	yes	913/915 SYRACUSE	his brother in law ORIGO NICOLA N.Y. No 600 ALFEE AVE SYRACUSE N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow, chest.	male right	ditto	VENETICO																
ALIEN 15	Yes	ditto	ditto	yes	909/915 PITTSBURG	his brother in law TOSCANO CAR- MINE 87 PITTSBURG Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	brow, brow, chest.	nene	ditto	ditto	POSSACEIA																
ALIEN 16	Yes	ditto	ditto	yes	911/915 BROOKLYN	his cousin TARANTO EUGENIO BROOKLYN N.Y. No 60 UNION	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow, brow, chest.	ditto	ditto	ditto	MESSIA																
ALIEN 17	Yes	ditto	ditto	yes	911/915 OHIO	his cousin DI FIORI PAOLO 6 St. No 224 STEUBENVILLE OHIO	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow, chest.	ditto	ditto	ditto	AQUILA															
ALIEN 18	Yes	ditto	ditto	yes	912/915 PORTLAND	his cousin CARDILLO ANTONIO MAIN MICHEL St. 35 PORTLAND MAIN	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow, chest.	ditto	ditto	ditto	OVINDOLI															
ALIEN 19	Yes	ditto	ditto	yes	910/914 MASS.	his friend LUCARINO NICOLA WILCOX St. 53 SPRINGFIELD MASS.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	fair	brow, sky-b.	ditto	ditto	ditto	CIVITANOVA del sannio															
ALIEN 20	Yes	ditto	ditto	yes	912/915 BINT	his uncle MICHELE GIOIA No 75 ROY St. BINT MONTANA	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow, chest.	ditto	ditto	ditto	S. MASSIMO															
ALIEN 21	Yes	ditto	ditto	yes	901/915 N.Y.	his brother PAPA LUIGI 146 St. 224 NEW-YORK CITY	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow, chest.	ditto	ditto	ditto	PICO CASERTA															
ALIEN 22	Yes	ditto	ditto	yes	912/915 OHIO	his brother in law ROCCO LIBERATORE MAIN St. No 1609 UELISVIL OHIO	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blend sky-b.	ditto	ditto	ditto	PELIGNA															
ALIEN 23	Yes	ditto	ditto	yes	913/915 N.Y.	his brother in law LATTANZIO Lui- GI No 1449 PLUM St. CHICAGO L.N.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blak chest.	ditto	ditto	ditto	CHINTO															
ALIEN 24	Yes	ditto	ditto	yes	913/915 PHILADEL.	his brother LOMBARDI CARLO SAND St. 12 PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow, blue	ditto	ditto	ditto	ACQUAFONDATA															
ALIEN 25	Yes	ditto	ditto	yes	911/915 PHILADEL.	his brother in law ZINEZIO FUSCO COFFIN St. No 504 PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fair	brow, chest.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto															
ALIEN 26	Yes	ditto	ditto	yes	914/915 CHICAGO	his brother PADOVANO GIUSEPPE ILL. OHAE St. No 10 CHICAGO ILL.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brow, blak dark	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	NOLIA															
ALIEN 27	Yes	ditto	ditto	yes	914/915 CHICAGO	his brother LA SORELLA GIUSEPPE ILL. 74 OHIO St. CHICAGO ILL.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fair	brow, sky-b.	ditto	ditto	ditto	NOICATTARO															
ALIEN 28	Yes	ditto	ditto	yes	909/914 LOWELL.	his brother LILLO NICOLA LOWELLVILLE OHIO	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow, chest.	ditto	ditto	ditto	SALENTI															
ALIEN 29	Yes	ditto	ditto	yes	910/915 S. PAOLO	his brother LUCENTE SAVERIO N.Y. No 50 7 st. S. PAOLO N.Y.	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow, chest.	ditto	ditto	ditto	VALENZANO															
ALIEN 30	Yes	ditto	ditto	yes	910/915 MASON	his friend ALFONSO MASON CITY JOWA BOX 185	ditto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow, chest.	ditto	ditto	ditto	TALLA															

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COCOTA Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1920

at Naples

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

19120

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

MAILED ON THE 22th DAY OF JUNE

191₂₀

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.						State. City or town.
1		D'ALESSANDRO ERNESTO	19	m	tailor yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CATAZZO CASERTA	HE LEAVES HOME N.Y. 3/20/20	
2		DI BENEDETTO ROCCO	26	m	peasant yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PIZZONE CAMP.	his wife FRANCESCA SANTECI	
3		GUARINO ANDREA	25	m	employed yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VANDICHO BENE.	his father TOMMASO GUARINO	
4		DI MEO MARIA	23	f	house-keeper yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dioto	her father in law	
5		ROMANO TERESA	35	f	house-keeper no	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dioto	her mother MARIA PASQUALE	
6		GINEPRI MARIA MADDALENA	20	f	dioto yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dioto	her father GIUSEPPE GINEPRI	
7		CAPPELLA MARIA NICOLA	20	f	dioto yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dioto	her father GIOVANNI CAPPELLA	
8		DI BRIGIDA VITTORIA	18	f	dioto yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dioto	her father GIOVANNI DI BRIGIDA	
9		MARINIA GUERINO	38	m	dioto yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dioto	his father MARINIA GUERINO	
10		DI GIOIA MARIA	33	f	dioto yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dioto	her father in law	
11		CASCELLUCCIO MARIA	63	f	dioto no	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dioto	her mother in law	
12		MATOLO PASQUALE	30	m	miscial yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dioto	his wife ROSINA	
13		PALLONE GIUSEPPE	28	m	peasant yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dioto	his parents PASQUALE	
14		BACCO NOE DOMENICO	18	m	shoe-maker yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dioto	HE LEAVES HOME	
15		MARMO PASQUALE	36	m	carpenter yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dioto	his wife MARIA SALLI	
16		CARCHEDI ANGELA	52	f	house-keeper no	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dioto	her mother in law	
17	UNDER 18	RIZZO GIROLAMO	II	m	none	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dioto	his grand mother	
18		CARUSO GIOVANNI	27	m	peasant yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dioto	his wife LIVIA CARUSO	
19		ANELLO TEODORO	47	m	cook yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dioto	his wife GIUDITHA SERRAO	
20		RIZZO PASQUALE	18	m	shoe-maker yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dioto	his grand mother ANELLA ANTONIA MASSI	
21		ANELLO AGOSTINO	18	m	waiter yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dioto	his mother GIUDITHA SERRAO	
22		PEZZULO LUIGI	28	m	carpenter yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dioto	his mother ANELLA ANTONIA MASSI	
23		PATRIARCA DOMENICO	17	m	peasant yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dioto	his grand mother ANELLA ANTONIA MASSI	
24		LUCCHETTI ANTONIO	42	m	dioto yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dioto	his mother ANELLA ANTONIA MASSI	
25		LUCCHETTI LORETO	17	m	dioto yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dioto	his mother ANELLA ANTONIA MASSI	
26		LUCCHETTI CASARE	17	m	dioto yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dioto	his mother ANELLA ANTONIA MASSI	
27		SIMONELLI LORETO	31	m	dioto yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dioto	his mother ANELLA ANTONIA MASSI	
28		MARASCO FILIPPO	22	m	dioto yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dioto	his mother ANELLA ANTONIA MASSI	
29		MADOTTA ANDREA	29	m	dioto yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dioto	his mother ANELLA ANTONIA MASSI	
30		CIANCIO FRANCESCO	24	m	dioto yes	italian yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dioto	his mother ANELLA ANTONIA MASSI	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	U. S. citizens	Aliens

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New - York

July 1920

191

105

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?								Feet Inches	Hair Eyes		Country City or town.
1	no	himself	no	his mother ANNA MARIA BENCI- no always VENGA 825 STRANCH SCHENECTADY N.Y.	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair blond ligh	-	Italy GATAZZO
2	no	himself	yes 9/14/915 N.Y.	his uncle NICOLA DI BENEDETTO dicto NEW-YORK	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 5	fair brow. chest.	-	Italy PIZZONE
3	no	himself	yes 9/14/915 NEW-HAVEN	his brother ANTONIO GUARINO dicto OAK St. 308 NEW-HAVEN CONN.	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 4	fair brow. chest.	scar right eye	Italy dicto
4	no	her husband	yes 9/14/915 dicto	her brother in law dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 3	fair brow. chest.	scar nose and mole forehead	Italy dicto
5	no	herself	no	her husband FERDINANDO MAZZACANE no always 219 DEGGES St. NEW-YORK	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 5	fair brow. chest.	-	Italy dicto
6	no	herself	no	her brother GIUSEPPE VINCENZO dicto 66 MAIN St. BRANFORD CONN.	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 5	fair brow. chest.	-	Italy dicto
7	no	herself	no	her uncle LUIGI MATURO dicto 26 MINOR St. NEW-HAVEN CONN.	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 5	fair brow. chest.	-	Italy dicto
8	no	herself	no	her uncle FERDINANDO MAZZARO dicto No 9 DEGGES St. NEW-YORK	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 5	fair brow. chest.	-	Italy dicto
9	no	himself	yes 9/10/919 N.Y.	- nobody - dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 5	fair brow. chest.	-	Italy dicto
10	no	her husband	no	she travels with her husband MARENIA dicto	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 5	fair brow. chest.	-	Italy dicto
11	no	herself	no	her son PORTO ANGELO dicto NEW-YORK	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair blak chest.	-	Italy VILADELFA
12	no	himself	no	his cousin RIZZO MICHELE dicto 42 SHERKWHAN NORWOOD MASS.	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 12	brow. blak chest.	-	Italy FRANCIVILLA ANGELOLA
13	no	himself	yes 9/10/919 NEW-ROC. N.Y.	Mr. A. L. NECOTON QUARTER RIDGE dicto NEW-ROCHELLE N.Y.	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair brow. chest.	-	Italy VILADELFA
14	no	himself	no	his cousin GIUSEPPE DI DONA dicto BOX 84 GRAND TOWN (FAIRMONT) W.Va	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	brow. blak chest.	scar left eye	Italy BRIENZA
15	no	himself	50 no	his uncle PAPECCA GIUSEPPE dicto 885 UNION AVE NEW-YORK	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	fair brow. chest.	-	Italy VILADELFA
16	no	himself	50 no	her husband RIZZO MICHELE dicto 42 S-UR-EVAN AVE NORWOOD MASS.	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 2	fair br. ch.	-	Italy VILADELFA
17	no	his mother	no	his father dicto	no	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	brow. brow. chest.	scar chin	Italy dicto
18	no	himself	25 yes 9/12/912 W.Va.	- nobody - dicto	yes	undetermined	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	fair brow. chest.	-	Italy dicto
19	no	himself	25 yes 9/12/919 N.Y.	his brother GIUSEPPE ANELLO dicto 181 HESTER St. NEW-YORK	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	pale brow. chest.	-	Italy dicto
20	no	himself	50 no	his father MICHELE RIZZO dicto 42 STURTEVANT NORWOOD MASS.	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair brow. chest.	-	Italy dicto
21	no	himself	50 yes 9/15/919 N.Y.	his uncle GIUSEPPE ANELLO dicto 181 HESTER St. NEW-YORK	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair brow. chest.	-	Italy VITULAZIO
22	no	himself	50 no	his brother in law DE PASCALE dicto VINCENZO BRAINSVILLE OHIO	yes	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	brow. brow. sky-b.	-	Italy FONTANA LIRI
23	no	himself	50 no	his uncle PATRIARCA SILVESTRO dicto 54 OLDRIEN St. BRIDGEMANU MASS.	yes	years 3	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	brow. brow. chest.	-	Italy dicto
24	no	himself	50 yes 9/13/913 BOSTON MASS.	his brother in law PATRIARCA dicto 54 OLDRIEN St. BRIDGEMANU MASS.	yes	years 3	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	brow. brow. chest.	scar left face	Italy dicto
25	no	himself	50 no	his uncle ANTONIO PATRIARCA dicto 54 OLDRIEN St. BRIDGEMANU MASS.	yes	always	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	brow. brow. chest.	-	Italy dicto
26	no	himself	50 no	his uncle GABRIEL GIRONIMO dicto URTAN AVE PROVIDENCE	yes	always	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair brow. chest.	-	Italy dicto
27	no	himself	25 yes 9/10/913 PROVIDENCE	his relative PATRIARCA ANTONIO dicto 54 OLDRIEN St. BRIDGEMANU MASS.	yes	years 3	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	fair brow. chest.	-	Italy BIANCHI
28	no	himself	50 no	his uncle MARASCO GIUSEPPE dicto BOX 58 GREENHILL Pa	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair brow. chest.	-	Italy S. VINCENZO LA C.
29	no	himself	50 no	his brother in law MOSCA EUGENIO dicto No 647 W. STATE St. CHICAGO Ill.	no	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair brow. chest.	-	Italy dicto
30	no	himself	50 no	his brother in law FALICO FRANCESCO dicto No 2100 MEAD St. RACINE WIS.	no	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair brow. chest.	-	Italy dicto

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labatut
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 19 20
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COCOTA Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1920
at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA 11-12.

Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 23d JUNE

J U N E

191₂₀

S. S. Passengers													Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.			
		Family name.	Given name.							Country.	City or town.						
1	PES. USA. RET.	TERESCO	281599	NICOLA	28	M	peasant	NO	NO	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cassino	wife Nera Clotilde - Cassino	MASS.	BOSTON	
2	PES. USA. RET.	ROGONTINO		ANTONIO	27	M	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VALENZANO	wife Rosina Ragontino - Valenzano	ILL.	Chicago
3	PES. USA. RET.	PILEGGI		DOMENICO	25	M	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Maida	wife Geneviva Teresa - Maida	Pa.	Phila.
4	PES. USA. RET.	LETO		FRANCESCO	31	M	dicto	NO	NO	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ciro Marina	wife Serra Filomena - Ciro Marina	W.Va.	Flongasbi	
5	PES. USA. RET.	GENITILE		NICODEMO	41	M	peasant	NO	NO	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Mammola	wife Morrene Elisabetta - Mammola	N.Y.	Syracuse	
6	PES. USA. RET.	LABELLORNE		MICHELANGELO	41	M	peasant	NO	NO	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Valenzano	wife Angelina Porri - Valenzano	Min.	Jenabole	
7	PES. USA. RET.	QUAGLIERI		FELICE	30	M	laborer	NO	NO	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Arpino	wife Posco Messina - Arpino	PA.	PHILA.	
8	PES. USA. RET.	TOMASSI		UMBERTO	26	M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Segni	wife Filomena Folasca - Segni	Conn.	Stenford
9	PES. USA. RET.	LEUCI		VITO	26	M	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Corate	wife Teresa Maldera - Corate	N.Y.	Rochester
10	PES. USA. RET.	PARISI		GIOVANNI	38	M	SAILOR	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Calice M.	wife Morabite Mattia - Calice M.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	PES. USA. RET.	PETROLINO		DOMENICO	38	M	sailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Gallico	wife Maria Donato - Gallico	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	PES. USA. RET.	PETROLINO		VINCENZO	30	M	workman	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	father Petrolino Carlo - Gallico	N.Y.	dicto
13	PES. USA. RET.	RIOCI		FELICIANO	27	M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Sulmona	wife De Santis Laurina - Sulmona	Pa.	BRISTOL
14	PES. USA. RET.	RINALDI		CARMINE	25	M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pontelandolfo	wife Antoniazzi Mercedes - Pontelandolfo	Conn.	WATERBURY
15	PES. USA. RET.	PETRALINO		PAOLO	40	M	sailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Gallico	wife Camino Antonina - Gallico	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	PES. USA. RET.	ZENZOLA		ANTONIO	37	M	peasant	NO	NO	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Valenzano	wife Guerra Rosa - Valenzano	Ill.	Chicago	
17	PES. USA. RET.	PERRINO		LUIGI	26	M	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Miglionico	father Perrino Michele - Miglionico	N.E.W.	Y O R
18	PES. USA. RET.	MITANO		FRANCESCO	23	M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Caterina I.	mother Pitone Giuseppina - S.Caterina	CONN.	NEW BRITAIN
19	PES. USA. RET.	PERONACE		CATERINA	18	F	dressmak	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto
20	PES. USA. RET.	CILIBERTO		PIETRO	29	M	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Maida	wife Vittoria Gerratore - Maida	PA.	PHILA.
21	PES. USA. RET.	R I Z Z I		VITO	35	M	sailor	yes	NO	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Mola di Bari	wife Angela Deperte - Mola di Bari	SEATTLE	WASHINGTON	
22	PES. USA. RET.	CIPRIANI		ARTURO	30	M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Carpineto	wife Giuditte Cifelu - Carpineto	N.Y.	Buffale
23	PES. USA. RET.	DE MARINIS		GIOVINO	27	M	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Croce di Mag.	wife Regina Petta S.Croce di Ma-	OHIO	CLEVELAND
24	PES. USA. RET.	MONTANARO		GASTANO	35	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	gliano -	dicto	dicto	dicto
25	PES. USA. RET.	LOFFREDI		LUIGI	29	M	work-man	yes	dicto	yes							
26	PES. USA. RET.	MARCHETTI		VELTRI VIRGINIO	33	M	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ROGITELLI DI SE-	his wife ANNA. VELTRI MARCHETTI N.Y.	PITTSBURG	
27	PES. USA. RET.	PANTOI		ROCCO	25	M	peasant	no	riservist	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NEGALLIA ANCONA	ROGITELLI DI SEMIGALLIA ANCONA N.Y.		
28	PES. USA. RET.	QUINRIA		ANTONIO	37	M	dicto	yes	dicto	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AMASENO ROMA	his wife LUCIA BIANCHI	Ill.	CHICAGO
29	PES. USA. RET.	DI GENZO		ANTONIO	38	M	blak-sm.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AMASENO ROMA	his wife DE BERIS FRANCESCO	dicto	
30	PES. USA. RET.	D'ALONARDINO		LUIGI	27	M	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VALENZANO BARI	VALENZANO BARI	MASS.	BOSTON
31	PES. USA. RET.												ANVERSA AQUILA	his wife VINCENZA DI GENZIO	dicto		
32	PES. USA. RET.												dicto	his uncle D'ALESSANDRO ANTONIO	dicto		
33	PES. USA. RET.													ANVERSA AQUILA			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-013

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New - York

July 7th 1920

191

107

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JARATUT Pierre** Master, of the **S.S. Madenna**, from **Marseilles**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 **20**
at **Neft**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COCCIA Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 20

at Italy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New - York

July 7th 1920

191

109

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LAPATUT Pierre** Master, of the **S.S. Madonna**, from **Marseilles**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **July**, 19 **20**

at **St. Louis**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "English, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COCOTA Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1920

at Y

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

010

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUNE 23 24 1920, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1	RES. 10/1	Ambruso Carmine	34	m	laboure yes	Italian yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY Baria	mother Anncheria Caterina Bari	NY Bklyn
2	UNDER 16	Ambruso Emanuele	4	m	nene no	nene no	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY dieto	grand mother dieto	dieto
3	UNDER 16	Ambruso Giuseppe	8	m	nene no	nene no	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY dieto	dieto dieto	dieto
4	RES. 10/1	Cagnetta Francesco	29	m	peasant yes	Italian yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY Terlizzi	mother Gismondi Maddalena Terlizzi	Mass Boston
5	RES. 10/1	Baldassarre Angela	27	f	house wifes	Italian yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY dieto	mother in law dieto	dieto
6	UNDER 16	Cagnetta Maddalena	5	f	nene no	nene no	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY dieto	grand mother dieto	dieto
7	RES. 10/1	Genovese Giovanni	32	m	peasant yes	Italian yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY Aquila	wife De Cesare Erminia Aquila	NY New York
8	RES. 10/1	Fusco Gennaro	31	m	sailor yes	Italian yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY Praino	wife Rispoli Assunta Praino	NY Buffalo
9	RES. 10/1	Cappucci Spiridione	30	m	laboure yes	Italian yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY Carpineto	wife Campagna Elvira Carpineto	Conn New Haven
10	RES. 10/1	Carbone Alfonso	26	m	peasant yes	Italian yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY Conca mar	father Carbone Raffaele Conca mar	Conn Waterbury
11	RES. 10/1	D'Aversa Giovanni	35	m	laboure yes	Italian yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY Cereomaggiore	wife D'Ivorio Maria Cereomaggiore	W Va Becklery
12	RES. 10/1	Mandarini Salvatore	39	m	dieto no	riservost	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY Fiumedenisi	wife Farri Giovanna Fiumedenisi	Ill Chicago
13	RES. 10/1	Bianchi Aurelio	39	m	peasant yes	dieto	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY Anasco	wife Bianchi Maria Anasco	Ill Chicago
14	RES. 10/1	Guerra Nicola	40	m	dieto yes	Italian yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY Valenzano	wife Zanga la Doménica Valenzano	Mass Boston
15	RES. 10/1	Antello Angelo	28	m	dieto yes	Italian yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY Ariano di P.	father Vito Auciello Ariano di Puglia	dieto
16	RES. 10/1	Marinelli Agostino	27	m	dieto yes	Italian yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY Anversa	father Sante Marinelli Anversa	dieto
17	RES. 10/1	Pastore Alfonso	27	m	dieto yes	Italian yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY Sarno	wife Terretta Maria Sarno	Pa Phila
18	RES. 10/1	Angelico Domenico	36	m	dieto yes	Italian yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY Capodacqua	wife Maria Di Giovanni Capodacqua	NY New York
19	RES. 10/1	Cornacchia Ettore	30	m	dieto yes	Italian yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY Monteleone	wife Incoronata Volpe Monteleone	dieto
20	RES. 10/1	Cornacchia Michele	35	m	tailor yes	Italian yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY dieto	brother Cornacchia Giovanni Monteleone	dieto
21	RES. 10/1	Iacobelli Giovanni	30	m	peasant no	riservost	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY Casalvieri	father Iacobelli Serafino Casalvieri	Del Wilmington
22	RES. 10/1	Di Luigi Giuseppe	36	m	dieto	dieto	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY Capli	wife Di Luigi Rosa Capli	NY Milton
23	RES. 10/1	De Maria Oreste	33	m	dieto yes	Italian yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY Albi	wife Cosco Maria Albi	Wis Waukegan
24	RES. 10/1	De Santis Abramo	30	m	dieto yes	Italian yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY Sava	father De Santis Michele Sava	Ill Chicago
25	RES. 10/1	Fischerelli Antonio	28	m	dieto yes	Italian yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY Carbonara	wife Salomone Pasqua Carbonara	NY New York
26	RES. 10/1	Ciampoli Alfredo	25	m	dieto yes	Italian yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY Alatri	father Campoli Placido Alatri	NY Bklyn
27	RES. 10/1	Maltese Vincenzo	34	m	sailor yes	Italian yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY Vittoria	Wife Giovannina Zaccaro Vittoria	NY New York
28	RES. 10/1	Di Santa Salvatore	36	m	peasant yes	Italian yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY Minturno	wife Teresa Molizza Minturno	NY New York
29	RES. 10/1	Francesco	30	m	sailor yes	Italian yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY Vittoria	wife Castelli Francesca Vittoria	NY New York
30	RES. 10/1	Gallinero Raffaele	35	m	laboure yes	Italian yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY Elena	mother Romano Angela Elena	Mass Boston

as to 15.11.13/24/25/26/27/28/29/30/31/32/33/34/35/36/37/38/39/40/41/42/43/44/45/46/47/48/49/50/51/52/53/54/55/56/57/58/59/60/61/62/63/64/65/66/67/68/69/70/71/72/73/74/75/76/77/78/79/80/81/82/83/84/85/86/87/88/89/90/91/92/93/94/95/96/97/98/99/100/101/102/103/104/105/106/107/108/109/110/111/112/113/114/115/116/117/118/119/120/121/122/123/124/125/126/127/128/129/130/131/132/133/134/135/136/137/138/139/140/141/142/143/144/145/146/147/148/149/150/151/152/153/154/155/156/157/158/159/160/161/162/163/164/165/166/167/168/169/170/171/172/173/174/175/176/177/178/179/180/181/182/183/184/185/186/187/188/189/190/191/192/193/194/195/196/197/198/199/200/201/202/203/204/205/206/207/208/209/210/211/212/213/214/215/216/217/218/219/220/221/222/223/224/225/226/227/228/229/230/231/232/233/234/235/236/237/238/239/240/241/242/243/244/245/246/247/248/249/250/251/252/253/254/255/256/257/258/259/260/261/262/263/264/265/266/267/268/269/270/271/272/273/274/275/276/277/278/279/280/281/282/283/284/285/286/287/288/289/290/291/292/293/294/295/296/297/298/299/300/301/302/303/304/305/306/307/308/309/310/311/312/313/314/315/316/317/318/319/320/321/322/323/324/325/326/327/328/329/330/331/332/333/334/335/336/337/338/339/340/341/342/343/344/345/346/347/348/349/350/351/352/353/354/355/356/357/358/359/360/361/362/363/364/365/366/367/368/369/370/371/372/373/374/375/376/377/378/379/380/381/382/383/384/385/386/387/388/389/390/391/392/393/394/395/396/397/398/399/400/401/402/403/404/405/406/407/408/409/410/411/412/413/414/415/416/417/418/419/420/421/422/423/424/425/426/427/428/429/430/431/432/433/434/435/436/437/438/439/440/441/442/443/444/445/446/447/448/449/450/451/452/453/454/455/456/457/458/459/460/461/462/463/464/465/466/467/468/469/470/471/472/473/474/475/476/477/478/479/480/481/482/483/484/485/486/487/488/489/490/491/492/493/494/495/496/497/498/499/500/501/502/503/504/505/506/507/508/509/510/511/512/513/514/515/516/517/518/519/520/521/522/523/524/525/526/527/528/529/530/531/532/533/534/535/536/537/538/539/540/541/542/543/544/545/546/547/548/549/550/551/552/553/554/555/556/557/558/559/560/561/562/563/564/565/566/567/568/569/570/571/572/573/574/575/576/577/578/579/580/581/582/583/584/585/586/587/588/589/590/591/592/593/594/595/596/597/598/599/600/601/602/603/604/605/606/607/608/609/610/611/612/613/614/615/616/617/618/619/620/621/622/623/624/625/626/627/628/629/630/631/632/633/634/635/636/637/638/639/640/641/642/643/644/645/646/647/648/649/650/651/652/653/654/655/656/657/658/659/660/661/662/663/664/665/666/667/668/669/670/671/672/673/674/675/676/677/678/679/680/681/682/683/684/685/686/687/688/689/690/691/692/693/694/695/696/697/698/699/700/701/702/703/704/705/706/707/708/709/710/711/712/713/714/715/716/717/718/719/720/721/722/723/724/725/726/727/728/729/730/731/732/733/734/735/736/737/738/739/740/741/742/743/744/745/746/747/748/749/750/751/752/753/754/755/756/757/758/759/760/761/762/763/764/765/766/767/768/769/770/771/772/773/774/775/776/777/778/779/780/781/782/783/784/785/786/787/788/789/790/791/792/793/794/795/796/797/798/799/800/801/802/803/804/805/806/807/808/809/810/811/812/813/814/815/816/817/818/819/820/821/822/823/824/825/826/827/828/829/830/831/832/833/834/835/836/837/838/839/840/841/842/843/844/845/846/847/848/849/850/851/852/853/854/855/856/857/858/859/860/861/862/863/864/865/866/867/868/869/870/871/872/873/874/875/876/877/878/879/880/881/882/883/884/885/886/887/888/889/890/891/892/893/894/895/896/897/898/899/900/901/902/903/904/905/906/907/908/909/910/911/912/913/914/915/916/917/918/919/920/921/922/923/924/925/926/927/928/929/930/931/932/933/934/935/936/937/938/939/940/941/942/943/944/945/946/947/948/949/950/951/952/953/954/955/956/957/958/959/960/961/962/963/964/965/966/967/968/969/970/971/972/973/974/975/976/977/978/979/980/981/982/983/984/985/986/987/988/989/990/991/992/993/994/995/996/997/998/999/1000/1001/1002/1003/1004/1005/1006/1007/1008/1009/1010/1011/1012/1013/1014/1015/1016/1017/1018/1019/1020/1021/1022/1023/1024/1025/1026/1027/1028/1029/1030/1031/1032/1033/1034/1035/1036/1037/1038/1039/1040/1041/1042/1043/1044/1045/1046/1047/1048/1049/1050/1051/1052/1053/1054/1055/1056/1057/1058/1059/1060/1061/1062/1063/1064/1065/1066/1067/1068/1069/1070/1071/1072/1073/1074/1075/1076/1077/1078/1079/1080/1081/1082/1083/1084/1085/1086/1087/1088/1089/1090/1091/1092/1093/1094/1095/1096/1097/1098/1099/1100/1101/1102/1103/1104/1105/1106/1107/1108/1109/1110/1111/1112/1113/1114/1115/1116/1117/1118/1119/1120/1121/1122/1123/1124/1125/1126/1127/1128/1129/1130/1131/1132/1133/1134/1135/1136/1137/1138/1139/1140/1141/1142/1143/1144/1145/1146/1147/1148/1149/1150/1151/1152/1153/1154/1155/1156/1157/1158/1159/1160/1161/1162/1163/1164/1165/1166/1167/1168/1169/1170/1171/1172/1173/1174/1175/1176/1177/1178/1179/1180/1181/1182/1183/1184/1185/1186/1187/1188/1189/1190/1191/1192/1193/1194/1195/1196/1197/1198/1199/1200/1201/1202/1203/1204/1205/1206/1207/1208/1209/1210/1211/1212/1213/1214/1215/1216/1217/1218/1219/1220/1221/1222/1223/1224/1225/1226/1227/1228/1229/1230/1231/1232/1233/1234/1235/1236/1237/1238/1239/1240/1241/1242/1243/1244/1245/1246/1247/1248/1249/1250/1251/1252/1253/1254/1255/1256/1257/1258/1259/1260/1261/1262/1263/1264/1265/1266/1267/1268/1269/1270/1271/1272/1273/1274/1275/1276/1277/1278/1279/1280/1281/1282/1283/1284/1285/1286/1287/1288/1289/1290/1291/1292/1293/1294/1295/1296/1297/1298/1299/1300/1301/1302/1303/1304/1305/1306/1307/1308/1309/1310/1311/1312/1313/1314/1315/1316/1317/1318/1319/1320/1321/1322/1323/1324/1325/1326/1327/1328/1329/1330/1331/1332/1333/1334/1335/1336/1337/1338/1339/1340/1341/1342/1343/1344/1345/1346/1347/1348/1349/1350/1351/1352/1353/1354/1355/1356/1357/1358/1359/1360/1361/1362/1363/1364/1365/1366/1367/1368/1369/1370/1371/1372/1373/1374/1375/1376/1377/1378/1379/1380/1381/1382/1383/1384/1385/1386/1387/1388/1389/1390/1391/1392/1393/1394/1395/1396/1397/1398/1399/1400/1401/1402/1403/1404/1405/1406/1407/1408/1409/1410/1411/1412/1413/1414/1415/1416/1417/1418/1419/1420/1421/1422/1423/1424/1425/1426/1427/1428/1429/1430/1431/1432/1433/1434/1435/1436/1437/1438/1439/1440/1441/1442/1443/1444/1445/1446/1447/1448/1449/1450/1451/1452/1453/1454/1455/1456/1457/1458/1459/1460/1461/1462/1463/1464/1465/1466/1467/1468/1469/1470/1471/1472/1473/1474/1475/1476/1477/1478/1479/1480/1481/1482/1483/1484/1485/1486/1487/1488/1489/1490/1491/1492/1493/1494/1495/1496/1497/1498/1499/1500/1501/1502/1503/1504/1505/1506/1507/1508/1509/1510/1511/1512/1513/1514/1515/1516/1517/1518/1519/1520/1521/1522/1523/1524/1525/1526/1527/1528/1529/1530/1531/1532/1533/1534/1535/1536/1537/1538/1539/1540/1541/1542/1543/1544/1545/1546/1547/1548/1549/1550/1551/1552/1553/1554/1555/1556/1557/1558/1559/1560/1561/1562/1563/1564/1565/1566/1567/1568/1569/1570/1571/1572/1573/1574/1575/1576/1577/1578/1579/1580/1581/1582/1583/1584/1585/1586/1587/1588/1589/1590/1591/1592/1593/1594/1595/1596/1597/1598/1599/1600/1601/1602/1603/1604/1605/1606/1607/1608/1609/1610/1611/1612/1613/1614/1615/1616/1617/1618/1619/1620/1621/1622/1623/1624/1625/1626/1627/1628/1629/1630/1631/1632/1633/1634/1635/1636/1637/1638/1639/1640/1641/1642/1643/1644/1645/1646/1647/1648/1649/1650/1651/1652/1653/1654/1655/1656/1657/1658/1659/1660/1661/1662/1663/1664/1665/1666/1667/1668/1669/1670/1671/1672/1673/1674/1675/1676/1677/1678/1679/1680/1681/1682/1683/1684/1685/1686/1687/1688/1689/1690/1691/1692/1693/1694/1695/1696/1697/1698/1699/1700/1701/1702/1703/1704/1705/1706/1707/1708/1709/1710/1711/1712/1713/1714/1715/1716/1717/1718/1719/1720/1721/1722/1723/1724/1725/1726/1727/1728/1729/1730/1731/1732/1733/1734/1735/1736/1737/1738/1739/1740/1741/1742/1743/1744/1745/1746/1747/1748/1749/1750/1751/1752/1753/1754/1755/1756/1757/1758/1759/1760/1761/1762/1763/1764/1765/1766/1767/1768/1769/1770/1771/1772/1773/1774/1775/1776/1777/1778/1779/1780/1781/1782/1783/1784/1785/1786/1787/1788/1789/1790/1791/1792/1793/1794/1795/1796/1797/1798/1799/1800/1801/1802/1803/1804/1805/1806/1807/1808/1809/1810/1811/1812/1813/1814/1815/1816/1817/1818/1819/1820/1821/1822/1823/1824/1825/1826/1827/1828/1829/1830/1831/1832/1833/1834/1835/1836/1837/1838/1839/1840/1841/1842/1843/1844/1845/1846/1847/1848/1849/1850/1851/1852/1853/1854/1855/1856/1857/1858/1859/1860/1861/1862/1863/1864/1865/1866/1867/1868/1869/1870/1871/1872/1873/1874/1875/1876/1877/1878/1879/1880/1881/1882/1883/1884/1885/1886/1887/1888/1889/1890/1891/1892/1893/1894/1895/1896/1897/1898/1899/1900/1901/1902/1903/1904/1905/1906/1907/1908/1909/1910/1911/1912/1913/1914/1915/1916/1917/1918/1919/1920/1921/1922/1923/1924/1925/1926/1927/1928/1929/1930/1931/1932/1933/1934/1935/1936/1937/1938/1939/1940/1941/1942/1943/1944/1945/1946/1947/1948/1949/1950/1951/1952/1953/1954/1955/1956/1957/1958/1959/1960/1961/1962/1963/1964/1965/1966/1967/1968/1969/1970/1971/1972/1973/1974/1975/1976/1977/1978/1979/1980/1981/1982/1983/1984/1985/1986/1987/1988/1989/1990/1991/1992/1993/1994/1995/1996/1997/1998/1999/2000/2001/2002/200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 010

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New - York

July 7th 1920

191

111

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States. If in prison or detention, or both, for crime or treatment of which he is deported by treaty? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States (Question for full text of this question). Whether coming by reason of fear, or otherwise, to seek refuge in the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	ALIEN		yes	no	brother in law Putigliano Vzo undetermined Bklyn NY 17 St 389	NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	brown blakblak	-	Italy Bari
2			dicto	yes -	uncle dicto	dicto NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	GOOD	NO	1 8	bx. bl. bl.	-	Italy Bari
3			dicto	no -	dicto dicto	dicto NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	GOOD	NO	- 9	fair chm. ch.	-	Italy Bari
4			dicto	yes	cousin Gisemodi Giuseppe 77 Washington Boston Mass	dicto NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	brown bk lak	-	Italy Terlizzi
5			dicto	no -	dicto dicto	dicto NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	far ches blak	-	Italy dicto
6			dicto	no -	uncle dicto	dicto NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	GOOD	NO	4 7	fair eh. ch.	-	Italy dicto
7			dicto	yes	brother in law Di cesare giuseppe 5 Nord So Boston Mass	dicto NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair chesnut	-	Italy Anversa
8			dicto	yes	brother Fusco Luca New York	dicto NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair chesnut	-	Italy Praino
9			dicto	yes	cousin Loffredo Umberto 62 Jeneka St Buffalo NY	dicto NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair chesnut	-	Italy Carpinet
10			dicto	yes	brother Carbone Vincenzo 210 Boom St New Haven Conn	dicto NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair chesnut	-	Italy Cogna M
11			dicto	yes	cousin D'Aversa Filippo 289 Panas st Waterbury Conn	dicto NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair chesnut	-	Italy Cercemgliore
12			dicto	yes	Cousin Mandamisi Marino Box 61 Berkeley	dicto NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	brown blak ches	-	Italy Castoreale
13			dicto	yes	brother in law Capolungo Sebastiano 225 Tel r St Chicago Ill	dicto NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	brown Chesnut	-	Italy Anversa
14			dicto	yes	brother Guerra Michele 773 Forquer St Chicago Ill	dicto NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	brown chesnut	-	Italy Valenzano
15			dicto	yes	uncle Giuseppe Amello Margaret St 11 Boston Mass	dicto NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair chesnut	-	Italy Anzano degli A
16			dicto	yes	uncle Marinelli Marinelli 9 Hannover St Boston Mass	dicto NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair chesnut	-	Italy Anversa
17			dicto	yes	brother Pastore Francesco 136 Baimdon St Phila Pa	dicto NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	brown chesnut	-	Italy Salerno
18			dicto	yes	brother Angelico Ambrogio New York	dicto NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	brown Chesnut	-	Italy Ascoli Piceno
19			dicto	yes	brother Leonardo Cornacchia St 149/289 New York	dicto NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair ches grey	-	Italy Monteleone
20			dicto	yes	cousin Cornacchia Michele 149 St 289 New York	dicto NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair blakgrey	-	Italy dicto
21			dicto	yes	friend Francesco Silvestro Canal St 139 Newark NY	dicto NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair blakchesn	-	Italy casavieri
22			dicto	yes	brother in law Buffone Eliseo 8 th Ave 318 Wilmington Del	dicto NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair chesnut	-	Italy campoli
23			dicto	yes	brother in law Cosco Sabatino Arzan St Milton NY	dicto NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair chesnut	-	Italy Catanzaro
24			dicto	yes	brother in law Spina Gastano Vedocant Vernon	dicto NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	air chesnut	-	Italy Sava
25			dicto	yes	brother Ficherelli Giuseppe Chicago Ill	dicto NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	brown chesnut	p	Italy Carbonara
26			dicto	yes	brother Campoli Sisto W St 66 New York	dicto NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair chesnut	-	Italy Alatri
27			dicto	yes	brother in law Zuccherro Giuseppe 49 Loges at Bklyn NY	dicto NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair chesnut	-	Italy Scoghitti
28			dicto	yes	brother in law Cristino Mallozzi Vallori St 43 New York	dicto NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	brown chesnut	-	Italy Minturno
29			dicto	yes	uncle Gioachi Angelo Liberty St 10 Oswego NY	dicto NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	brown chesnut	-	Italy Perranova
30			dicto	yes	brother Gallinaro Savio North St 27 Boston Mass	dicto NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair chesnut	-	Italy Elena

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 20
at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COCCHI Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do
(State whether Surgeon "affiliated therewith" or "employed by
young thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1920

at _____

 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. MADONNA Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 23th DAY OF JUNE, 1910

													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.				
1 RES. USA. RES.		DI NICOLA	ANTONIO	40	m	laborer no	riservist	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CAMPOLI	his wife	LAFRATA MICHELINA CAMPOLI TERAMO	DEL.	WILMINGTON
2		CAIEGO	GIUSEPPE	27	m	peasant yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CLETO COSENZA	his wife	FILIPPINA PROVENZANO CLETO COSENZA	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
3 RES. USA. RES.		CALABRESE	RAFFAELE	30	m	laborer no	riservist	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CAMPOLI	his wife	DI ANGELA CALABRESE CAMPOLI TERAMO	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
4 RES. USA. RES.		DAMIANI	GIOVANNI	30	m	work-man yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S. JONA AQUILA	his wife	MARIA NICOLA ANGELA DE PATRIZIANO	MAINE	PATTEND
5 RES. USA. RES.		DAMIANO	GIOVANNANTONIO	27	m	peasant yes	diato	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ANZANO DEGLI- ALPINI AVELLINO	his wife	NICOLETTA ROSSI ANZANO DEGLI ALPINI	MASS.	BOSTON
6 RES. USA. RES.		PERROTTA	VINCENZO	26	m	diato yes	diato	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ROCCAMONFINA	his mother	PERROTTA MICHELE ROCCAMONFINA CASERTA	R.J.	PROVIDENCE
7 RES. USA. RES.		MARTINO	MICHELANGELO	30	m	work-man yes	diato	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S. ELIA A PIANISE	his wife	PETTIGROSSO MARIANNA S. ELIA A PIANISE CAMPOBASSO	N.J.	NEWARK
8 RES. USA. RES.		TORQUATI	GIOVANNI	26	m	shoe-mak. yes	diato	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GIULIANOVA	his father	SALVATORE TORQUATO GIULIANOVA TERAMO	OHIO	DEMNISSON
9 RES. USA. RES.		CARNEYALE	AMENDO	25	m	blak-smith y.	diato	yes	ITALY	SOTALIAN	ITALY	CAROVILLI	his wife	BUARDI MADDALENA CAROVILLI CAMPOBASSO	OHIO	JOSTON
10 RES. USA. RES.		CARELLI	GIUSEPPE	25	m	work-man yes	diato	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S. ANDREA JONIO	his wife	GAUDENTI MARIA S. ANDREA JONIO CATANZARO	Pa.	PITTSBURG
11 RES. USA. RES.		MAENA	GREGORIO	25	m	mason no	riservist	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MAIDA CATANZARO	his wife	PANDOLFO ROSINA MAIDA CATANZARO	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
12 RES. USA. RES.		DI PAOLO	ALFONSO	26	m	laborer yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	COLONNELLA	his wife	ROSSI SANTINI COLONNELLA TERAMO	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
13 RES. USA. RES.		DE FINA	FRANCESCO	29	m	miner yes	diato	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	STEFANAGONI	his wife	LOSCHIAVO FRANCESCA STEFANAGONI CATANZARO	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
14 RES. USA. RES.		CUTRARO	ANTONINO	40	m	laborer no	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MILITELLA	his wife	TRAMONTANO GIUSEPPA MILITELLA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
15 RES. USA. RES.		DE FINA	NICOLA	25	m	diato yes	diato	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	STEFANAGONI	his wife	MUSCARI FRANCESCA STEFANAGONI CATANZARO	Pa.	PIOLI
16 RES. USA. RES.		CHIODI	CARMINE	32	m	diato yes	diato	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CAMPOLI	his wife	GELINI CONCETTA CAMPOLI TERAMO	Pa.	PIOLI
17 RES. USA. RES.		CAGUGGI	FELICE	27	m	diato yes	diato	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NOICATTARO	his wife	VITARELLI LAURENZA NOICATTARO BARI	Ill.	CHICAGO
18 RES. USA. RES.		CARANCI	ANTONIO	27	m	peasant yes	diato	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CARPINONE	his wife	MAILINI LORETA CARPINONE CAMPOBASSO	Pa.	ALTOONA
19 RES. USA. RES.		DI NICOLANTONIO	FRANCESCO	41	m	work-man no	riservist	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PIANELLA	his wife	FORCELLINI CERIACA PIANELLA TERAMO	MASS.	BOSTON
20 RES. USA. RES.		FRIGIANI	ANTONIO	26	m	laborer yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	URURI CAMPOB.	his wife	MAROLLA LAURA URURI CAMPOBASSO	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
21 RES. USA. RES.		CHIANCIELLI	MARCO	31	m	peasant yes	diato	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ASCOLI SATRIANO	his wife	COCCHIA STELLA ASCOLI SATRIANO FOGGIA	Mich.	DETROIT
22 RES. USA. RES.		ANGELA	ANGELO	27	m	mechanic yes	diato	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SCISSIANO CASERTA	his mother	BOSCHI CARMELA SCISSIANO CASERTA	Ill.	CHICAGO
23 RES. USA. RES.		POZZUGLI	OMERIO	27	m	peasant yes	diato	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FONTECHIARI	his wife	PIETRILLI FILOMENA FONTECHIARI CASERTA	Pa.	PITTSBURG
24 RES. USA. RES.		FRANCESCO PAOLO	26	m	carpent. yes	diato	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NOICATTERO	his father	SORINO FRANCESCO NOICATTERO BARI	OHIO	CLEVELAND	
25 RES. USA. RES.		ANTONIO	26	m	peasant no	riservist	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CRUGOLI	his wife	RIEPA LUCREZIA CRUGOLI CATANZARO	Pa.	PIOLI	
26 RES. USA. RES.		DE BERNARDO	PASQUALE	28	m	laborer no	diato	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CAMPOLI TERAMO	his wife	FALCONE JAMIRA CAMPOLI TERAMO	Pa.	PIOLI
27 RES. USA. RES.		OMERIO	25	m	diato yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PIZZOLI AQUILA	his father	CICHETTI FERDINANDO PIZZOLI AQUILA	Mich.	DETROIT	
28 RES. USA. RES.		ROCCAMONFINA	22	m	peasant yes	diato	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASSINO CASERTA	his father	MIELE MARIANO CASSINO CASERTA	Pa.	PIOLI	
29 RES. USA. RES.		DOSSIMO	142	m	diato no	riservist	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VIGGIANO POTENZA	his wife	OTTALIANO FRANCESCA VIGGIANO POTENZA	CALIF.	PERBAR	
30 RES. USA. RES.		SALVATORE	142	m	diato yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASSINO CASERTA	his mother	NIEVO VINCENZA CASSINO CASERTA	MASS.	BOSTON	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEPAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

115

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **PIERRE** **PIERRE** Master of the s.s. **Matenna** from **Marseilles** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entries should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COCCIA Luigi, Surgeon of the S. S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 19 21
at Naples

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA

Passengers sailing from

N A P L E S

JUNE

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married & single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Napolitano	Aquilino	16	m	labourer yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	Navelli	grand father Raffaele Napolina	Mass Lancaster
2		Siniegalli	Rocco	28	m	mason yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	Gallicchio	sister Maria Siniegalli	NY New York
3		Siniegalli	Carmela	26	f	peasant yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	dicto	father Filippo Siniegalli	NY New York
4		Depinto	Luigi	17	m	dicto yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	Bitritto	father Dipinto Vito Giuseppe Cal	Oakland
5		Bonande	Filippo	18	m	dicto yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	dicto	mother D'Ambrosio Maria	Neu Rutt
6		De Palma	Paolo	18	m	dicto yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	dicto	father De Palma Pasquale	dicto
7		Scalzullo	Vincenzo	35	m	tailor yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	S Andrea C	wife Angiolina Zampelli	Mass Boston
8		Gianfrancesco	Agostino	28	m	mecanic yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	Boiano	father Liberato Gianfrancesco	dicto
9		De Camillo	Nicolina	26	f	house w yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	dicto	father in law dicto	dicto
10		Vecchione	Vincenzo	64	m	w labourer yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	Nola	nobody	NY Newark
11		Precentere	Federico	23	m	peasant yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	Nola	father Francesco Precentere	NY Bklyn
12		Fontano	Felice	32	m	dicto yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	Nola	father Lorenzo Fontano	NY New York
13		Maretta	Antonio	37	m	dicto yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	Nola	wife pasqualina Buonaugurio	NY Newark
14		Politico	Elpidio	30	m	dicto yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	Casagiove	wife Angarano Antonetta	NY Bklyn
15		Gargiule	Liberato	29	m	laboure yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	Massalubrense	father Gaetano Gargiule	NY New York
16		Rapozita	Raffaels	16	m	barber yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	Massalubrense	mother Maria Iaccarino	DC Washington
17		Iaccarino	Pasquale	18	m	sailor yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	dicto	mother Felicetta della Barca	MD Baltimore
18		Magri	Luisa	28	f	tailor yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	dicto	brother Francesco Magri	NY New York
19		Abbatucci	Raffaels	65	f	w house w no	rejoia sex		ITALY	dicto	son Francesco Magri	dicto
20		Paccia	Angelo	44	m	mason yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	dicto	wife Mastromone Angiolina	dicto
21		Magri	Ermanno	25	m	carpent yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	dicto	brother Francesco Magri	dicto
22		Iannotta	Filomena	27	f	peasant no	rejoia husband		ITALY	Gioia Sann	nobody	Conn New Haven
23		Zullo	Fiore	7	m	nene ne	nene	no	ITALY	dicto	nobody	dicto
24		Delli Franci	Maria Giuseppa	20	f	laboure yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	dicto	sister Giulia Delli Franci	dicto
25		Liguori	Salvatore	61	m	advocate yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	Trani	brother Armando Liguori	NY New York
26		Liguori	Carlo	20	m	peasant yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	Vitulazio	wife Seraldine Luiagia	Pa Phila
27		Taddeo	Antonio	26	m	mason yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	dicto	mother Raffaels Taddeo	NY New York
28		Cucaro	Antonio	23	m	peasant yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	Montalbano	mother Concetta Consorti	NY Syracuse
29		Martino	Vittoria Luisa	22	f	domestic yes	Italiana	yes	ITALY	Monacileone	father Giuseppe Martino	Mass Boston

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New - York

July 7th 1920

191

115

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LARATUT Pierre Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 20
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COCOTA Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M A D O N N A Passengers sailing from N A P L E S, JUNE th 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Serafino	Giuseppe	45	m	m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALY	Bernalda	mother Annunziata pietronicola Bernalda	NY	Albany	
2	UNDER 16	Serafino	Domenico	15	m	s	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALY	dieste	grand mother	dieste	dieste	
3	UNDER 16	Serafino	Bernardine	11	m	s	dieste	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALY	dieste	dieste	dieste	dieste	
4		Dell'Osse	Angela	38	f	m	house w	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALY	dieste	mother in law	dieste	dieste	
5	UNDER 16	Serafino	Eliana	9	f	s	nene	ne	nene	ne	ITALY	ITALY	dieste	grand mother	dieste	dieste	
6	UNDER 16	Serafino	Giuseppina	7	f	s	nene	ne	nene	ne	ITALY	ITALY	dieste	dieste	dieste	dieste	
7		De Marco	Francesco	28	m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALY	Campellito	wife Meccacappa Vittoria Campellito	Mass	Fitchburg	
8		Martino	Giacchine	39	m	m	masen	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALY	Monacileone	wife Lauretta Pannita Monacileone	NY	New York	
9		Martino	Francesco	41	m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALY	Monacileone	wife Pizzuto Filomena Monacileone	Pa	Osceola Mills	
10		Iosue	Domenico	42	m	m	dieste	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALY	dieste	wife Amalia Martino Monacileone	NY	New York	
11		Iosue	Michele	17	m	s	dieste	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALY	dieste	mother Amalia Martino Monacileone	NY	New York	
12		D'Agostino	Antonio	24	m	m	masen	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALY	Roccasecca	wife Ventura Genoveffa Roccasecca	NY	Mamaroneck	
13		Iosue	Giuseppe	43	m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALY	Monacileone	wife Ernestina Sinibaldi Monacileone	NY	New York	
14		Di Falco	Amadio	38	m	m	workman	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALY	Roccasecca	wife Flavia Ventura Roccasecca	NY	Mamaroneck	
15		Lariccia	Andrea	33	m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALY	Monacileone	wife Giovannina Zarrelli Monacileone	NY	West New Brighton	
16		Iosue	Federico	20	m	s	dieste	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALY	Monacileone	father Iosue Michele Monacileone	Mass	Boston	
17		Iosue	Federico	20	m	s	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALY	dieste	father Iosue Angelo Monacileone	dieste		
18		Martino	Benedetta	41	f	m	house w	no	rejoia husband		ITALY	ITALY	dieste	father Antonio Martino Monacileone	Ohio	Cleveland	
19	UNDER 16	Massimillo	Domenica DE CICCO	7	f	s	nene	ne	nene	ne	ITALY	ITALY	dieste	grand father	dieste	dieste	
20		Massa	Maria	12	f	s	nene	no	rejoia father		ITALY	ITALY	dieste	grand father Michele Massa Monacileone	dieste		
21		Massa	Michele	17	m	s	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALY	dieste	dieste	dieste		
22		Testa	Angelo	24	m	s	dieste	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALY	Roccasecca	father Carlo Testa Roccasecca	NY	Mamaroneck	
23		Clara	Antonia	26	m	m	dieste	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALY	Atina	father Romolo Clara Atina	Mass	Horton	
24		Bove	Maria	16	f	m	dieste	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALY	dieste	father in law	dieste	dieste	
25		Clara	Gerardo	18	m	s	dieste	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALY	dieste	father Romolo Clara Atina	dieste		
26		Redelfi	Domenico	25	m	m	dieste	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALY	dieste	wife Marini Laura Atina	Miss	Detroit	
27		Mancini	Anna	14	f	s	domestica		Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALY	dieste	uncle Mancini Angelo Atina	dieste		
28		De Rosa	Giovanni	22	m	s	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALY	dieste	father De Rosa Marco Vinc Atina	Mass	Newton	
29		Pietracatella	Giovanni	21	m	s	dieste	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALY	Monacileone	father Giuseppe pietracatella Monacileone	NY	Brighton	
30		De Pasquale	Benedetta	22	m	m	dieste	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALY	Atina	wife Fortunata Fortuna Atina	Miss	Detroit	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New - York, July 7th, 1920, 117

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States. Free to pursue education, or business, or profession, or to seek for care and treatment in the United States, or to be employed by charity? "If not, how long?" Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	no	himself	50	yes	89-909 NY	brother in law Dell'ese Cosimo undetermined Hamilton St 88 Albany NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	chestnut	near senyle	Italy	Bernarda
2	no	himself	30	yes	905-09 NY	uncle dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	dieta
3	no	his father-	no	-	-	dicto dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	fair	ch. ch.	-	Italy	dieta
4	no	herself	50	yes	905/09 NY	brother	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
5	no	her father -	-	-	-	uncle dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	1	fair	ch. ch.	-	Italy	dicto
6	no	dicto	-	-	-	uncle dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	7	fair	ch. ch.	-	Italy	dicto
7	no	himself	40	yes	10-12 Pa	brother in law Romano Francesco 19 Howard St Fitchburg Mass	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	chestnut	-	Italy	Campelieto
8	no	himself	30	yes	01-06 Pa	relative Mezzacape Michele 393 Broadway Ave New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Menacileone
9	no	himself	100	yes	09-12 Pa	brother in law Domenico Pizzuto Box 130 Ocasola Mills Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	dieta
10	no	himself	30	yes	02-105 NY	uncle De Luca Arcangelo Broadway St 208 New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	chestnut	-	Italy	Menacileone
11	no	himself	10	no	-	uncle dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Menacileone
12	no	himself	30	no	-	brother in law Ventura Angelo Waraly Ave Mamaronech NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Roccasecca
13	-	himself	30	yes	08-12 NY	cousin Arcangelo De Luca 208 Broadway New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brown	chestnut	-	Italy	Menacileone
14	no	himself	30	yes	06-14 NY	brother in law Ventura Arcangelo Mamaronech NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	chestnut	-	Italy	Roccasecca
15	no	himself	30	yes	10-13 Ill	cousin Giuseppe Massa 123 Richmond St West New Brighton	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Menacileone
16	no	himself	30	no	-	uncle Michele Manne 16 Ch velland Place Boston Mass	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
17	no	himself	30	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brown	chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
18	no	herself	50	no	-	husband De Cicco Giuseppe 12815 Atell Ave Cleveland Ohio	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
19	no	her mother -	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	4	br. br. br.	-	Italy	dicto	
20	no	herself	50	no	-	father Giuseppe Massa 15726 Wellday Ave Cleveland Ohio	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brown	chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
21	no	himself	60	no	-	father dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
22	no	himself	40	no	-	cousin Teresa Andrea Waserly Ave Mamaronech NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brown	chestnut	-	Italy	Roccasecca
23	no	himself	50	no	-	uncle Demanice Ciara 192 Adams St Nenton Mass	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Atina
24	no	herself	40	no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
25	no	himself	40	no	-	uncle Domenico Ciara 192 Adms St Nenton Mass	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
26	no	himself	50	yes	12-15 NY	uncle Carmine Mancini Rosedvelt St Detroit Mich	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
27	no	himself	50	no	-	father Carmine Mancini 689 Rosedvelt St Detroit Mich	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	brown	chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
28	no	himself	30	no	-	friend De Angelis Michele 192 Adams St Nenton Mass	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
29	no	himself	30	no	-	brother inlaw Giuseppe Martino 108 Richmond Brighton NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chestnut	-	Italy	Menacileone
30	no	himself	40	yes	10-13 Mich	brother in law Colombo Michele 641 Reizzell St Detroit Mich	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brown	chestnut	-	Italy	Atina

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JARATUT Pierre ^(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 19 10
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head, sex, status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.—"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.—"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.—"African (black)" refers to the African people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COCOTA Luigi, Surgeon of the S. S. Madonna, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 19 20

at 1

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a statement in duplicate of the following form. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MA DONNA Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 23th DAY OF, JUNE, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1	RES. USA. RET.	VOTINO	LORENZO	44	m	laborer yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BONEA	his wife	ELISABETTA CECERE BONEA BENEVENTO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	
2	RES. USA. RET.	FERROTTA	LUIGI	32	m	peasant yes	diato	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BONEFRO	his wife	MARIA LUGIA D'ONO BONEFRO CAMPOBASSO	OHIO	AGON	AGON	
3	RES. USA. RET.	LOMBARDI	FRANCESCO	25	m	shoe-maker yes	diato	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MINTURNO	his wife	CORRENTI VITTORIA MINTURNO CASERTA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	NEW-YORK	
4	RES. USA. RET.	IRACE	RAFFAELE	24	m	laborer yes	diato	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PRAIANO	his father	IRACE GIOACCHINO PRAIANO SALERNO	diato			
5	RES. USA. RET.	MEZZIO	SEBASTIANO	25	m	peasant no	riservist	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Sortino	his father	MEZZIO ANGELO SORTINO SIRACUSA	diato			
6	RES. USA. RET.	PANDOLFO	MARIA	22	f	work-woman no	she travels with her husband	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S. DONATO NINFA	his wife	BUONA MARIA CONCETTA S. DONATO NINFA COSENZA	diato		
7	RES. USA. RET.	MORANO	FRANCESCO	24	m	tailor yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FLORIDIA	his parents	ANTONIO RUSSO FLORIDIA SIRACUSA	CUNN.	HARTFORD	HARTFORD	
8	RES. USA. RET.	RUSSO	CARMELO	24	m	laborer yes	diato	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BELMONTIE CAL.	his father	VELTRI SAVERIO BELMONTIE CALABRO	OHIO	CANTON	CANTON	
9	RES. USA. RET.	VELTRI	ADEMO	30	m	peasant yes	diato	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CAMPLI TERAMO	his father	JACONI ANTONIO CAMPLI TERAMO	N.J.	CAMLTON	CAMLTON	
10	RES. USA. RET.	JACONI	FRANCO	25	m	diato yes	diato	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LIPARI MESSINA	his father	LOPES DOMENICO LIPARI MESSINA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	BROOKLYN	
11	RES. USA. RET.	LOPES	GIUSEPPE	26	m	laborer yes	diato	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AGROPOLI	his mother	CARUCCIA PILOMENA AGROPOLI SALERNO	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	NEW-YORK	
12	RES. USA. RET.	MASTROGIOVANNI	ALFONSO	25	m	peasant yes	diato	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AGROPOLI	her mother in law	diato	diato			
13	RES. USA. RET.	MASTROGIOVANNI	CARMELA	19	f	diato yes	diato	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ARPAIA BENEV.	his wife	D'ONTRIO ANTONIA ARPAIA BENEVENTO	N.Y.	JERSEY	JERSEY	
14	RES. USA. RET.	ROTOLO	GIOVANNI	44	m	diato yes	diato	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VALENZANO	his wife	PANTALEO ANGELA VALENZANO BARI	Ill.	CHICAGO	CHICAGO	
15	RES. USA. RET.	MASCIOPINTO	DOMENICO	35	m	diato yes	diato	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CARBONARA	his father	LUIGI RAINONE CARBONARA CASERTA	OHIO	CLEVELAND	CLEVELAND	
16	RES. USA. RET.	RAINONE	ANTONIO	25	m	carpenter yes	diato	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	diato	his father in law	diato	diato			
17	RES. USA. RET.	ICERNIA	ANNA	25	f	dress-maker yes	diato	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CAMPLI	his father	DI ANGELANTONIO PASQUA-NEW-YORK	NEW-YORK			
18	RES. USA. RET.	DI ANGELANTONIO	LUIGI	25	m	laborer yes	diato	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTROPIGNANI	his father	CAPERCHIONE FELICE CASTROPIGNANO CAMPOBASSO	Pa.	GLASSPORTH	GLASSPORTH	
19	RES. USA. RET.	CAPERCHIONE	NUNZIO	26	m	diato yes	diato	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	diato	her father in law	diato	diato			
20	RES. USA. RET.	LUCIANI	GIUSEPPE	25	f	house-w. yes	diato	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LIPARI	his father	CINCOTTA GIUSEPPE LIPARI MESSINA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	BROOKLYN	
21	RES. USA. RET.	CINCOTTA	VINCENZO	23	m	laborer yes	diato	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	diato	her father in law	diato	diato			
22	RES. USA. RET.	CINCOTTA	EUGENIA	17	f	house-w. yes	diato	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MAIDA CATANZARO	his father	CINCOTTA GIUSEPPE MAIDA CATANZARO	Pa.	ELLISQUAD	ELLISQUAD	
23	RES. USA. RET.	CINCOTTA	FRANCESCO	31	m	peasant yes	diato	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	diato	diato	diato				
24	RES. USA. RET.	FERRELLI	GIUSEPPINA	27	f	diato no	she travels no	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	diato	diato	diato			
25	RES. USA. RET.	GENIVIVA	LUIGI	11	m	diato no	she travels no	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PELLE CASTELLANA	his parents	PAOLO COSMI PELLE CASTELLANA TERAMO	Pa.	WEST HELL	WEST HELL
26	RES. USA. RET.	COSMI	MARZIALE	24	m	work-man yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CAMPLI TERAMO	his mother	EMILIA DI PIETRA CAMPLI TERAMO	N.Y.	PENSIORRO	PENSIORRO	
27	RES. USA. RET.	CALABRESE	ABRAMO	26	m	peasant yes	diato	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ARQUATA ASCOLI	his wife	SCHIAVONE REGINA ARQUATA ASCOLI PICENO	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA	PHILADELPHIA	
28	RES. USA. RET.	CIANCOTTI	AUGUSTO	33	m	tiller no	riservist	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S. DOMENICO A.	his wife	MANCINELLI ANGELINA S. DOMENICO A. AQUILA	Pa.	MIDLAND	MIDLAND	
29	RES. USA. RET.	ANTONELLI	LUIGI	29	m	laborer yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AIROLA BENEVENTO	his father	DE MASI FRANCESCO MASS. BOSTON	BOSTON			
30	RES. USA. RET.	DE MASI	DOMENICO	25	m	diato yes	diato	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AIROLA BENEVENTO	his father	DE MASI FRANCESCO MASS. BOSTON	BOSTON			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New - York

July 7th 1920

191

113

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	From what country or countries, or to what country or countries, is the alien coming?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	italian governm	yes	9/14/15 N.Y.		his brother in law DAPICE LUIGI	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair brow. sky-b.	-	Italy	BENEVENTO		
2	dicto	dictoyes	906/15 N.Y.			his uncle PEROTTO LONGASO	dicto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	brow brow. chest. scar righth face	-	Italy	BONETRO		
3	dicto	dictoyes	913/15 AGW			his cousin CARRINO NICOLA	dicto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair brow. chest.	-	dicto	MINTUENO		
4	dicto	dictoyes	913/15 N.Y.			his friend SAVARESE ANTONIO	dicto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	brow.blak blak.	-	dicto	PRAIANO		
5	dicto	dictoyes	911/15 N.Y.			his brother in law LUCIANO BONIESI	dicto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	brow.brow. chest. scar lefth eye-b.	-	dicto	dicto		
6	dicto	dicto no	-			dicto	dicto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair blak chest.	-	dicto	dicto		
7	dicto	dictoyes	912/15 N.Y.			his brother MORANO GIOVANNI	dicto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair brow. chest.	-	dicto	S.DONATO NINE		
8	dicto	dictoyes	909/15 N.Y.			his cousin ANTONINO TORASCIO	dicto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair blak chest.	-	dicto	FLORIDIA		
9	dicto	dictoyes	911/15 N.Y.			his uncle JANNOTTI DOMENICO	dicto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair brow. chest.	-	dicto	BELMONTE		
10	dicto	dictoyes	913/15 N.Y.			his brother JACONI STEFANO	dicto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair brow. chest.	-	dicto	CAMPLI		
11	dicto	dictoyes	909/15 N.Y.			his cousin PETERINO STEFANO	dicto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	brow.brow. chest.	-	dicto	LIPARI		
12	dicto	dictoyes	912/15 N.Y.			his brother MASTROGIOVANNI GIUSEPPE	dicto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair brow. chest.	-	dicto	AGROPOLI		
13	dicto	dictoyes	-			she travels with her husband	dicto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair brow. chest.	-	dicto	dicto		
14	dicto	dictoyes	910/15 N.Y.			his sister ROTOLO FILOMENA	dicto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair brow. sky-b.	-	dicto	ARPAIA		
15	dicto	dictoyes	911/15 N.Y.			his brother MASCIAPINIO NICOLA	dicto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	fair brow. dark	-	dicto	VALENZANO		
16	dicto	dictoyes	913/15 N.Y.			his brother MASCIAPINIO NICOLA	dicto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair brow. chest.	-	dicto	CARBONARA		
17	dicto	dictoyes	dicto			her brother in law	dicto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair blond blue.	-	dicto	dicto		
18	dicto	dictoyes	912/15 N.Y.			dicto	dicto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair brow. sky-b.	-	dicto	CAMPLI		
19	dicto	dictoyes	910/15 N.Y.			his father in law PELLEGRINO LUCIANO	dicto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	fair blond sky-b.	-	dicto	CASTROPIGNANO		
20	dicto	dictoyes	dicto			her father	dicto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	fair brow. blak	-	dicto	dicto		
21	dicto	dictoyes	912/15 N.Y.			his brother CINCOTTA GIUSEPPE	dicto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	brow.brow.chest.	-	dicto	LIPARI		
22	dicto	dictoyes	dicto			she travels with her husband	dicto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	brow.brow.chest.	-	dicto	dicto		
23	dicto	dictoyes	905/15 N.Y.			his brother CINCOTTA GIUSEPPE	dicto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	brow.brow.chest.	-	dicto	dicto		
24	dicto	dictoyes	905/15 N.Y.			his brother CINCOTTA GIUSEPPE	dicto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	brow.brow.chest.	-	dicto	dicto		
25	dicto	dictoyes	dicto			dicto	dicto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair blak chest.	-	dicto	dicto		
26	dicto	dictoyes	912/15 N.Y.			his brother in law DONATO ADANICIDICTO	dicto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair brow.chest.	-	dicto	VALLE CASTELLANA		
27	dicto	dictoyes	913/15 N.Y.			his uncle NICOLA SASSI	dicto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	brow.brow.dark	-	dicto	CAMPLI		
28	dicto	dictoyes	913/15 N.Y.			his brother CIANCOTTI DOMENICO	dicto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	fair brow.chest.	-	dicto	SPILOMCA		
29	dicto	dictoyes	912/15 N.Y.			his brother in law GIAMBALLOA ANTONIO	dicto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	brow.brow.chest.	-	dicto	S.DEMETRIO		
30	dicto	dictoyes	912/15 N.Y.			his brother in law GIAMBALLOA ANTONIO	dicto		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	brow.brow.chest.	-	dicto	AIROLA BENEV.		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR
I, JARATUT Pierre Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1920
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer should be the age of the person, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The answer should be M (males) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital Status*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

D (divorced). 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the person's occupation, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, electrician, painter, bricklayer, cooper, cooper, wood turner, etc., and not

tion, trade, or profession; brass polisher, steel polisher, trimmer, or other indefinite designations;
motive engineer, mining engineer, welder, turner, or farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

A distinction should be made between farmers who operate a farm, either for himself or for others, and those who do not. The distinction should be made as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire on the premises, and who is not a resident of the United States.

if necessary, by inspection and comparison of the original with the copy. This column is to be filled in only if the original is not in English. If the original is in a language other than English, the applicant should indicate the language in which the original is written. If the original is in a language other than English, the applicant should indicate the language in which the original is written. If the original is in a language other than English, the applicant should indicate the language in which the original is written.

the language or device of the amendment. The word "country" means the country of origin of the exemption from the reading requirement. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of origin.

Column 19 *Race of people* The type of race printed the first time the name of the citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the country of last permanent residence and country of birth of persons appearing as subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth of persons appearing as

head of country does not mean "the head of the country," nor does it mean "the head of the people." It means "the head of the government."

connection the following distinction should be made:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not "Cubans".

"W. Indians" refers to the people of the West Indies rather than either of the two.

the tropical forest of Central and South America of a patchy distribution.

AMERICAN INDIAN

¹ 'African (black)' refers to the Atlantic, Indian, and Pacific Oceans. Any alien with ancestry Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, is considered this heading.

Negro should be considered as

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Emilia, Romagna, and the Marches) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *(Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.)*—Actual residence with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute residence. The entire population of the Kingdom of Italy is included in this category.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). The last country in which the respondent has had a permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence. It is important that these shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important that the respondent show the country and city or town of last permanent residence in detail.

[illegible]

COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE
Country of last permanent residence should be recorded as follows:
are returning from a visit abroad address of nearest relative or friend in country where they are returning.
residence 12 months or more Name and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of next of kin.

entry should give name and address of friend.

show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. An intended residence at a place outside the United States. --The answer should be either Yes (tick ☐) or No (tick ☐)

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to which you are entitled).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, and for what purpose, e. g., relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 *By* husband, father, brother, or other *if less, how much* The *ad-*
paid, *as self*, *whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much* Money brought by the head of a family *sh-*
Column 17 *Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much* Money brought by the head of a family *sh-*

[illegible]

place, viz. 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all other answers, are complete and address the issues. However, in answer to the question, "Has the history of labor been authorized?"

are subject to revision by inspection and the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to promptly for admission.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COCOTIA Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States

S. S. MADONNA

Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 22th DAY OF

J U N I

1940

S. S. VADUVA													13			
													Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)			
													State. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													* Last permanent residence.			
													Nativity. (Country of which citizen or subject.)			
													Race or people.			
													Able to—			
													Calling or occupation.			
													Sex.			
													Age.			
													NAME IN FULL.			
													Family name. Given name.			
													HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)			
													No. on List.			
1	DE PASQUALE	NICHOLE	10	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ATTINA CASERTA	his mother	DI BUCIA ROSARIA NICH.	DETROIT	
2	BRUNO	LEONARDO	45	m	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GENZANO POTENZA	his mother	ANGIOLA CATERINA MEBOTIL	NEW-YORK	
3	BRUNO	ANGELA	32	f	dicto	no	she travels her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	her mother in law	dicto	dicto	
4	BRUNO	CATERINA	0	f					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	her grand mother	dicto	dicto	
5	JANNELLA	GIOVANNI	28	m	s	dicto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his mother	ANNA MARCHIONE	dicto
6	VERTUGGI	FRANCESCO	22	m	s	dicto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MELIZZANO BEN.	his father	FILIPPO VERTUGGI N.Y.	CLOVERVILLE
7	MARGUCCI	ANGELO	47	m	n	dicto	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTEL CAMPA- GNANO CASERTA	his wife	LAPORTA CLEMENTE N.Y.	AMSTERDAM
8	COTUGNO	ANTONIO	23	m	n	laborer	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his mother	MARIANGELA BARBIERE	dicto
9	MARGUCCIO	MARIA ANGELA	23	f	n	dress-maker	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	her mother in law	dicto	dicto
10	VILLANOVA	GASTANO	25	m	s	clerk	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	her mother	ALFONSO ESPOSITO N.Y.	NEW-YORK
11	VILLANOVA	CARMELA	22	f	s	domestic	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	her uncle	MAIORI SALEMNO	dicto
12	CHITARELLIO	SALVATORE	24	m	s	shop-maker	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	her uncle	dicto	dicto
13	PASSANTE	GIUSEPPE	22	m	s	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his mother	AGNERA CASERTA	dicto
14	DAVOLI	SALVATORE	24	m	s	dicto	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIA	ITALY	dicto	his mother	GEROVASI TERESINA N.Y.	SYRACUSE
15	SACCO	GASTANO	20	m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his father	DAVOLI ROSARIO	dicto
16	SIGNOROTTI	ASSUNTA	28	f						ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his father	TAVERNA CATANZARO	dicto
17	GALLO	GIOVANNI	6	m						ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his mother	TAVERNA CATANZARO	dicto
18	ALOI	ANNA	57	f	w	house-w.	no	rejoins her son		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his father	DAVOLI ROSARIO	dicto
19	CAROLEO	SANTA	21	f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his mother	GEROVASI TERESINA N.Y.	SYRACUSE
20	CAROLEO	SALVATORE	16	m	s	laborer	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his father	DAVOLI ROSARIO	dicto
21	GIUSEPPINA		25	f	n	peasant	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his mother	GEROVASI TERESINA N.Y.	SYRACUSE
22	ZAMPANO	VINCENZINA	8	f	n	none	no	none	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his father	DAVOLI ROSARIO	dicto
23	DE BARI	MAURO	47	m	n	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his mother	GEROVASI TERESINA N.Y.	SYRACUSE
24	ALTAMURA	NICOLA	28	m	n	sailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his father	DAVOLI ROSARIO	dicto
25	MESSIMA	LUIGI	49	f	w	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his mother	GEROVASI TERESINA N.Y.	SYRACUSE
26	CAPURSO	SILVESTRO	25	m	s	work-man	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his father	DAVOLI ROSARIO	dicto
27	CARRATELLO MARIO		32	m	n	painter	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his mother	GEROVASI TERESINA N.Y.	SYRACUSE
28	DE ANGELIS	ESTER	29	f	n	house-w.	yes	dicto	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his father	DAVOLI ROSARIO	dicto
29	YACCARO	CARRATELLO ANGELO		m	n					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his mother	GEROVASI TERESINA N.Y.	SYRACUSE
30	YACCARO	CARRATELLO GIULIA		f	n					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dicto	his father	DAVOLI ROSARIO	dicto

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of places will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New - York

July 7th, 1920

121

No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
				If yes—														Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				Country. City or town.	
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years. When?																			
1	no	himself	25	no	-	-	-	his cousin ROSA DE PASQUALE	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brownish-b.	-	Italy	ATINA CASERTA
2	-	himself	25	no	-	-	-	his cousin GIOPPELLE St. DETROIT MICH.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brownish-b.	-	Italy	ATINA CASERTA
3	-	her husband	-	no	-	-	-	125 MULBERRY St. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brownish-b.	-	Italy	GENZANO POTENZA
4	-	her father	-	no	-	-	-	her cousin diato	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	diato
5	-	himself	50	no	-	-	-	her uncle diato	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.chest?	-	Italy	diato
6	no	himself	50	no	-	-	-	his sister ROSA JANNELLA	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	broy.	brow.chest.	-	Italy	diato
7	no	himself	50	yes	909/911	AMSTERD.	his cousin FALCO MICHELE	no	always	yes	NO	NO	0	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	brow.dark	-	Italy	MELIZZANO
8	no	himself	75	no	-	-	-	his cousin MICHELE FALCO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	0	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.grey	-	Italy	CASTEL CAMPAGNANO
9	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	-	75 WEST. MAIN St. AMSTERDAM N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	0	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	diato
10	no	himself	30	no	-	-	-	her cousin diato diato diato	diato	diato	diato	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	blak chest.	nole nose	Italy	diato
11	diato	diato	diato	diato	-	-	-	his father ANTONIO VILLANOVA	diato	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.chest.	-	Italy	MATORI SALERNO
12	diato	diato	diato	diato	-	-	-	3648 WHITE PLAINS AVE NEW-YORK	diato	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	brow.	brow.chest.	-	Italy	diato
13	diato	diato	diato	diato	-	-	-	his brother CHIARINELLO VINCENZO	diato	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	diato
14	diato	diato	diato	diato	-	-	-	MINERAL BRIDGE OHIO	diato	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	diato
15	no	himself	60	no	-	-	-	his uncle SALVATORE PASSANZE	diato	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	brow.chest.	scar - forehead	Italy	diato
16	no	himself	60	no	-	-	-	No 110 DELKI St. SYRACUSE N.Y.	diato	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brow.	brow.chest.	-	Italy	diato
17	no	himself	60	no	-	-	-	his cousin DAVOLI ANTONIO	diato	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brow.	brow.chest.	-	Italy	diato
18	no	himself	60	no	-	-	-	No 407 BURNET AV. SYRACUSE N.Y.	diato	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brow.	brow.chest.	-	Italy	diato
19																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PIERRE Pierre Master of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 19 20
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of alien. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COCCIA Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 19 20
at N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and

S. S.

НА ДОМНА

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES ON THE 23rd DAY OF JUNE

J U N E

13

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		
1	PES. USA. RET.	FAZZI ✓	DOMENICO	41	m	laborer yes	italian yes	ITALY	SCITAIAN	COLONNELLA his wife DI MARGANTONIO GIULIA COLONNELLA TERAMO	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
2	PES. USA. RET.	GRANATA ✓	GEMARDO	40	m	dicto yes	dicto yes	ITALY	SCITAIAN	MINTURNO CASERTA his wife GRANATA LIGIA MINUTURO CASERTA	OHIO	YOUNGSTON
3	PES. USA. RET.	GALEOTA ✓	LORENZO	38	m	dicto yes	dicto yes	ITALY	SCITAIAN	S.DEMETRIO NEI- VESTINI his wife ELISA GALEOTA S.DEMETRIO NEI VESTINI	Pa.	MIDLAND
4	PES. USA. RET.	VIRGOMA ✓	GIUSEPPE	25	m	dicto yes	dicto yes	ITALY	SCITAIAN	LIPARI MESSINA his wife VIRGONI ROSALIA LIPARI MESSINA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
5	PES. USA. RET.	TARANTO ✓	GIUSEPPE	39	m	dicto yes	dicto yes	ITALY	SCITAIAN	dicto his wife TARANTO CARMELA LIPARI MESSINA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6	PES. USA. RET.	TIPALDI ✓	OVIDIO	27	m	dicto yes	dicto yes	ITALY	SCITAIAN	POLLICA SALERNO his father TIPALDI NICOLA POLLICA SALERNO	N.Y.	CONEY-ISLAND
7	PES. USA. RET.	MEROLA ✓	GIUSEPPE	27	m	carpent. no	riscervist no	ITALY	SCITAIAN	SARNO SALERNO his mother CARDELLA AGNESE SARNO SALERNO	N.Y.	BAYONNE
8	PES. USA. RET.	NASTASI ✓	CROCIFISSO	24	m	sailor yes	italian yes	ITALY	SCITAIAN	SCOGLITTI SIRACUSA his father NASTASI SALVATORE SCOGLITTI SIRACUSA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9	PES. USA. RET.	MIRCHI ✓	PAOLO	29	m	peasant yes	dicto yes	ITALY	SCITAIAN	POFI ROMA his wife ZAMBARELLI RACHELE POFI ROMA	Ill.	CHICAGO
10	PES. USA. RET.	TANDURELLA ✓	LIBORIO	46	m	laborer yes	dicto yes	ITALY	SCITAIAN	TERRANOVA his wife FUSCO ROSA TERRANOVA CALTANISSETTA	N.Y.	AUBURNE
11	PES. USA. RET.	ASSABEDI ✓	LUIGI	35	m	mason yes	dicto yes	ITALY	SCITAIAN	MAUIONE CAROLINA NAPOLI his wife AFRAGOLA NAPOLI TORRIERI BIAGIO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12	PES. USA. RET.	TORRIERI ✓	NATALE	25	m	peasant yes	dicto yes	ITALY	SCITAIAN	GIULIANOVA his father TORRIERI BIAGIO GIULIANOVA TERAMO	OHIO	MINGO'
13	PES. USA. RET.	DI FABIO ✓	GIULIA	24	f	dicto no	she travels with her husband	ITALY	SCITAIAN	dicto dicto		
14	PES. USA. RET.	BELLO ✓	CASIMIRO	26	m	laborer no	riscervist no	ITALY	SCITAIAN	SARNO SALERNO he leaves none	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
15	PES. USA. RET.	VITOLO ✓	DOMENICA	29	f	dicto no	she travels with her husband	ITALY	SCITAIAN	dicto her father VITOLO CARMINE		
16	PES. USA. RET.	CEDDIA ✓	GIUSEPPE	29	m	barber yes	italian yes	ITALY	SCITAIAN	S.MARGO IN LA-MIS FOGGIA his father CEDDIA FRANCESCO S.MARGO IN LANIS FOGGIA	Pa.	PITTSBURGH
17	PES. USA. RET.	REA ✓	PIETRO	26	m	peasant yes	dicto yes	ITALY	SCITAIAN	ARPINO CASERTA his father REA RAFFAELE ARPINO CASERTA	Pa.	NERTHON
18	PES. USA. RET.	PAOLETTI ✓	VINCENZO	26	m	work-man yes	dicto yes	ITALY	SCITAIAN	PIANA ANNUNZIATA his father PAOLETTI ANTONIO PIANA ANNUNZIATA TERAMO	N.T.	NEW-YORK
19	PES. USA. RET.	PAGANO ✓	MICHELE	29	m	peasant yes	dicto yes	ITALY	SCITAIAN	ROCCA PIEMONTE his mother MARIA CALDANESE ROCCA PIEMONTE SALERNO	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
20	PES. USA. RET.	PACI ✓	PRIMO	27	m	laborer yes	italian yes	ITALY	SCITAIAN	COLONNELLA his father PACI GIOVANNI COLONNELLA TERAMO		
21	PES. USA. RET.	TOMMOLINI ✓	BLANDINA	27	f	house-w. no	she travels with her husband	ITALY	SCITAIAN	dicto dicto		
22	PES. USA. RET.	DI VENERE ✓	FRANCESCO	24	m	mason no	riscervist no	ITALY	SCITAIAN	CARBONARA his wife VESSIA CARBONARA MARIA BARI	Ill.	CHICAGO
23	PES. USA. RET.	CAMMODARO ✓	FRANCESCO	28	m	laborer yes	italian yes	ITALY	SCITAIAN	STRONGOLI his father CAMMODARO PASQUALE STRONGOLI CATANZARO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24	PES. USA. RET.	LEWISI ✓	MARIA	26	f	seamstress yes	italian yes	ITALY	SCITAIAN	dicto dicto		
25	PES. USA. RET.	BALSAMO ✓	UMBERTO	26	m	laborer yes	dicto yes	ITALY	SCITAIAN	S.ANTIMO NAPOLI his parents BALSAMO VINCENZO S.ANTIMO NAPOLI	N.Y.	NEW-ROCHELLE
26	PES. USA. RET.	FERROVECCGIO ✓	ANTONIO	29	m	peasant yes	dicto yes	ITALY	SCITAIAN	CORROPOLI TERAMO his wife CORROPOLI GIOVANNA CORROPOLI TERAMO	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
27	PES. USA. RET.	CIPRIANO ✓	ANTONIO	30	m	dicto yes	dicto yes	ITALY	SCITAIAN	AVELLINO his mother MARINIO TERESEA TORELLA DEI LOMBARDI AVELLINO	L.J.	PORT WASHINGTON
28	PES. USA. RET.	CERASO ✓	LUISA	23	f	house-w. yes	dicto yes	ITALY	SCITAIAN	dicto dicto		
29	PES. USA. RET.	CERASO ✓	GIUSEPPE	31	m	peasant yes	dicto yes	ITALY	SCITAIAN	dicto dicto		
30	PES. USA. RET.	LEONE ✓	FILOMENA	30	f	house-w. yes	dicto yes	ITALY	SCITAIAN	dicto dicto		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New - York, July 7th 1940, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre master, of the s.s. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1900
at Dallas Tex

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age. (M = M (male) or F (female)).

(Column 6) *(Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made. Inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the reason for exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).-- See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people as given in said list.

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and maiden name. The forms are revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in France would be classified as such, and not as French, unless he had adopted another country. In the

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irishman, for example, might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Column 11 (Last permanent residence).*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute a change, and a residence of less than one year shall be considered with the intention of remaining one year.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*):—A country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for this column to accurately show country of last permanent residence in order to determine the country of birth.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and dependent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should indicate the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

(Column 15) (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (tick ☐) or No (no tick).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money brought by the head of a family shot or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer to this question should be given for each place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of each question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COCOLA Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1922

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

N A P L E S

JUNE 14 1920

191

S. S. M A K E U S A													13		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
No. on List.		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Cribari	Cladinere	23	m	s mason yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Castiglione	father Gabriele Cribari Castiglione C	NY	New York
		Colangala	Anna Maria	17	f	s workman yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Avigliano	father Nicola Colangelo Avigliano	PA	Dunmore
		Pace	Maria Giuseppa	46	f	m diete no	rejoin husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	diete	cousin Pace Angela Avigliano	PA	diete
		Macchia	Domenico	15	m	s diete yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	diete	aunt diete	PA	diete
		Macchia	Luigi	14	m	s diete yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	diete	diete	PA	diete
		Macchia	Vincenzo	9	m	s diete no	nons	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	diete	diete	PA	diete
		Calucci	Vita Assenza	26	f	m diete no	rejoin husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	diete	father Calucci Vito Avigliano	NY	New York
		Pinto	Domenico	3	m	s diete yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	diete	grand father diete	NY	New Rochelle
		Brindisi	Domenico	16	m	s workman yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	diete	grand mother Damina Angela	NY	New Rochelle
		Zaccagnino	Maria Antonia	21	f	s peasant yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Avigliano	father Giambattista Zaccagnino diete	NY	Rome
		Pace	Maria Carmela	20	f	s workman yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	diete	mother Pace Beatrice Avigliano	Conn	Derby
		Macchia	Angela Maria	21	f	s diete yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	diete	nobody	Conn	Stanford
		Rosa	Bita Crescenza	48	f	m diete yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Avigliano	sister Rosa Angela Maria Avigliano	Conn	Stanford
		Summa	Carlo	9	m	s none	no	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	diete	aunt diete	NY	Orange
		Mariano	Rosa	32	f	m workman yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Rueti	mother Mariame Maria Rueti	NY	Orange
		Errichetti	Gerardo	11	m	s none	no	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	diete	grand mother diete	NY	Orange
		Labella	Maria Rosaria	23	f	s workman yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Avigliano	father Labella Paolo Avigliano	NY	New York
		Basso	Pierinde	27	m	s diete yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	diete	father Labella Paolo Avigliano	NY	New York
		Di Iorio	Giuseppe	27	m	m peasant yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pietracupa	wife Teresa Sardella Pietracupa	NY	Schenectady
		Di Iorio	Michele	16	m	s diete yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	diete	mother Rosa Sardella Pietracupa	NY	Westfield
		Barone	Alessandro	16	m	s labore yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	diete	mother Antonietta De Vizi Pietracupa	NY	Schenectady
		Di Iorio	Giuseppe	32	m	m peasant yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	diete	wife Concetta Di Iorio Pietracupa	NY	Schenectady
		Cipietti	Donato	27	m	s labore yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Farindela	mother Cipietti Antonio Farindela	NY	New York
		Evangelista	Vincenzo	17	m	s diete yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Lerete A	father Evangelista Giovanni Lerete Aprutino	NY	Gibbstown
		D'Amico	Pietro	17	m	s diete yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	diete	father D'Amico Menotti Lerete Aprutino	NY	Limaico
		Bandelino	Francoese	22	m	s mason yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Penne	uncle Brandolini Domenico Penne	NY	Bklyn
		Patrizi	Giuseppe	17	m	s peasant yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Penne	father petrizi Vincenzo Penne	PA	Farrell
		Rinaldi	Antonietta	27	f	s diete yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Paolo C	father Salvatore Rinaldi S Paolo Viviale	NY	Burlington
		Errede	Lucia	33	f	m diete yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	diete	mother Cuculli Maria S Paolo Civile	NY	Trenton
		Santagata	Consiglia	19	f	s diete yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	diete	mother Giannorio Luigia S Paolo Civile	Mass	Welfert

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New - York, July 7th 1920, 191

125

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or subjected for care and treatment of any kind, or for any other reason, to any institution? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who belongs to or is connected with any organization, association, or society, or to any political party, or to any religious, social, or political organization, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or to any organization of the Government
-------------	--	---	---	---	--	---

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JARATUT Pierre** Master, of the **S.S. Madonna**, from **Marseille**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **July**, 19 **20**
at **San Francisco**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "German" or "Hebrew" by country. In this race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COCCHIA Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MILWAUKEE OFFICE
List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

JUNE 23th 1920

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.				Country.
1	IN TRANSIT	Luciani	✓ Enrico	30	✓ m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	so Italian	Italy	Adcoli P	wife Franassa Maria Accoli Piceno	Ont	Sarnia
2	IN TRANSIT	Rocchioni	✓ Saverio	26	✓ m	m	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	so Italian	Italy	dicto	wife Silenzi Elvira Accoli Piceno	Ont	Deport H
3	IN TRANSIT	Quantamatteo	✓ Umberto	32	✓ m	m	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	so Italian	Italy	dicto	wife Mandioli Giuseppina Porta S Giorgio	Can	Fornia
4	IN TRANSIT	Nunzi	✓ Giuseppe	30	✓ m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	so Italian	Italy	dicto	wife Squiglia Annada Porta S Giorgio	Can	Sornio
5	IN TRANSIT	Manzini	✓ Vincenzo	27	✓ m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	so Italian	Italy	Porta S Giorgio	wife Contemattoe Luisa Porta S Giorgio	Ont	Depnar
6	IN TRANSIT	Inereti	✓ Giovanni	27	✓ m	m	wark man	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	so Italian	Italy	dicto	nobody	Can	Montreal
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this ma
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 014

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New - York

July 7th 1920

191

127

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country or to another country. Whether alien intends to return to his native country or to another country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Italian government	transit			brother Luciani Vincenzo	undetermined	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chestnut	Italy	Ascoli pic.
2	dicto	no			Box 81 Sarnia Ont Canada	dicto	no	no	no	no	good	na	5	6	fair	chestnut	Italy	dicto
3	dicto	transit			Box 72 Depert. Ont Canada	dicto	no	no	no	no	good	na	5	6	broen	chestnut	Italy	dicto
4	dicto	transit			81 Port Edward St Sarnia Ont Canada	dicto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chestnut	Italy	Porto S G
5	dicto	transit			cousin Di Stefano Filippo	dicto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chestnut	Italy	dicto
6	dicto	transit			Box 81 Fornio Ont Canada	dicto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chestnut	Italy	Caccuri
7					brother Manzini Giacomo	dicto												
8					Box 72 Demar Int Canada	dicto												
9					wife Correnti Antonietta	dicto												
10					800 Grand Mark St Montreal Ont Canada													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre Master, of the S. S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Labatut
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 19 20
at 1.17

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?"

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COCCIA Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
 and that I have made a personal examination of 23 in number, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUNE 12th 1920, 191

S. S. 12													13	
													Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.									
1		Del Re	Antonio	28	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	S Paolo Civile father Del Re Giuseppe	Ohio	Jeungsten	
2		Gianfrancesco	Angelo	28	m	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	wife Camano Francesca S Paolo Civile	dicto		
3		Molinari	Lucietta	28	f	no	no	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	mother Giuseppa Molinari S Paolo Civile	NG	Trenton	
4		Mercurio	Maria	7	f	nene	nene	no	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	dicto	grand mother dicto	dicto		
5		Cianfagna	Maria	23	f	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	dicto	mother Rosina Cianfagna S Paolo Civile	NG	parlington
6		Cianfagna	Francesco	16	m	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
7		Carofelli	Mauro	17	m	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	dicto	brother Pasquale Gangai Bisceglie	Mass	Worcester
8		Gangai	Ignazio	25	m	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	dicto	wife Anna Di Rito Bisceglie	dicto	
9		Capurso	Raffaele	31	m	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	dicto	wife Rosa Monterisi	dicto	
10		Sallucchio	Leonardo	34	m	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	dicto			
11		De Mingo	Giuseppe	18	m	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	dicto			
12		Caralli	Domenico	18	m	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	dicto	mother Tavane Grazia Cerato	NY	Rocheater
13		Paganelli	Maria Luigia	51	f	w house	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	dicto	grand mother dicto	dicto	
14		Piarulli	Vincenzo	16	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
15		Piarulli	Francesca	21	f	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	dicto	dicto	dicto	
16		Iannatta	Carmela	29	f	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	Pizzene	father Antonio Iannatta Pizzene	Ill	Chicago
17		Di Iorio	Antonio	7	m	nene	no	nene	no	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	dicto	grand father dicto	dicto	
18		Di Iorio	Nicola	25	m	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	dicto	Father Antonio Pizzene	dicto	
19		Montuori	Leonardo	40	m	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	Nola	brother Montuori Felice Nola	NY	New York
20		Esposito	Emilia	21	f	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	napoli	father Alfonso Esposito Via Camillo Porzio #43 Napoli	NY	New York
21		Viva	Salvatore	35	m	carpent	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	Anacapri	wife Antonietta Maldacea Anacapri	Conn	New Haven
22		Tassoni	Giuseppe	19	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	Mola di B	wife Monteleone Carolina Mola di Bari	NY	New York
23		De Matteis	Giuseppe	23	m	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	ponte Lat	father Pasquale De Matteis Ponte Laterza	Pa	Farrel
24		Guzzi	Anna	70	f	widow	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	catanzaro	sister Guzzi Raffaele Catanzaro	Pa	Wall
25		Ortese	Domenico	24	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	Augusta	father Salvatore Ortese Augusta	Miss	Detroit
26		Mannisi	Sebastiano	49	m	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	dicto	wife Concetta Di Stefano Augusta	dicto	
27		Anate	Salvatore	17	m	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	dicto	mother Romeo Antonina Augusta	dicto	
28		Squicciarini	Arcangelo	34	m	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	Bari	father Vincenzo Squicciarini Bari	NY	Brlyn
29		Fortunate	Maria Antonia	30	f	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	dicto	father in law dicto	dicto	
30		Squicciarini	Benedette	2	m					ITALY SOITALIAN ITALY	dicto	grand father dicto	dicto	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New - York

July 7th 1920

191

143

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			If yes—											
			Yes or No.	Where?										
1	no	herself	50 no	-	cousin Del Buono Michele	undetermined	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 fair chestnut	Italy S Paolo Civ
2	no	himself	50 no	-	brother Gianfrancesco Michele	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 brown chestnut	Italy dicto
3	no	herself	50 no	-	husband Luigi Mercurio	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - brown chestnut	Italy dicto
4	no	her mother	no	-	father dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 7 br. br. br.	Italy dicto
5	no	herself	50 no	-	brother Giovanni Cianfagna	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 fair chestnut	Italy dicto
6	no	himself	50 no	-	37 E St poredad Brolington NG	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7 fair chestnut	Italy dicto
7					dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 brown chestnut	Italy dicto
8	no	himself	50 no	-	cousin Donato Garofalo	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 fair chestnut	Italy dicto
9	no	himself	50 yes 13-19 NY	-	brother Antonio Di Rito	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 brown chestnut	Italy dicto
10	no	himself	50 no	-	brother in law Giuseppe Monteleone	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 brown chestnut	Italy dicto
11					1 Wilson St Worcester Mass	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 brown chestnut	Italy dicto
12					dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 brown chestnut	Italy dicto
13	no	herself	50 no	-	son Piarulli Filippo	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 fair chestnut	Italy Corato
14	no	himself	50 no	-	Gasston St 180 Rochester NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 2 fair chestnut	Italy dicto
15	no	himself	50 no	-	brother dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 fair chestnut	Italy dicto
16	no	herself	50 no	-	dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 fair chestnut	Italy Pizzene
17	no	herself	50 no	-	husband Di Iorio Lorenzo	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 5 fair ch. ch.	Italy dicto
18	no	his mother	no	-	1813 Emerson Ave Chicago Ill	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 fair chestnut	Italy dicto
19	no	himself	50 yes 14-15 Ill	-	father dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 fair chestnut	Italy dicto
20	no	himself	50 no	-	brother dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 fair chestnut	Italy Naples
21	no	himself	50 yes 09-12 Cpan	-	sister Assunta Montuori	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 fair chestnut	Italy Anacapri
22	no	himself	50 no	-	217 Second Ave New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 brown chest grey	Italy dicto
23	no	himself	50 no	-	mother Carmela Molinari	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 brown chestnut	Italy dicto
24	no	himself	50 yes 03-13 NY	-	cousin Giovanni Arcuoci	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 fair chestnut	Italy dicto
25	no	himself	50 no	-	Silvan Ave 146 New Haven Conn	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 fair chestnut	Italy dicto
26	no	himself	50 yes 06-14 Mich	-	brother in law Giuseppe Monteleone	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 fair chestnut	Italy dicto
27	no	himself	50 no	-	New York	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1 fair white chest	Italy dicto
28	no	himself	50 no	-	uncle Vincenzo de Matteis	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 fair chestnut	Italy Augusta
29	no	himself	50 no	-	Farrell pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 fair chestnut	Italy dicto
30	no	his father	no	-	son Giovanni Folino	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 fair chestnut	Italy dicto
					Box 138 Wall Pa	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - fair chest grey	Italy dicto
					cousin Trincoli Mauro	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - fair chestnut	Italy dicto
					335 Hentrich St Detroit Mich	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - fair chestnut	Italy dicto
					brother in law Amato Sebastiano	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - fair chestnut	Italy dicto
					afait St 347 Detroit Mich	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - fair chestnut	Italy dicto
					ather dicto	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - fair chestnut	Italy dicto
					brother Squicciarini Pasquale	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - fair chestnut	Italy dicto
					50 17 St Bklyn NY	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - fair chestnut	Italy dicto
					brother in law	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - fair chestnut	Italy dicto
					uncle	dicto	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - fair chestnut	Italy dicto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre ^(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Labatut

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 20
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headstar status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COCOTA Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 19 20
at 1

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA

Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 23rd DAY OF JUNE, 1920

													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.				
1	RES. USA. DIT	VIRGILIO	✓ GENNARO	42	✓ m	m baker	yes	italian	yes	Italy	SO-italian	Italy	S. BENEDETTO his wife BISENDI MARIA S. BENEDETTO CASERTA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	MIN. CHIEF
2	RES. USA. DIT	ZOTTOLA	✓ LUIGI	28	✓ m	m peasant	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	SPIGNO SATURNIA his wife TAMBERINO LUCIA SPIGNO SATURNIA CASERTA	N.Y.	UTICA	MIN. CHIEF
3	RES. USA. DIT	FRENI	✓ PAOLO	35	✓ m	m laborer	no	riservist	no	dicto	dicto	dicto	GIAMPILLERI his wife MANGANARO GRAZIA GIAMPILLERI MESSINA	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA	MIN. CHIEF
4	RES. USA. DIT	DI DOMENICO	✓ GIOVANN Battista	24	✓ m	s peasant	no	dicto	no	dicto	dicto	dicto	PONTELATONI his father BALDASSARE DOMENICO PONTELATONI CASERTA	MASS.	BOSTON	MIN. CHIEF
5	RES. USA. DIT	CARMOSINO	✓ LUIGI	23	✓ m	s laborer	yes	italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	URURI CAMPOB. his parents CARMOSINO NICOLA URURI CAMPOBASSO	OHIO	CLEVELAND	MIN. CHIEF
6		FERRARO	ARTURO	27	m	m tailor	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	ARPAIA BENEVENTO his wife ANGELINA BENEVENTO ARPAIA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	MIN. CHIEF
7	RES. USA. DIT	DE PASCALE	✓ AMEDEO	31	✓ m	m employed	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	NAPOLI his father ANTONINO DE PASCALE NAPOLI	dicto		MIN. CHIEF
8		MACALUSO	✓ ADELE	26	f	m house-w.	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto her father MACALUSO STEFANO	dicto		
9	UNDER 18	DE PASCALE	✓ Gerolamo	7	f	- none	no	none	no	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto dicto	dicto		
10	UNDER 18	DE PASCALE	✓ MARGHERITA	2	f	- none	no	none	no	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto dicto	dicto		
11		ERCOLANO	FRANCESCO	27	m	m barber	yes	italian	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	SORRENTO his father ERCOLANO ANTONINO SORRENTO NAPOLI	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	MIN. CHIEF
12		DE LEVA	ANNA	22	f	m house-w.	yes	dicto	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto dicto	dicto		
13		#1 + 4 / 10/10/10														
14		Balance 8/10/10														
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

#1 to 4 of 1/1/20
Balance of 1/1/20

50

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Y 2.1 9.00

Calculus

...Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COCCTA Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M A D O N N A Passengers sailing from N A P L E S, June 23 th 1920, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Papa	20	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITAIAN ITALY Pico	mother Maria Franck Pico	NY	New York
2		Di Domenico	23	m	electrician	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITAIAN ITALY Napoli	father Raffaele Di Domenico Via Gaetano Argento Napoli	NY	New York
3		Di Domenico	1	m					ITALY SOITAIAN ITALY dicto	grand father dicto		dicto
4		Di Domenico	1	m					ITALY SOITAIAN ITALY dicto	dicto dicto		dicto
5		Salerno	24	f	house w	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITAIAN ITALY dicto	father in law dicto		dicto
6		diotropinto							ITALY SOITAIAN ITALY casacalenda	nebody	RI	East Greenwich
7	UNDER 16	Caluori	15	f	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITAIAN ITALY dicto	nebody		dicto
8	UNDER 16	Caluori	14	f	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITAIAN ITALY dicto	wife Di Penzo Maria Rende	Ill	Chicago
9		Sergio	29	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITAIAN ITALY Rende	wife Emilia Di penzo Rende		dicto
10		Sergio	27	m	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITAIAN ITALY dicto	mother Romano Francesca Sicignano	NY	Bayonne
11		Romano	20	m	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITAIAN ITALY dicto	father Antonio Guerra Castelluccio Vallemaggiore	NY	Bklyn
12		Guerrab	20	m	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITAIAN ITALY dicto	wife Onitelli Lucia Casertavecchia	Conn	New London
13		Tannaro	39	m	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITAIAN ITALY dicto	mother Canzano Maria Giovanna Casola	NY	New York
14		Bacco	22	m	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITAIAN ITALY dicto	father Ruggiere Francesco Positano	NY	New York
15		Ruggiere	32	f	house w	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITAIAN ITALY dicto	grand father dicto		dicto
16	UNDER 16	Cappiello	11	f	nene	no	nene	no	ITALY SOITAIAN ITALY dicto	dicto dicto		dicto
17	UNDER 16	Cappiello	9	f	nene	no	nene	no	ITALY SOITAIAN ITALY dicto	mother Anna Solimena		dicto
18		Di Martino	27	f	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITAIAN ITALY dicto	wife Simeoni Maria Guardiarele	NY	New York
19		Capuzzi	44	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITAIAN ITALY dicto	father Della Penna Carmine Guardiarele		dicto
20		Della Penna	24	m	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITAIAN ITALY dicto	father Giuseppe Tarzia Arena	NY	Geneva
21		Tarzia	26	f	house w	no	rejoin husband		ITALY SOITAIAN ITALY dicto	grand father dicto		dicto
22	UNDER 16	Calabrese	1	m	nene	no	nene	no	ITALY SOITAIAN ITALY dicto	uncle Mangione Carmela Varapodio	NY	New York
23		Mangione	28	f	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITAIAN ITALY dicto	dicto		dicto
24		Mangione	25	f	dicto	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITAIAN ITALY dicto	wife Carmela Panaudi Chianchelelle	NY	Bklyn
25		La Bella	27	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY SOITAIAN ITALY dicto	mother Filomena Pastore Chianchelelle	NY	Bklyn
26		Cecere	43	f	peasant	no	rejoin husband		ITALY SOITAIAN ITALY dicto	grand mother dicto		dicto
27		Parrella	9	m	nene	no	nene	no	ITALY SOITAIAN ITALY dicto	dicto		dicto
28		Parrella	7	m	nene	no	nene	no	ITALY SOITAIAN ITALY dicto	dicto		dicto
29		Parrella	6	m	nene	no	nene	no	ITALY SOITAIAN ITALY dicto	dicto		dicto
30		Parrella	8	f	nene	no	nene	no	ITALY SOITAIAN ITALY dicto	dicto		dicto

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16 L

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New - York

July 7th 1920

191

130

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?											Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no	-	uncle Luigi Papa 147 St 224 New York	undetermined								4 5	fair	chestnut	-	Italy Pice
2	no	himself	100	no	-	uncle Eduardo De Angelis 273 1/2 Bleecher St New York	dicto								5 2	brown	chestnut	near forehead	Italy Napoli
3	no	his father	-	-	-	dicto	dicto								-	-	-	-	Italy dicto
4	no	dicto	-	-	-	dicto	dicto								-	-	-	-	Italy dicto
5	no	herself	30	no	-	dicto	dicto								5 6	fair	chestnut	-	Italy dicto
6	no	herself	30	no	-	dicto	dicto								5 5	fair	chestnut	-	Italy dicto
7	no	herself	30	no	-	sail with her father citizen USA	dicto								5 5	fair	chestnut	-	Italy Casacalenda
8	no	herself	-	-	-	dicto	dicto								5	fair	chestnut	-	Italy dicto
9	no	himself	100	yes	08-19 Ill	brother in law Nudo Salvatore 734 East 107th St Chicago Ill	dicto								5 5	fair	chestnut	-	Italy Castrolibere
10	no	himself	100	yes	11-14 Ill	brother in law dicto	dicto								5 7	fair	chestnut	-	Italy dicto
11	no	himself	50	no	-	cousin Romano Vincenzo 546 Boulevard St 4 Bayonne NY	dicto								5 4	fair	chestnut	-	Italy Bicignano
12	no	himself	40	no	-	uncle Guerra Renato 197 Windsor Place Bklyn NY	dicto								5 6	fair	chest grey	-	Italy Foggia
13	no	himself	50	yes	14-19 Conn	cousin Antonio Ghibliotti 85 Cristal Ave New London Conn	dicto								5 2	fair	chestnut	-	Italy Casertavescchia
14	no	himself	40	no	-	uncle Canzano Vincenzo 417 Madison St Hoboken NY	dicto								5 2	fair	chestnut	-	Italy Caserta
15	no	herself	40	no	-	husband Cappiello Luigi 162 Meenagoda Ave New York	dicto								5 6	fair	chestnut	-	Italy Concalmarin
16	no	his mother	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto								3 6	fair	ch. ch.	-	Italy dicto
17	no	dicto	-	-	-	dicto dicto	dicto								2 3	fair	ch. ch.	-	Italy dicto
18	no	herself	50	no	-	brother Cesare De Martino 269 West 122 and St New York	dicto								5 5	brown	chestnut	-	Italy Positano
19	no	himself	30	yes	12-16 NY	friend Della penna Palmerino New York	dicto								5 9	fair	chestnut	-	Italy Curadiagrel
20	no	himself	60	no	-	brother Della penna Palmerino New York	dicto								5 5	brown	chestnut	-	Italy dicto
21	no	herself	30	no	-	husband Calabrese Francesco Genova NY	dicto								5 2	brown	chestnut	-	Italy Arenza
22	no	his mother	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto								5	fair	ch. ch.	-	Italy dicto
23	no	herself	100	no	-	brother Paolo Savelli 57 Morton St New York	dicto								5 6	fair	chestnut	-	Italy Varapode
24	no	herself	50	no	-	dicto	dicto								5 5	fair	chestnut	-	Italy dicto
25	no	himself	50	yes	09-12 NY	brother Enrico La Bella Pacific St 23 40 Bklyn NY	dicto								5 5	brown	chestnut	-	Italy Chianchette
26	no	herself	50	yes	09-15 NY	husband Domenico parrella 23 29 den St Bklyn NY	dicto								5 4	fair	chestnut	-	Italy dicto
27	no	his mother	-	yes	11-15 NY	father dicto	dicto								3 1	fair	ch. ch.	-	Italy dicto
28	dicto	-	-	yes	13-15 NY	dicto	dicto								2 7	br.	br. br.	-	Italy dicto
29	dicto	-	-	no	-	dicto	dicto								2 4	fair	ch. ch.	-	Italy dicto
30	dicto	-	-	no	-	dicto	dicto								1 5	fair	bl. bl.	-	Italy dicto

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **TARATUT Pierre**, Master of the **S.S. Valenna**, from **Marseilles**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 **20**
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Visitor No. in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GOCCEIA Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M A D O N N A Passengers sailing from N A P L E S, JUNE 23th 1920, 1911

S. S. NATURALIZATION													12		13	
													*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State. City or town.	
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													Country. City or town.			
</																

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A form

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 7th, 1911

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he expects temporarily to leave it, and if so, to return to the United States, or to some other country.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or under sentence of court, or subject to arrest, or supervised by police, or by military authorities, or by any other authority of the United States or of any foreign country? If so, state which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any territory or possession thereof? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether, during the past five years, the alien has been engaged in any activity in connection with the preparation, distribution, or circulation of literature, or the organization of meetings, or the raising of money, or the soliciting of contributions, or the securing of signatures, or the obtaining of pledges, or the procuring of votes, or the influencing of elections, or the interference with the free exercise of the right of suffrage, or the obstruction of justice, or the violation of any law of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	himself	50 no	-	-	brother Antonio De Santis 222 Lancaster St. Leominster	undetermined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7	br. br. grey	nene	Italy	Navelli
2	no	himself	50 no	-	-	uncle Antonio Lemharde 97 Flushing Ave Astoria NY	dicto		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	brown blackesnut	-	Italy	Pezzuoli
3	no	herself	40 no	-	-	husband Fortunato Gigliotti 1530 Milford St Phila Pa	dicto	4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair chesnut	-	Italy	Regliano
4	no	her mother	40 no	-	-	father dicto	dicto	4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	fair chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
5	no	dicto	- no	-	-	dicto dicto	dicto	4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 7	fair ch. ch.	-	Italy	dicto
6	no	dicto	- no	-	-	dicto dicto	dicto	4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 6	fair ch. ch.	-	Italy	dicto
7	no	himself	50 no	-	-	dicto dicto	dicto	4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
8	--	herself	50 no	-	-	husband Vito Lagatta 646 Morris Ave New York	dicto	4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair black ches	-	Italy	Aquileonia
9	no	herself	30 no	-	-	father dicto	dicto	4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
10	no	himself	50 no	-	-	uncle Gastone D'Erriece Box 12 Maynard Mass	dicto	4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
11	no	herself	50 no	-	-	husband Calabrese Antonio 22 Cuker St Newark NY	dicto	4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
12	no	her mother	- no	-	-	father dicto	dicto	4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 2-	fair ch. chr	-	Italy	dicto
13	no	herself	50 no	-	-	sister Di Giulio Angelina 535 Burnet Ave Syracuse NY	dicto	4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair blak	-	Italy	Tecce Cas
14	no	himself	50 no	-	-	cousin Carmine Mammarella 1617 Hamilton Ave Farrell pa	dicto	4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair fair grey	-	Italy	dicto
15	no	herself	50 no	-	-	brother Carmine Antonio 600 Bank St Waterbury Conn	dicto	4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair chesnut	-	Italy	Musellare
16	no	himself	50 no	-	-	cousin Eustachio Marino 766 South 9 th St Phila pa	dicto	4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair ches blue	-	Italy	Tecce casauri
17	no	himself	40 no	-	-	cousin Tucci fortunate 3 pian gt Southbridge Mass	dicto	4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	brown chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
18	no	himself	50 yes 06-13 mass	-	-	brother Domancantonio Trubiano 276 Linden St Wellesley Mass	dicto	4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair blak ches	-	Italy	castiglione
19	no	himself	50 no	-	-	brother Di Tiberio Girolamo 275 Linden St wellesley Mass	dicto	4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	fair chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
20	no	himself	50 no	-	-	brother D'Artenzio Nunzio 2312 Merritt gt Phila pa	dicto	4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair chesblue	-	Italy	dicto
21	no	himself	40 no	-	-	cousin Di Virgilio Nicola Willia .gt 52 Astoria NY	dicto	4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	fair chesnut	-	Italy	Galle
22	no	himself	50 yes 10-19 NY	-	-	brother in law Tucci Domenico 113 Catherine St Syracuse NY	dicto	4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	fair blak	-	Italy	Tecce casauri
23	no	himself	50 yes 11-13 NY	-	-	brother Squicciarini Pasquale 550 17 St Bklyn NY	dicto	4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	fair chesnut	-	Italy	Bitetto
24	no	himself	50 no	-	-	brother in law dicto	dicto	4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	fair chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
25	no	his father	-	-	-	uncle dicto	dicto	4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1 2	fair ch. ch.	-	Italy	dicto
26	no	himself	50 no	-	-	uncle Canterucci Giovanni 131 Union St Bklyn NY	dicto	4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair chesnut	-	Italy	Buonvicino
27	no	himself	50 no	-	-	uncle Renda Ciriacof 24 Reussler St Hopsich NY	dicto	4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	brown chesnut	-	Italy	Belvedere M
28	no	himself	50 no	-	-	cousin Rizzo Luigi 321 East 112 th St New York	dicto	4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	fair chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
29	no	himself	50 no	-	-	cousin Caglianoma Giuseppe 22 Monroe St New York	dicto	4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	fair chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
30	no	himself	50 no	-	-	brother Casella Luigi 82 Scherman St Brighton NY	dicto	4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	brown chesnut	-	Italy	S Donato M

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre Master of the S.S. Madonna from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 20
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COCCIA Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

191

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, 191

S. S. MADONNA

Passengers sailing from

N A P L E S

JUNE 23th 1920....., 191

13

Final destination.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1		Renda	Rosa	30	✓	f m present no rejoin her husband	2-888404 6-10-41 (SD) No 11 (C.L. 205 7-24-41)	ITALY	SOITAIAN	ITALY Belvedere arittfather Renda Vincenzo	Hoosich Falls
2	UNDER 18	Bramda	Francesco	8	✓	m s none 4-24-36 none	2-428367	ITALY	SOITAIAN	ITALY dicto Belvedere arittfather Renda Vincenzo	dicto
3	UNDER 18	Branda	Pancile	5	✓	m s none 4-24-36 none	2-428366	ITALY	SOITAIAN	ITALY dicto dicto dicto	dicto
4	UNDER 18	Branda	Giuseppe	3	✓	m s none 4-24-36 none	2-703931	ITALY	SOITAIAN	ITALY dicto dicto dicto	dicto
5	UNDER 18	Branda	Gaetano	24	✓	m s none 4-24-36 none	1-345280 6-10-41	ITALY	SOITAIAN	ITALY S Michele sister Spinelli, etizia	Conn. Farmerville
6		Spinella	Vito	24	✓	m s present yes Italian	11-11-41	ITALY	SOITAIAN	ITALY Guardia Per relative Antonio Montanaro	Conn. Hartford
7		Nobile	Gaetano	25	✓	f m none 4-24-36 none	11-11-41	ITALY	SOITAIAN	ITALY dicto dicto dicto	dicto
8	UNDER 18	Sinigalli	Nicola	6	✓	m s none 4-24-36 none	11-11-41	ITALY	SOITAIAN	ITALY Aquila father in law Tiberi Carmine	dicto
9	VL 344/52	Turilli	Francesco	27	✓	m m laboure yes Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN	ITALY dicto Aquila father	dicto
10		Tiberi	Berardina	26	✓	f m none 4-24-36 none	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN	ITALY dicto dicto dicto	dicto
11	UNDER 18	Tufilli	Ada	5	✓	f s none 4-24-36 none	2-1023461-11/4/43	ITALY	SOITAIAN	ITALY dicto dicto dicto	dicto
12	UNDER 18	Turilli	Olga	2	✓	f s none 4-24-36 none	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN	ITALY dicto dicto dicto	dicto
13	UNDER 18	Turilli	Adolfo	14	✓	m s none 4-24-36 none	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN	ITALY dicto wife Cristina De Luca	Pa. Girardville
14		De Luca	Vincenzo	29	✓	m m present yes Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN	ITALY Licusati father Giuseppe Fornatore	dicto
15		Fornatore	Pasquale	18	✓	m s dicto yes Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN	ITALY dicto Licusati father Vincenzo Saturno	dicto
16		Saturno	Raffaele	17	✓	m s dicto yes Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN	ITALY dicto Licusati sister Prudenza Perfetto	Ohio. Youngston
17		Perfetto	Felice	19	✓	m s mason yes Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN	ITALY dicto Rotello mother Rotondo Adele	Conn. Bridgeport
18		Larciprete	Giuseppe	19	✓	m s laboure yes Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN	ITALY dicto Rotello father Di Gregorio Raffaele	ILL. Chicago
19		Di Gregorio	Cesare	17	✓	m s laboure yes Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN	ITALY dicto Aquila father Emilio Dantel	NY. Buffalo
20		Dantel	Alessandro	25	✓	m s dicto yes Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN	ITALY dicto father in law Costanzo Fiorangelo Monassen	Prata D'ansitonia
21		Quattocchi	Agata	40	✓	f m none 4-24-36 none	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN	ITALY dicto grand father	dicto
22	UNDER 18	Ostetisco	Raimondo	10	✓	m s none 4-24-36 none	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN	ITALY dicto dicto dicto	dicto
23	UNDER 18	Ostetisco	Elisa	7	✓	f s none 4-24-36 none	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN	ITALY dicto dicto dicto	dicto
24	UNDER 18	Ostetisco	Anna	7	✓	f s none 4-24-36 none	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN	ITALY dicto father Antonio Duronio	Pa. Monassen
25		Duronio	Biagia	28	✓	f m laboure yes Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN	ITALY dicto Prata D'ansitonia	dicto
26	UNDER 18	DI Bartolomeo	Eda	5	✓	f s none 4-24-36 none	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN	ITALY dicto dicto dicto	dicto
27	UNDER 18	DI Bartolomeo	Genoveffa	3	✓	f s none 4-24-36 none	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN	ITALY dicto wife Antonia Eusanio	Pa. Monassen
28		Duronio	Giovanni	33	✓	m m laboure yes Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN	ITALY dicto Prata D'ansitonia	dicto
29		Duronio	Marco	20	✓	m m dicto yes Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN	ITALY dicto father Camillo Di Cola	NY. New York
30	VL 334/12	DI Cgla	Alberto	24	✓	m s dicto yes Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAIAN	ITALY dicto Pizzori	dicto

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New - York, July 7th 1920, 191

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT (THE MASTER OF THE VESSEL)

I, YABATUT Pierre Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Yabatut

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

This term is used to refer to the people and language of the
 West Indians, refers to the people of the Caribbean Islands and
 Spanish Americans, refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent

APPROACHES TO CLASSIFICATION

'African Negro' refers to the African Negro who descends from the African side of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a dominant blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

Column 24 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of those. However, in answer to question 29, when has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COCCTA Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples Italy
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 21
at 117

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MADONNA Passengers sailing from

N A P L E S

JUNE 23 th 1920

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
For	HEAD-TAIL STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality	Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write					State City or town
1		Altimonti	Mazzarano	24	m	labourer yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN ITALY Pizzoni	father Loreto Altimonti Pizzoni	NY Westfield
2		Picchioni	Francisco	35	m	dicto yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN ITALY dicto	sister in law Emma Di Carlo Pizzoni	NY New York
3		Picchioni	Rodrigo	32	m	dicto yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN ITALY dicto	wife Emma di Carlo Pizzoni	NY New York
4		Rastauzzi	Fortunato	57	m	dicto yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN ITALY Oviadoli	wife Angelamaria De Santis Oviadoli	Ohio Bellaire
5		Di Giovanni	Caterina	26	f	dicto yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN ITALY S Eufemio F	uncle Berardino D'Eusanio S Eufemio F	NY New York
6		Ruggiero	Cesira	6	f	dicto yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN ITALY dicto	dicto	dicto
7		Di Felice	Emilio	35	m	labourer yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN ITALY Aquila	wife Rosa Massimiliano Aquila	Pa Phila
8		D'Alessandro	Giuseppe	20	m	dicto yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN ITALY dicto	father Francesco D'Alessandro Aquila	Ohio Rondale
9		Gianfelice	Giustino	19	m	dicto yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN ITALY dicto	father Giuseppe Rosato Aquila	Ohio Coldambiano
10		Coscarella	Antonio	31	m	dicto yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN ITALY dicto	wife Margherita Santini Aquila	Mass Malden
11		Alleva	Alfredo	18	m	dicto yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN ITALY Poggio V	father Alleva Pietro Poggio Vicenza	NY New York
12		Piccinini	Damiano	28	m	dicto yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN ITALY dicto	wife Angelina Speranza Barisciano	Pa Ernest
13		Bonanno	Donatello	30	m	dicto yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN ITALY dicto	wife Maria Faraone Barisciano	MD Baltimore
14		Carosa	Teodoro	28	m	dicto yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN ITALY Fontecchio	father Carosa Vincenzo Fontecchio	Pa Mahanoy City
15		Capasso	Pietro	25	m	dicto yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN ITALY Aquila	mother Dionira Furia aquila	NY Washington
16		Capasso	Lucrezia	30	f	housew yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN ITALY Molfetta	daughter Pasculli Maria Molfetta	NY New York
17		Pasculli	Vincenzo	9	m	nene na	nene	no	ITALY	ITALIAN ITALY dicto	sister dicto	dicto
18		Pasculli	Adolovata	6	f	nene na	nene	no	ITALY	ITALIAN ITALY dicto	dicto	dicto
19		Nicoletti	Immacolata	23	f	tailor yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN ITALY Matera	brother Filippo Nicoletti Matera	NY New York
20		Monti	Emilia	24	f	house wyes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN ITALY casamicciola	mother Capezza Angela Casamicciola	NY New York
21		Cosentino	Pietro	20	m	peasant yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN ITALY Siani	mother Rosa D'Amato Siani	NY Plainfield
22		Parziale	Angiolina	23	f	dicto yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN ITALY Torella L	mother Candida ganti Torella Lombardi	NY Bklyn
23		Colantuono	Angelo	30	m	dicto yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN ITALY Lioni	wife Tuosto Filomena Lioni	NY New York
24		Capasso	Luigi	17	m	dicto yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN ITALY dicto	father Gaetano Capasso Lioni	Conn Waterbury
25		Pailla	Azeta	16	f	damestioyes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN ITALY Florida	mother Masucci Raffaella Florida	NY Syracuse
26		Abiuse	Maria	31	f	no rejoia san			ITALY	ITALIAN ITALY S Martino	nobody	NY Newark
27		Monaco	Salvatore	32	m	mechanic yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN ITALY S Bartolomeo	wife Rosa Monaco S Bartolomeo	Pa Aestlybty
28		Galati	Vincenzo	36	m	labouee yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN ITALY Villalunga	wife Paqualina Pizzonia Villalunga	Pa Phila
29		Grosso	Cristina	17	f	dicto yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN ITALY S Massimo	mother Grosso Serafina S Massimo	NY New York
30		Iannozzi	Domenico	25	m	dicto yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN ITALY Pizzoni	father Benvenuti Iannozzi Pizzoni	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New - York

July 7th 1920

191

133

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, condition, promise, or agreement,																											

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LARATUT Pierre**, Master of the **s.s. Madonne**, from **Marseilles**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 **10**
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry should show the last permanent residence of each alien, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 35 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 37 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 39 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 41 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 43 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 45 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 47 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 48 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 49 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 50 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 51 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 52 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 53 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 54 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 55 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 56 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 57 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 58 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 59 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 60 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COCCIA Luigi, Surgeon of the Madonna, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

JUNE 23 th 1920, 191

S. S. MADONN

Passengers sailing from

N A P L E S

JUNE 23 th 1920, 191

14-213

S. S. M A D O N N A												Passengers sailing from		Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town.		
No. on List		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.											
1	MORGANTE ✓	Boccheri	Lucia	29	f	m house w yes	Italian yes	ITALY	Canicattini	relative Vincenzo Boccheri Canicattino	Conn Winstead				
2	UNDER 18	Morgante	Sabatino	7	m	s none	no	ITALY	Canicattini	diato	diato				
3	UNDER 18	Morgante	Giuseppina	6	f	s none	no	ITALY	Canicattini	diato	diato				
4		Capano	Antonio	24	m	m peasant yes	Italian yes	ITALY	S Sostene	wife Capano Giuseppina S Sostene	Conn Willimantic				
5		Conticchio	Laura	23	f	m house w no	rejoin husband	ITALY	S Agata P	mother Di Franco Maria Bari	NY Eklyn NY				
6		Coletti	Rosaria	22	f	m diato yes	Italian yes	ITALY	Colonella	mother Di Arcantimo Giulia Colonella	NY Long Island City				
7		Fazzi ✓	Calliano	16	m	s peasant yes	Italian yes	ITALY	Albanella	mother Ernestilda Brata Albanella	Mass Boston				
8		Baratta	Raffaele	16	m	s diato yes	Italian yes	ITALY	S Sostene	mother Calabretta Angela S Sostene	Pa Shamokin Pa				
9		Procopio ✓	Vincenzo	22	m	s diato yes	Italian yes	ITALY	Carovilli	nobody	Ohio Akeron				
10		Silvestri ✓	Carmela	63	f	w house w no	rejoin son	ITALY	Florida	father Antonio Russo Florida	Conn Hartford				
11		Russo	Antonino	19	m	s labourer yes	Italian yes	ITALY	Pomigliano	nobody	NY Eklyn				
12		Mariano	Concetta	24	f	s house w no	rejoin husband	ITALY	Sora	father Giovanni Racchia Sora	Ill Chicago				
13		Racchia	Luigi	25	m	s m many yes	Italian yes	ITALY	diato	mother Passari Maria gius Sora	Cal San Jose				
14		Corona	Silvio	19	m	s diato yes	Italian yes	ITALY	Filadelfia	brother Francesco Caruso Filadelfia	NY New York				
15		Caruso	Carmela	21	f	m house w yes	Italian yes	ITALY	Grumo APP	mother Regina Maria Grumo Appula	diato				
16		Forrese ✓	Giovanni	42	m	m peasant no	between 6th months	ITALY	diato	mother in law	diato				
17		Forrese	Olimpia	32	f	m house w yes	Italian yes	ITALY	Casoria	mother Carolina Maglione Casoria	Wis Milwaukee				
18		Maglione	Maria Luigia	29	f	s tailor yes	Italian yes	ITALY	Pesaro	father Antonio Rinolfi Pesaro	Conn New Haven				
19		Rinolfi	Carolina	29	f	s house w yes	Italian yes	ITALY	diato	father Ermanno Ratti Pesaro	Conn New Britain				
20		Piatto	Anna	24	f	s house w yes	Italian yes	ITALY	Fossonbrone	wife Palma Bucchi Fossonbrone	Mass Boston				
21		Bucchi	Sabatino	35	m	s labourer yes	Italian yes	ITALY	diato	father Antonio Bezi Fossonbrone	diato				
22		Dezi	Emma	21	f	s house w yes	Italian yes	ITALY	Amandola	father Tiburzi Alessandro Amandola	NY New York				
23		Tribuzzi	Enrico	24	m	s labourer yes	Italian yes	ITALY	diato	father Amessi Luigi Amandola	diato				
24		Amessi	Raffaele	23	m	s diato yes	Italian yes	ITALY	Ascoli Pic	father Sante Giacomazzi Ascoli Piceno	Wis Kenosa				
25		Giacomazzi ✓	Giovanni	23	m	s diato yes	Italian yes	ITALY	Amandola	father Lorenzo Nunzio Amandola	Mass Fitchburg				
26		Laurenzo	Giulio	22	m	s diato yes	Italian yes	ITALY	Amandola	father Di Donato Gastano Amandola	Mass Boston				
27		Di Donato	Elisea	34	f	s diato yes	Italian yes	ITALY	diato	father Catalini Davide Amandola	New York				
28		Catalini	Alessandro	22	m	s diato yes	Italian yes	ITALY	Iesi	father Giacomo Giuseppe Iesi	NY New York				
29		Giasoni	Vito	31	m	s mechanic yes	Italian yes	ITALY	Iesi	father Giacomo Sabatini Iesi	NY New York				
30		Italis	Sabatini	24	f	s house w yes	Italian yes	ITALY	Iesi	father Giacomo Sabatini Iesi	NY New York				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

22

6. Labatula

Sworn to before me this day of, 19 20
at

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for use of Government officials only.

[illegible]

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the landowner, and corrections should be made in the manifest and corrected copies of the manifest. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made. The inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and manifests should be carefully subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be of any other country. In the

CUBAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is to be considered this heading.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Those who have obtained residence of one year shall constitute

[illegible]

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (tick ☐) or No (tick ☐)

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$40, and if so, when and where*).—Money brought by the heir or a family (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. The entries should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The period of years in which the ancestor or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) in which he came to this country (as a relative or friend). The answer should be given in full.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States before; and if so, what year for persons who show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, what year for persons who place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.*)

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name.*)

Column 19 (*Who are going to join relative or friend?*)—and if so, what relative or friend?—should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, "How long have you been in the United States?" the alien must give the date of arrival in the country.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory. Questions 20 to 25 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. Question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STA

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COCCIA Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1918
at Naples

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-520

S. S. Madonna

Passengers sailing from N A P L E S

JUNE 23. th 1920 , 191

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alfons

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passengers, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New - York

July 7th 1920

191

143

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union, or is engaged in any labor union.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	himself	40	no	-	brother in law Eduardo Di Claudio	undetermined	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	fair chesnut	-	Italy Jesi
2	no	himself	40	no	-	Brook Ave 422 New York	undetermined	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	brown chesnut	-	Italy Iasi
3	no	himself	50	no	-	sister Sardelli Giannina	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	fair chesnut	-	Italy Monteroberto
4	no	himself	40	no	-	247 W 27 St New York	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	fair chesnut	-	Italy dicto
5	no	himself	40	no	-	friend Pubichini Nazzareno	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	fair chesnut	-	Italy dicto
6	no	himself	40	no	-	2024 Hancock St New York	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	fair chesnut	-	Italy dicto
7	no	himself	40	no	-	dicto	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	brown chesnut	-	Italy Nocera Umbra
8	no	himself	40	no	-	brother Pica Tuggero	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	brown chesnut	-	Italy dicto
9	no	himself	40	no	-	uncle Antonini Vittorio	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	brown chesnut	-	Italy dicto
10	no	himself	40	no	-	Plainville Pa	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	brown chesnut	-	Italy dicto
11	no	himself	40	no	-	son Bellante Valentino	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	brown ches grey	-	Italy Forno di Zolf
12	no	himself	40	no	-	Box 284 Hartford Conn	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	fair chesnut	-	Italy dicto
13	no	himself	40	no	-	son Bellante Valentino	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	fair chesnut	-	Italy dicto
14	no	himself	40	no	-	Box 284 Hartford Conn	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	fair chesnut	-	Italy dicto
15	no	himself	40	no	-	brother dicto	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	fair chesnut	-	Italy dicto
16	no	himself	40	no	-	dicto	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	fair chesnut	-	Italy dicto
17	no	himself	40	no	-	dicto	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	fair chesnut	-	Italy dicto
18	no	himself	40	no	-	dicto	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	fair chesnut	-	Italy dicto
19	no	himself	40	no	-	dicto	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	fair chesnut	-	Italy dicto
20	no	himself	40	no	-	dicto	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	fair chesnut	-	Italy dicto
21	no	himself	40	no	-	dicto	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	fair chesnut	-	Italy dicto
22	no	himself	40	no	-	dicto	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	fair chesnut	-	Italy dicto
23	no	himself	40	no	-	dicto	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	fair chesnut	-	Italy dicto
24	no	himself	40	no	-	dicto	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	fair chesnut	-	Italy dicto
25	no	himself	40	no	-	dicto	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	fair chesnut	-	Italy dicto
26	no	himself	40	no	-	dicto	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	fair chesnut	-	Italy dicto
27	no	himself	40	no	-	dicto	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	fair chesnut	-	Italy dicto
28	no	himself	40	no	-	dicto	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	fair chesnut	-	Italy dicto
29	no	himself	40	no	-	dicto	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	fair chesnut	-	Italy dicto
30	no	himself	40	no	-	dicto	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	fair chesnut	-	Italy dicto
31	no	himself	40	no	-	dicto	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	fair chesnut	-	Italy dicto
32	no	himself	40	no	-	dicto	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	fair chesnut	-	Italy dicto
33	no	himself	40	no	-	dicto	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	fair chesnut	-	Italy dicto

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ARATUT Pierre** Master, of the s.s. **Madonna**, from **Marseilles**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at 14

day of

19 1-1

...Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, e. g., Campania, Apulia, Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Liguria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, "Italian (south)." Citizens of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. Therefore, if an alien has been resident in the United States for less than one year, it is important for him to indicate in column 11 the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the student purpose that steamship residence, country of birth, nationality, residents of the United States and permanent country of temporary residence of aliens who are not residents of the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is resident of country where alien died.—The country of last permanent residence of alien who is deceased should be indicated in column 12.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien died*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answerer should indicate Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 16 (*If by whom passenger paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passenger was paid, as self, husband and father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If better in possession of \$50. and of his home*).—The answer should be given to each person underdred or family the exact amount of money.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States before Jan. 1, 1900*).—This question should show whether or not (Yes) or (No).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends*).—This question should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, wherever they are answered, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of a case.

Question 26, if alien has been deported within one year after the previous departure, should be answered to comply for admission, the authority for such re-entry may also be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COCCIA Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1920
at Naples

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

23

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

JUNE 16 23 1920 , 191

S. S.

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• • • •
U. S. citizens	• • • •
Aliens	• • • •

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

101 145

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

145

Arriving at Port of _____ **New - York**

July 7th 1920, 191

New York														33									
14-212														33									
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32														33									
No. on List.														Place of birth.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														Country.									
By whom passage paid?														City or town.									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?														Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.														Whether a polygamist.									
Whether an anarchist.														Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of law.									
Whether alien has been convicted of crime under laws of any State, Territory, Possession, or foreign country, or imprisoned, or deported, or expelled, or barred in any way from entering the United States.														Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.									
Condition of health, mental and physical.														Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.									
Height.														Color of—									
Feet. Inches.														Hair. Eyes.									
Complexion.														Marks of identification.									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									
Italy														Italy									

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COCOTIA Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 19 20
at 10

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. Montez Passengers sailing from Palermo, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	RES. USA. RET.	BARANTO	✓	ANTONINO	24	✓	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily, Monteleone	Wife Rizzo Maria	Pa. JONESTOWN
2	RES. USA. RET.	CASTAGNA	✓	GIUSEPPE	38	✓	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily, ditto	Wife Salvia Carlotta	Pa. JONESTOWN
3	RES. USA. RET.	ABRALO	✓	GIOVANNI	27-67	✓	S. Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily, Patti	Father Giuseppe Abramo	N.Y. NEW YORK
4		NATALOTTO	✓	GIUSEPPE	31	✓	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily, Binagran	Wife Episcia Catena	Ill. CHICAGO
5	RES. USA. RET.	ILFURNONE	✓	FRANCESCO	44	✓	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily, Binagran	Wife Ruzio Francesca	Mich. DETROIT
6	RES. USA. RET.	ABRALO	✓	GIUSEPPE	20	✓	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily, Patti	Wife Abramo Concetta	N.Y. NEW YORK
7	RES. USA. RET.	ALATORE	✓	ANGELO	42	✓	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily, Butcheri	Wife Cataldo Antonia	Mass. LAWRENCE
8	RES. USA. RET.	BONFIGLIO	✓	SILVESTRE	27	✓	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily, Palermo	Father Giuseppe Bonfiglio	Mass. BOSTON
9	RES. USA. RET.	MAIORANA	✓	ANGELO	30	✓	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily, Monteleone	Wife Taranto Fortunata	Pa. JONESTOWN
10	RES. USA. RET.	LILIANA	✓	VINCENZO	32	✓	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily, Mt. Giuliano	Wife Maria Liliana	Mich. DETROIT
11	RES. USA. RET.	PALZATO	✓	CARLEO	20	✓	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily, Monteleone	Wife Marguccia Maria	Pa. JONESTOWN
12	RES. USA. RET.	AREIDONE	✓	ANTONINO	29	✓	S. Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily, S. Teodoro	Sister Areidone Angela	Ohio CLEVELAND
13	RES. USA. RET.	CARLINO	✓	ALFONSO	30	✓	S. Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily, Racalmuto	Mother Salvatrice Martorana	N.Y. NEW YORK
14	RES. USA. RET.	ARTISTA	✓	ANTONIO	30	✓	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily, Polizzi G.	Mother Annanno Giuseppe	N.Y. NEW YORK
15	RES. USA. RET.	RAPAZZO	✓	CARLEO	26	✓	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily, Castelforte	Wife Rappazzo Santa	N.Y. ALBANY
16	RES. USA. RET.	D'ACARO	✓	GIUSEPPE	30	✓	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily, Binagran	Wife Lucida Giuseppe	Mich. DETROIT
17	RES. USA. RET.	ARENA	✓	FRANCESCO	31	✓	S. Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily, Mass	Father Antonino Arena	Wisc. MILWAUKEE
18	RES. USA. RET.	PETTINATO	✓	PANQUALE	27	✓	S. Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily, S. Piero Patti	Brother Pettinato Francesco	Pa. ALTOONA
19	RES. USA. RET.	GRECO	✓	MARIO	20	✓	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily, Castigione	Father Giacomo Greco	N.Y. BROOKLYN
20	RES. USA. RET.	ARENA	✓	CARLO	20	✓	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily, Altavilla	Wife Marinetta Maria	Wisc. RICHMOND
21	RES. USA. RET.	MILLI	✓	SALVATORE	30	✓	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily, Comino	Father Giovanni Milli	N.Y. NEW YORK
22	RES. USA. RET.	LO CICERO	✓	MARIANO	28	✓	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily, Palermo	Father Lo Cicero Vito	N.Y. NEW YORK
23	RES. USA. RET.	ALESTRA	✓	VINCENZO	30	✓	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily, Paceco	Mother Rosa Giuseppe	Mich. DETROIT
24	RES. USA. RET.	DI MARTINO	✓	GIUSEPPE	34	✓	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily, Castigione	Wife Alfieri Concetta	N.Y. BROOKLYN
25	RES. USA. RET.	D'ALICO	✓	IOHANNICO	28	✓	S. Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily, Augusta	Mother Intravala Polonica	N.Y. BUFFALO
26	RES. USA. RET.	MARRA	✓	ARCANGILO	38	✓	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily, Castigione	Wife Giuseppe Giubiana	Ohio CLEVELAND
27	RES. USA. RET.	PILLIO	✓	FILIPPO	30	✓	S. Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily, Frascato	Father Alvaro Rosario	N.Y. NEW YORK
28	RES. USA. RET.	GIAMBAI	✓	SALVATORE	28	✓	S. Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily, Modona V.	Father Giambai Giuseppe	N.Y. BROOKLYN
29	RES. USA. RET.	LO IACONO	✓	IPPOLITO	36	✓	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily, Castigione	Wife Catalano Margherita	N.Y. BROOKLYN
30	RES. USA. RET.	SALALONE	✓	NICOLO	32	✓	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily, Aragona	Wife D'Alone Francesca	N.Y. BROOKLYN

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 01

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New - York

July 7th 1920

191

147

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Italian Government	1000	yes	1914/15	Cousin Margucio Gaetano R.R. Jonestown Pa. 816 Jonestown Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Montalbano
2	Italian Government	150	yes	1911/15	Castagna Salvatore 357 Bedford st. Jonestown Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily ditto
3	Italian Government	100	yes	1912/15	Cousin Natali Giovanni 328 New York Adm. st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Patti
4	Italian Government	100	yes	1909/15	Brother Natalotto Vincenzo III Chicago West Main St. Chicago Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Sinagra
5	Italian Government	100	yes	1912/15	Brother Innamore Salvatore 1125 Detroit Mich. May Ave Detroit Mich.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Balestrate
6	Italian Government	100	yes	1909/15	Cousin Natali Giovanni 328 New York Adm. st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Patti
7	Italian Government	100	yes	1913/15	Cousin Amatore Gaetano 1924 Lawrence Mass. St. Lawrence Mass.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Buccineri
8	Italian Government	100	yes	1909/15	Brother in law Smitili Pietro Boston Mass. 43 Maple Mass Boston Mass.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Palermo
9	Italian Government	100	yes	1912/15	Brother Stefano Francesco 357 Jonestown Pa. Bedford st. Jonestown Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Montalbano
10	Italian Government	100	yes	1912/15	Brother Liana Nicola 333 Detroit Mich. Congress st. Detroit Mich.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily S. Giuliano
11	Italian Government	100	yes	1913/15	Brother Panfilio R.R. 816 Jonestown Pa. Jonestown Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Montalbano
12	Italian Government	100	yes	1913/15	Cousin Papa Gaetano 2001 Cleveland Ohio. 10 st. Cleveland Ohio.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily S. Teodoro
13	Italian Government	100	yes	1914/15	Brother Marino Giovanni 38 New York Mott st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Macaluto
14	Italian Government	100	yes	1901/15	Brother Amista Vincenzo 207 New York Elizabeth st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Kolizer
15	Italian Government	100	yes	1909/15	Cousin M. 222 Lombard Albany N.Y. Albany N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Castoreale
16	Italian Government	100	yes	1909/15	Brother D'Alema Giuseppe 30 Detroit Mich. Devin st. Detroit Mich.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Balestrate
17	Italian Government	100	yes	1910/15	Cousin Amatore Salvatore 310 Milwaukee Wis. Jackson st. Milwaukee Wis.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Nisi
18	Italian Government	140	yes	1912/15	Cousin Corrado Gaetano 318 Eighth Altoona Pa. Ave Altoona Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Patti
19	Italian Government	100	yes	1911/15	Brother Geronimo Maria 111 Brooklyn N.Y. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	U.S.A. Brooklyn
20	Italian Government	100	yes	1910/15	Cousin Marietta Domenica 233 Regina Wis. Wilson Ave Regina Wis.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Trabia
21	Italian Government	100	yes	1913/15	Cousin L. 111 Madison Ave New York N.Y. Madison Ave New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Camico
22	Italian Government	100	yes	1904/15	Brother Lo Cicero Gaetano 245 New York Elizabeth st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Palermo
23	Italian Government	100	yes	1913/15	Brother in law Amato Francesco 100 Detroit Mich. 1900 Mitchell Ave Detroit Mich.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Paceco
24	Italian Government	100	yes	1912/15	Cousin Paolino R.R. 230 Rochester N.Y. Hamilton Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Callagirohe
25	Italian Government	100	yes	1907/15	Cousin Gaetano Salvatore 111 Buffalo N.Y. 222 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Augusta
26	Italian Government	150	yes	1912/15	Cousin Gaetano Paolo 20 Cleveland Ohio Cleveland Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Cattolica
27	Italian Government	100	yes	1912/15	Brother in law Amato Francesco 100 New Jersey N.J. 100 Newark Ave. New Jersey N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Fraxano
28	Italian Government	100	yes	1913/15	Brother Simoni Giuseppe 111 Brooklyn N.Y. 111 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Roccella
29	Italian Government	100	yes	1911/15	Cousin Gaetano Maria 111 Brooklyn N.Y. 111 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Castrogiovanni
30	Italian Government	100	yes	1910/15	Cousin Gaetano Salvatore 100 Rochester N.Y. 100 Hamilton Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily Aragona

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Labatut Pierre, Master, of the s.s. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Labatut Pierre
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 19 20
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers; regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COCCIA Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Vienna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Country.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. PET.	AIRACULA	CALOFERO	25	✓	Labourer	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy-South Sicily	Piazza	Wife. Castrovillari Maria	N.Y. FORT LEE
2	RES. USA. PET.	BILLANTI	GIUSEPPE	43	✓	Labourer	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy-South Sicily	Canicatti	Wife. Billanti Giuseppe	Wis. MILWAUKEE
3	RES. USA. PET.	PASSATIULE	GIACINTO	28	✓	Labourer	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy-South Sicily	Canicatti	Father. Passatiule Giovanni	N.Y. SYRACUSE
4	RES. USA. PET.	FERRARO	FILIPPO	28	✓	Labourer	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy-South Sicily	Canicatti	Father. Ferraro Baldassare	N.Y. ALBANY
5		ORISO	ANTONIO	20	✓	Labourer	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy-South Sicily	Canicatti	Wife. Baracca Maria	N.Y. NEW YORK
6	RES. USA. PET.	CASTELLI	ANGELO	27	✓	Labourer	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy-South Sicily	Canicatti	Wife. In law. Castelli Agata	N.Y. NEW YORK
7	RES. USA. PET.	GIUNTA	ONORIO	25	✓	Labourer	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy-South Sicily	Piazza	Wife. Licata Filippo	N.Y. NEW YORK
8	RES. USA. PET.	GIARRATANO	VINCINZO	31	✓	Labourer	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy-South Sicily	Canicatti	Wife. Lo Brutto Teresa	N.Y. NEW YORK
9	RES. USA. PET.	LONGO	GIUSEPPE	30	✓	Labourer	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy-South Sicily	Canicatti	Cousin. Longo Gastano	N.Y. ROCHESTER
10	RES. USA. PET.	D'ANNA	ANTONIO	31	✓	Labourer	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy-South Sicily	Canicatti	Mother. Santilippo Giuseppa	Ill. CHICAGO
11	RES. USA. PET.	DAIDONE	GIACOMO	25	✓	Labourer	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy-South Sicily	Canicatti	Father. Daidone Giuseppe	N.Y. BUFFALO
12	RES. USA. PET.	BATTIGLIA	SALVATORE	38	✓	Labourer	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy-South Sicily	Canicatti	Wife. Di Pignone Grazia	Mass. LAWRENCE
13	RES. USA. PET.	GRIVELLO	GIUSEPPE	30	✓	Labourer	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy-South Sicily	Canicatti	Wife. Salistreri Paola	Wis. MILWAUKEE
14	RES. USA. PET.	PARASILITI	GIUSEPPE	30	✓	Labourer	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy-South Sicily	Canicatti	Mother. Canicatti Francesca	N.Y. JAMAICA
15	RES. USA. PET.	MER DOLA	GIUSEPPE	25	✓	Labourer	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy-South Sicily	Canicatti	Father. Mendola Gastano	Ill. CHICAGO
16	RES. USA. PET.	AULE	GIUSEPPE	31	✓	Labourer	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy-South Sicily	Canicatti	Mother. Miranda Maria	N.Y. NEW YORK
17	RES. USA. PET.	LIUZZI	CALOFERO	40	✓	Labourer	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy-South Sicily	Canicatti	Wife. Mesana Mariantonia	Pa. CARBONDALE
18	RES. USA. PET.	LALAGNO	ROSARIO	31	✓	Labourer	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy-South Sicily	Canicatti	Father. Lo Negro Calogero	Pa. PHILADELPHIA
19	RES. USA. PET.	IARRELLLO	BATTISTA	39	✓	Labourer	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy-South Sicily	Canicatti	Mother. In law. Masca Giuseppe	Mass. BOSTON
20	RES. USA. PET.	CANNIZZARO	GIUSEPPE	27	✓	Labourer	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy-South Sicily	Canicatti	Father. Cannizzaro Giovanni	N.Y. NEW YORK
21	RES. USA. PET.	SALADINO	LEONARDO	23	✓	Labourer	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy-South Sicily	Canicatti	Father. Saladino Salvatore	N.Y. NEW YORK
22	RES. USA. PET.	LONGO	ANTONIO	31	✓	Labourer	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy-South Sicily	Canicatti	Father. Longo Gastano	Mich. LANSING
23	RES. USA. PET.	BRUNCO	DIEGO	41	✓	Labourer	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy-South Sicily	Canicatti	Wife. Amato Grazia	Mass. BOSTON
24	RES. USA. PET.	LONGO	CARLO	29	✓	Labourer	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy-South Sicily	Canicatti	Wife. Pignone Grazia	N.Y. NEW YORK
25	RES. USA. PET.	TASCOSE	FRANCESCO	20	✓	Labourer	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy-South Sicily	Canicatti	Wife. Macanuca Rosaria	Pa. EASTON
26	RES. USA. PET.	SALVAGGIO	GIUSEPPE	24	✓	Labourer	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy-South Sicily	Canicatti	Father. Salvaggio Vincenzo	N.Y. CUELLERY
27	RES. USA. PET.	LA VATTIATA	NICOLA	20	✓	Labourer	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy-South Sicily	Canicatti	Mother. Cassara Carmela	Ohio. CLEVELAND
28	RES. USA. PET.	IOPIOLO	SALVATORE	41	✓	Labourer	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy-South Sicily	Canicatti	Mother. Anastasi Gastano	N.Y. NEW YORK
29	RES. USA. PET.	GIOPIANO	DOMENICO	37	✓	Labourer	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy-South Sicily	Canicatti	Wife. Di Cristina Giuseppa	N.J. NEW JERSEY
30	RES. USA. PET.	LA FATA	GIOMARINI	31	✓	Labourer	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy-South Sicily	Canicatti	Wife. Acciaio Maria	Mo. S. LOUIS

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

List 02

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

New - York

July 7th 1920

191

149

[illegible]

William Bond L. 40.
2. 3. 9. 13 15. 19. 22. 30

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

set

..Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-459

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Basilicata, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" south of the line of the Tiber, and as "Sicilian" or "Sardinian" if they have an intended residence of one year shall constitute

^aColumn H (*Last permanent residence*) – Actual or an intended residence of one year or more.

or in-re shall be the last permanent residence regardless of loss or return of citizenship. It is important to
in column II should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of race

in common with the citizenship companies are: country of birth, nationality, or race; principal or permanent residence; country of birth, nationality, or race; principal or permanent residence of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race; principal or permanent residence of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States.

Column 12: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. If no such relative living, give name and address of closest address of such relative.

entry should give name and address of such relative. If the relative is not a resident of the United States, the entry should show the intended future permanent residence of the relative. The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the relative. The entry should show the intended future permanent residence of the relative. The entry should show the intended future permanent residence of the relative.

Intend to reside—An intended residence of one (year soon) or more than one (year or more) of intended future permanent residence, it would be a residence show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—whether relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 1: All other persons who have been paid, in full, husband, father, brother, or other relative, under \$500. The answer should give in each column 1: all other persons in possession of \$50, and if less than \$500. Money brought by the head of a family shown as such.

undivided family, the exact amount of money or value of property so received should be stated. The entries should be based on the father and before on the 1st of January, and if so, the year (or period of years) in

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or years when.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends*) and if so, what relative or friend, with the question mark in the column heading, should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, the name of the relative or friend. The answers, like all others on the sheet, should be in full.

Columns 20 to 41. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers are indicated by the letters A, B, C, and D. However, in answer to question 20, the correct answer is not indicated. The National Labor Relations Board has authorized the following answer:

are subject to revision by the authority at any time. If it is found that the information provided in question 2f, if it has been deposited within one year of the date of application, is incorrect or incomplete, the authority may refuse to accept the application for admission, the authority for such refusal must be given

for equality in welfare.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COCCIA Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1920
 at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

July 7th, 1920

191

151

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether also intended to remain in the United States. Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether also intended to remain in the United States. Whether in person or otherwise, or whether intended to remain in the United States, or whether intended to remain in the United States, or whether intended to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	Italian \$50	yes	1908/15	Brown, in law vicar Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellana
2	yes	ditto	\$50	yes	1910/15	Father Cerami Pietro 5 Monroe	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellana
3	yes	ditto	\$50	yes	1915/15	Sister Gialisto Concetta 74	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellana
4	no	ditto	\$50	yes	1911/15	Brother La Fata Antonino 812	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellana
5	no	ditto	\$50	yes	1915/15	Brother Ortisi Matteo 3 S. Main	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellana
6	no	ditto	\$50	yes	1915/15	Cousin Butera Giovanni 417	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellana
7	no	ditto	\$50	yes	1905/15	Brother Puntello Carmelo 412	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellana
8	no	ditto	\$50	yes	1905/15	Brother Puntello Carmelo 412	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellana
9	no	ditto	\$50	yes	1915/15	Brother Puntello Carmelo 412	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellana
10	no	ditto	\$50	yes	1915/15	Brother Puntello Carmelo 412	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellana
11	no	ditto	\$50	yes	1915/15	Brother Puntello Carmelo 412	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellana

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre Master of the s.s. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1928
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced). If the respondent is currently married, the column should be marked M.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Are you a farmer?" In answering this question

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given. If the alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given. If the alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or races as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen the race or people as given in said list.

and revised by inspectors at a registry clerk's race or people, and, similarly, "French" head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race.

⁴African (black), Indian, or Chinese. Any alien with ancestry from India, the East Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south-
Italian)" = Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute one year of residence. (Persons who remain one year

(Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for persons who have resided in more than one country to carefully show country of last permanent residence in detail.)

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and dependent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Column 12) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13) Intention.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien. The answer should show whether he intends to remain in his present residence. The entry should

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid; e.g., "self," "friend," "relative," "company," etc.

(Column 16) By what means was possession obtained?—By purchase; by gift or loan from a relative, friend, or acquaintance; by inheritance; by sale, as sold; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where, — the entries show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; what city or town*).—Should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with his complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the card, subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 27, the Commissioner of Immigration and the Secretary of Labor has authorized

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are to be answered by the alien if he is
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien.
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COCCEIA Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1920

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

11—80

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Palermo* Passengers sailing from *Palermo*, *191*

S. S.													13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.		
1		INGALIO ROSA	18	F	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mother in law Lo Magro Calogemich. N.Y. NEW YORK			
2		TARUFFELLO INDOLEZA	21	F	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mother in law Miranda Laria. N.Y. NEW YORK			
3		CASCIO GIUSEPPA	19	F	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mother in law Miranda Laria. N.Y. NEW YORK			
4		PROVENZANO SEBASTIANA	18	F	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mother in law Sanfilippo. N.Y. NEW YORK			
5		CALPILLA CONCETTA	19	F	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mother in law Vito. N.Y. NEW YORK			
6		LARTINO MARIA	27	F	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mother in law Poma Giuseppa. Mich. DETROIT			
7		SPANO ELISABETTA	20	F	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mother in law Intravala Dora. N.Y. NEW YORK			
8		CHIAPIADA SEBASTIANA	19	F	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mother in law Intravala Dora. N.Y. NEW YORK			
9		BILLANTE PIETRO	18	M	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mother in law Intravala Dora. N.Y. NEW YORK			
10		SU CALELI MARIA	23	F	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mother in law Intravala Dora. N.Y. NEW YORK			
11		ALBANESE ANTONINA	27	F	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mother in law Intravala Dora. N.Y. NEW YORK			
12		PASSAFIUME GIOVANNI	27	M	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mother in law Intravala Dora. N.Y. NEW YORK			
13		PASSAFIUME GANDOLFO	1	M	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mother in law Intravala Dora. N.Y. NEW YORK			
14		PAGANO VINCENZA	27	F	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mother in law Intravala Dora. N.Y. NEW YORK			
15		ARTISTA GIUSEPPA	8	F	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mother in law Intravala Dora. N.Y. NEW YORK			
16		ARTISTA SANTA	4	F	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mother in law Intravala Dora. N.Y. NEW YORK			
17		ARTISTA CIPUANO	3	M	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mother in law Intravala Dora. N.Y. NEW YORK			
18		ARTISTA LUCIA	1	F	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mother in law Intravala Dora. N.Y. NEW YORK			
19		LO RINTO ORSOLA	19	F	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mother in law Intravala Dora. N.Y. NEW YORK			
20		BATTAGLIA DELIZIA	18	F	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mother in law Intravala Dora. N.Y. NEW YORK			
21		CROCE MARIA GRAZIA	24	F	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mother in law Intravala Dora. N.Y. NEW YORK			
22		D I RINARTO PAOMA	21	F	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mother in law Intravala Dora. N.Y. NEW YORK			
23		CONTE DIANO ROSALIA	27	F	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mother in law Intravala Dora. N.Y. NEW YORK			
24		SIGRETO FRANCESCO	22	M	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mother in law Intravala Dora. N.Y. NEW YORK			
25		LOMBARDI CELESTINA	21	F	Housewife	Italian	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mother in law Intravala Dora. N.Y. NEW YORK			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

July 7th 1920

191

153

List 04

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Governments of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JARATUT Pierre** Master, of the **S.S. Valenna**, from **Marseilles**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 **20**

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for. If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under

the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by

the head of race or people does not mean "Irish," "German," or "Italian" by country. In this

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

of friend.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was

paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less how much).—The answer should give in each case

individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should

not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and

place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name

and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States." The are returning from a visit abroad address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

of friend.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was

paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less how much).—The answer should give in each case

individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should

not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and

place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name

and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COCOTIA Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

July 7th, 1920

155

Arriving at Port of

July 7th. 1920

191

155

[illegible]

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (a) belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER

I, LABATUT Pierre Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

16 Labatut

Sworn to before me this

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Afriean (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Campania, Calabria, Basilicata, Apulia, Sicily, and Calabria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak an Italic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COCCIA Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1921
at Neapel
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 61

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York

July 7th 1920

191

157

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to stay in country whence he came after temporary stay? (If intending to remain in the United States.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to any penalty for crime and treatment of him for same and treatment of him if reported by clergy? If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of form of its title. (Specify.)	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, in writing or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5	no	Self \$100	no		Cousin, Luigi ice Giovanni 633 3rd Ave Elizabeth N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
6	no	Self \$50	no		Brother Pandazzo Antonino 245 Richard st Detroit Mich	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	M.S. Giulian
7	no	Self \$50	no		Brother Pandazzo Antonino 245 Richard st Detroit Mich	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	M.S. Giulian
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13	no	Self \$50	no		Cousin Francesco Bonaguid 124 Chestnut st Buffalo	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	M.S. Giulian
14	no	Self \$50	no		Cousin as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
15																					
16	no	Self \$30	no		Cousin Perpetua Raimondo 112 20th E 20th st Cleveland Ohio	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Carlentini
17	no	Self \$25	no		Brother Pandazzo Antonino 245 Richard st Detroit Mich	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
18	no	Self \$100	no		Uncle Bucciero Cosimo 1030 Park ave 85-86 New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Lineo
19	yes	Self \$50	no		Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Lineo
20	yes	Self \$40	no		Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Lineo
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27	no	Self \$50	no		Brother in law Niccolò Salvemini 2004 E 20th st Cleveland Ohio	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Militeale
28	no	Self \$50	no		Brother in law Giuseppe Raimondo 11 W 20th st Buffalo N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
29	no	Self \$100	no		Uncle Raimondo Cosimo 10																

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Labatut
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 20
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether on possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COCCIA Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

This sheet must be attached to the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Madonna Passengers sailing from Palermo, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 17th 1920

191

153

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6	yes	Self	\$40.00	no		Brother Antonio Giovanni Sic	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
7	yes	Self	\$40.00	no		Brother Antonio Giovanni Sic	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
8	yes	Self	\$50.00	no		Uncle Bruno Giovanni Sic	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
9	yes	Self	\$100.00	no		Sister Tina Giovanni Sic	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
10		Grand mother	no	no		Douglas James Sic	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
11		ditto	no	no		no	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
12	yes	Self	\$100.00	no		Aunt Tina Giovanni Sic	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
13	no	Self	\$50.00	yes	1918/19	N.Y. Husband Mattina Antonio Sic	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
14	no	Self	\$50.00	no		at S.E. 400 Canton Ave	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
15	no	Self	\$50.00	no		mother Vutano Maria Rosa Sic	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
16	no	Self	\$50.00	no		father Vutano Maria Rosa Sic	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24	no	Self	\$100.00	no		Brother in law Giuseppe Pica	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
25		Husband	no	no		relia 221 Union St Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
26		Father	no	no		brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
27			no	no		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
28		ditto	no	no		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
29		ditto	no	no		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
30		ditto	no	no		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LARATUT Pierre Master, of the s.s. Maïonna, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Laratut Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 19 20
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COCCIA Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1920
at 59

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 63

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New - York

July 7th 1920

191

161

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	Self	\$50	no		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
2	no	Self	\$50	no	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
3	no	Father		no	Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
4	no	ditto		no	Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
5	yes	Self	\$50	no		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Tortorici
6	no	Self	\$50	no	Husband Parasiviti S. L. 1421 Main St Cleveland Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
7	no	Mother		no	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
8	no	ditto		no	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
9	no	Self	\$50	no	Father Salvatore 24 Webster St New Britain Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellana
10	no	Self	\$50	no	Father Terranova Salvatore 24 Webster St New Britain Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
11	no	Self	\$50	no	Husband Terranova Salvatore 24 Webster St New Britain Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
12	no	Self	\$50	no	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
13	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother in law Lombardo Francesco 424-25 East 13th St N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellana
14	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother in law Lombardo Francesco 424-25 East 13th St N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
15	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother in law Lombardo Francesco 424-25 East 13th St N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
16	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother in law Lombardo Francesco 424-25 East 13th St N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellana
17	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother in law Lombardo Francesco 424-25 East 13th St N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
18	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother in law Lombardo Francesco 424-25 East 13th St N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
19	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother in law Lombardo Francesco 424-25 East 13th St N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
20	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother in law Lombardo Francesco 424-25 East 13th St N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellana
21	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother in law Lombardo Francesco 424-25 East 13th St N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellana
22	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother in law Lombardo Francesco 424-25 East 13th St N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellana
23	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother in law Lombardo Francesco 424-25 East 13th St N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellana
24	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother in law Lombardo Francesco 424-25 East 13th St N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellana
25	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother in law Lombardo Francesco 424-25 East 13th St N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellana
26	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother in law Lombardo Francesco 424-25 East 13th St N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellana
27	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother in law Lombardo Francesco 424-25 East 13th St N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellana
28	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother in law Lombardo Francesco 424-25 East 13th St N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellana
29	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother in law Lombardo Francesco 424-25 East 13th St N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellana
30	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother in law Lombardo Francesco 424-25 East 13th St N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellana

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LARATUT Pierre** Master, of the **S.S. Madonna**, from **Marseilles**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1910
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on the list.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (a). If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language of the alien made to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Intend to stay).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If having to pay money to get in, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-1907 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If ever going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to any other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been detained within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COCCIA Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Luigi Coccia

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 64 64

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from

Palermo, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name								Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		SCIANKA	MARIANNA	37	F	Labourer			Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Militeri		Father in law Egidio Gasparone	Ohio	AKRON
2		GRANITI	ROSARIA	39	F	Housewife			Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Father as above	Ohio	AKRON
3	UNDER 16	SCIANKA	DOMENICA	14	F	S Girl			Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	Ohio	AKRON
4	UNDER 16	SCIANKA	GASTARE	11	M	S Labourer			Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	Ohio	AKRON
5	UNDER 16	SCIANKA	GIUSEPPE	9	M	S Girl			Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	Ohio	AKRON
6	UNDER 16	SCIANKA	FRANCESCO	5	M	S Girl			Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	Ohio	AKRON
7		TULINIA	FILIPPO	34	M	Labourer			Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Brother in law Martinetti Gio vanni	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
8		BARRUZZA	MARIA	30	F	Housewife			Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
9		TULINIA	GIROLAMO	15	M	S Labourer			Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
10		TULINIA	VITO	18	M	S Boy			Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
11		TULINIA	NICHELE	10	M	S Boy			Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
12		TULINIA	ROBERTO	8	M	S Boy			Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
13		TULINIA	ANGELA	6	F	S Girl			Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
14		TULINIA	ANTONIO	4	M	S Boy			Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
15		TULINIA	GIOVANNI	1	M	S Baby			Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
16		GIARINOLONE	DOMENICO	35	M	Labourer			Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Militeri		Brother Giuseppe	Ill	CHICAGO
17		LO PERDI	MARIA	28	F	Housewife			Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Brother in law as above	Ill	CHICAGO
18		GIARINOLONE	VANTONIO	4	M	S Boy			Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	Ill	CHICAGO
19		GIARINOLONE	DOMENICO	3	M	S Boy			Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	Ill	CHICAGO
20		GIARINOLONE	FRANCESCO	3	M	S Baby			Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	Ill	CHICAGO
21		LO VILLO	COCCATTA	35	M	Housewife			Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Campano		Son in law Vaccaro Giuseppe	Ala	BIRMINGHAM
22		COCCATTA	GIUSEPPE	13	M	S Girl			Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Brother in law as above	Ala	BIRMINGHAM
23		COCCATTA	MASTA	19	M	S Housewife			Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Brother in law as above	Ala	BIRMINGHAM
24		COCCATTA	GIUSEPPE	15	M	S Labourer			Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Brother in law as above	Ala	BIRMINGHAM
25		COCCATTA	TERESA	20	F	Housewife			Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Father Galio Vincenzo	Mass	LAWRENCE
26		GALLO	SALVATORE	20	M	S Labourer			Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Palazzolo		Mother Angelica Guglielmina	Mass	LAWRENCE
27		GALLO	IGNAZIA	40	F	Housewife			Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	Mass	LAWRENCE
28	UNDER 16	GALLO	FRANCESCO	6	M	S Boy			Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Mother as above	Mass	LAWRENCE
29		GALLO	PAOLA	29	F	S Dress			Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Father Galio Vincenzo	Mass	LAWRENCE
30		GALLO	ANGELINA	22	F	S Labourer			Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto		Father Galio Vincenzo	Mass	LAWRENCE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 64

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

July 7th 1920

191

163

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	Self	\$50	yes 1914/19	Akron Cousin Leone Vincenzo 233 Grand St Akron Conn	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Misilmeri
2		Husband		ditto	Cousin as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
3		Father		yes	Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
4		ditto		yes	Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
5		ditto		yes	Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
6		ditto		yes	Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
7	no	Self	\$100	yes	Born	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
8		Husband		no	Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
9		ditto		no	Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
10		ditto		no	Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
11		ditto		no	Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
12		ditto		no	Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
13		ditto		no	Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
14		ditto		no	Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
15		ditto		no	Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
16	no	Self	\$200	yes 1901/1911	Brother in law Barruzza Vito 928 S 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
17		Husband		no	Brother in law Barruzza Vito 928 S 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
18		ditto		no	Brother in law Barruzza Vito 928 S 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
19		ditto		no	Brother in law Barruzza Vito 928 S 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
20		ditto		no	Brother in law Barruzza Vito 928 S 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
21	no	Self	\$80	no	Brother in law Barruzza Vito 928 S 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
22		ditto		no	Brother in law Barruzza Vito 928 S 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
23		ditto		no	Brother in law Barruzza Vito 928 S 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
24		ditto		no	Brother in law Barruzza Vito 928 S 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
25		ditto		no	Brother in law Barruzza Vito 928 S 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
26	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother in law Barruzza Vito 928 S 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
27	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother in law Barruzza Vito 928 S 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
28		ditto		no	Brother in law Barruzza Vito 928 S 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
29	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother in law Barruzza Vito 928 S 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
30	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother in law Barruzza Vito 928 S 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JARATUT Pierre**, Master, of the S.S. **Madonna**, from **Marseilles**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. Head of alien.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space for use of Government inspectors only.
Column 2. Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for infants under 1 year of age.
Column 3. Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4. Married or single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5. Country of birth.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the country, state, province, or territory of birth, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, etc., or as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, etc., and not merely as engineer, stationary engineer, or other indefinite designations.
Column 6. Occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, etc., or as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, etc., and not merely as engineer, stationary engineer, or other indefinite designations.
Column 7. Date of last arrival.—The entry should be the date of the last arrival of the alien in the United States, or the date of the last arrival of the alien in the United States, or the date of the last arrival of the alien in the United States.
Column 8. Date of last departure.—The entry should be the date of the last departure of the alien from the United States, or the date of the last departure of the alien from the United States, or the date of the last departure of the alien from the United States.
Column 9. Country of last residence.—The entry should be the country of the last residence of the alien in the United States, or the country of the last residence of the alien in the United States, or the country of the last residence of the alien in the United States.
Column 10. Country of intended future permanent residence.—The entry should be the country of the intended future permanent residence of the alien in the United States, or the country of the intended future permanent residence of the alien in the United States, or the country of the intended future permanent residence of the alien in the United States.
Column 11. Country of intended future permanent residence.—The entry should be the country of the intended future permanent residence of the alien in the United States, or the country of the intended future permanent residence of the alien in the United States, or the country of the intended future permanent residence of the alien in the United States.
Column 12. Country of intended future permanent residence.—The entry should be the country of the intended future permanent residence of the alien in the United States, or the country of the intended future permanent residence of the alien in the United States, or the country of the intended future permanent residence of the alien in the United States.
Column 13. Country of intended future permanent residence.—The entry should be the country of the intended future permanent residence of the alien in the United States, or the country of the intended future permanent residence of the alien in the United States, or the country of the intended future permanent residence of the alien in the United States.
Column 14. Country of intended future permanent residence.—The entry should be the country of the intended future permanent residence of the alien in the United States, or the country of the intended future permanent residence of the alien in the United States, or the country of the intended future permanent residence of the alien in the United States.
Column 15. Country of intended future permanent residence.—The entry should be the country of the intended future permanent residence of the alien in the United States, or the country of the intended future permanent residence of the alien in the United States, or the country of the intended future permanent residence of the alien in the United States.
Column 16. Country of intended future permanent residence.—The entry should be the country of the intended future permanent residence of the alien in the United States, or the country of the intended future permanent residence of the alien in the United States, or the country of the intended future permanent residence of the alien in the United States.
Column 17. Country of intended future permanent residence.—The entry should be the country of the intended future permanent residence of the alien in the United States, or the country of the intended future permanent residence of the alien in the United States, or the country of the intended future permanent residence of the alien in the United States.
Column 18. Country of intended future permanent residence.—The entry should be the country of the intended future permanent residence of the alien in the United States, or the country of the intended future permanent residence of the alien in the United States, or the country of the intended future permanent residence of the alien in the United States.
Column 19. Country of intended future permanent residence.—The entry should be the country of the intended future permanent residence of the alien in the United States, or the country of the intended future permanent residence of the alien in the United States, or the country of the intended future permanent residence of the alien in the United States.
Column 20. Country of intended future permanent residence.—The entry should be the country of the intended future permanent residence of the alien in the United States, or the country of the intended future permanent residence of the alien in the United States, or the country of the intended future permanent residence of the alien in the United States.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are re-emerging from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Past residence.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, it should state the United States.

Column 14. If before leaving a vessel to which final destination.—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 15. If before leaving a vessel to which final destination.—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 16. If before leaving a vessel to which final destination.—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 17. If before leaving a vessel to which final destination.—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 18. If before leaving a vessel to which final destination.—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 19. If before leaving a vessel to which final destination.—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 20. If before leaving a vessel to which final destination.—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than those of Cuban or Negro descent.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SOCCIA Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1920

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

191

165

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been admitted to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Every alien intends to become a citizen of the United States, or intends to stay in the United States for one year or longer, or intends to be employed by the Government, or intends to be employed by a corporation, society, municipality, or government, or intends to be employed by a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	Self	\$50	no	Father Gallo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut	Scar on the left eye	Sicily	ditto
2	no	Self	\$50	no	Common St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
3	no	Self	\$50	yes	Born Father Sanfilippo Filippo 524 Morris Ave Summit N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	rosy chestnut	Scar on the Upper lip	U.S.A.	Summit N.Y.
4	no	Self	\$50	yes	Buffalo N.Y. 125 Dante Place Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut	Scar on the left Hand	Sicily	Montalongo
5	no	Self	\$50	yes	Brother Raccuia Giovanni 121 Buffalo N.Y. 125 Dante Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
6	no	Self	\$50	yes	Cousin Sanfilippo Filippo 524 Morris Ave Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
7	no	Self	\$50	no	Father La Torre Giuseppe 54 South Washington	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
8	no	Self	\$50	no	South Washington	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
9	no	Self	\$50	no	South Washington	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
10	no	Self	\$50	no	South Washington	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
11	no	Self	\$50	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
12	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
13	no	Self	\$50	no	Isis Federal St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Pachino
14	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
15	no	Self	\$50	no	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut	none	U.S.A.	Phila
16	no	Self	\$50	no	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Pachino
17	no	Self	\$50	no	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
18	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Acirone
19	no	Self	\$50	no	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
20	no	Self	\$50	no	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
21	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
22	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
23	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
24	yes	Self	\$50	no	Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
25	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
26	no	Self	\$50	no	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
27	yes	Self	\$50	no	Friend as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Favara
28	no	Self	\$50	no	Husband as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	S. Flavia
29	no	Self	\$50	no	Husband as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
30	no	Self	\$50	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LABATUT Pierre**, Master, of the s.s. **Madonna**, from **Marseilles**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, read what language the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Class or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in and list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Belgian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

THE TERM "CUBAN" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (If better having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom has passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If better in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If better not before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Year X) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If better going to see relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to examination by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cecilia Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing through" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).				
1		CASTRO	30	F	Housewife	Italian yes	Italy	Castroville, Calif.	Nobody	N.Y. BROOKLYN
2		CASTRO	32	F	Housewife	Italian yes	Italy	Castroville, Calif.	Nobody	N.Y. BROOKLYN
3		CASTRO	30	F	Housewife	Italian yes	Italy	Castroville, Calif.	Nobody	N.Y. BROOKLYN
4		CASTRO	30	F	Housewife	Italian yes	Italy	Castroville, Calif.	Nobody	N.Y. BROOKLYN
5		CASTRO	30	F	Housewife	Italian yes	Italy	Castroville, Calif.	Nobody	N.Y. BROOKLYN
6		CASTRO	30	F	Housewife	Italian yes	Italy	Castroville, Calif.	Nobody	N.Y. BROOKLYN
7		CASTRO	30	F	Housewife	Italian yes	Italy	Castroville, Calif.	Nobody	N.Y. BROOKLYN
8		CASTRO	30	F	Housewife	Italian yes	Italy	Castroville, Calif.	Nobody	N.Y. BROOKLYN
9		CASTRO	30	F	Housewife	Italian yes	Italy	Castroville, Calif.	Nobody	N.Y. BROOKLYN
10		CASTRO	30	F	Housewife	Italian yes	Italy	Castroville, Calif.	Nobody	N.Y. BROOKLYN
11		CASTRO	30	F	Housewife	Italian yes	Italy	Castroville, Calif.	Nobody	N.Y. BROOKLYN
12		CASTRO	30	F	Housewife	Italian yes	Italy	Castroville, Calif.	Nobody	N.Y. BROOKLYN
13		CASTRO	30	F	Housewife	Italian yes	Italy	Castroville, Calif.	Nobody	N.Y. BROOKLYN
14		CASTRO	30	F	Housewife	Italian yes	Italy	Castroville, Calif.	Nobody	N.Y. BROOKLYN
15		CASTRO	30	F	Housewife	Italian yes	Italy	Castroville, Calif.	Nobody	N.Y. BROOKLYN
16		CASTRO	30	F	Housewife	Italian yes	Italy	Castroville, Calif.	Nobody	N.Y. BROOKLYN
17		CASTRO	30	F	Housewife	Italian yes	Italy	Castroville, Calif.	Nobody	N.Y. BROOKLYN
18		CASTRO	30	F	Housewife	Italian yes	Italy	Castroville, Calif.	Nobody	N.Y. BROOKLYN
19		CASTRO	30	F	Housewife	Italian yes	Italy	Castroville, Calif.	Nobody	N.Y. BROOKLYN
20		CASTRO	30	F	Housewife	Italian yes	Italy	Castroville, Calif.	Nobody	N.Y. BROOKLYN
21		CASTRO	30	F	Housewife	Italian yes	Italy	Castroville, Calif.	Nobody	N.Y. BROOKLYN
22		CASTRO	30	F	Housewife	Italian yes	Italy	Castroville, Calif.	Nobody	N.Y. BROOKLYN
23		CASTRO	30	F	Housewife	Italian yes	Italy	Castroville, Calif.	Nobody	N.Y. BROOKLYN
24		CASTRO	30	F	Housewife	Italian yes	Italy	Castroville, Calif.	Nobody	N.Y. BROOKLYN
25		CASTRO	30	F	Housewife	Italian yes	Italy	Castroville, Calif.	Nobody	N.Y. BROOKLYN
26		CASTRO	30	F	Housewife	Italian yes	Italy	Castroville, Calif.	Nobody	N.Y. BROOKLYN
27		CASTRO	30	F	Housewife	Italian yes	Italy	Castroville, Calif.	Nobody	N.Y. BROOKLYN
28		CASTRO	30	F	Housewife	Italian yes	Italy	Castroville, Calif.	Nobody	N.Y. BROOKLYN
29		CASTRO	30	F	Housewife	Italian yes	Italy	Castroville, Calif.	Nobody	N.Y. BROOKLYN
30		CASTRO	30	F	Housewife	Italian yes	Italy	Castroville, Calif.	Nobody	N.Y. BROOKLYN

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 7th 1920, 191

167

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LABATUT Pierre**, Master, of the s.s. **Madonna**, from **Marseilles**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of race printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in and not

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "German" or "Hebrew" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$39, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROCCIA Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Udine University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

191

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

194

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York

July 7th - 1920

191

163

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent or temporary residence in the United States.	Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a citizen of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of any political party.	Whether alien is a member of any religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of any labor organization.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	Self	\$20	yes 1908/1910	Uncle Leonardo Fiore 19 Rock st Bristol R.I.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Florida
2	no	Self	\$100	yes 1906/13	N.Y. Cousin Clemente Vincenzo Winstead Conn Box 104	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
3	no	Self	\$100	no	Sister Rizza Sebastiana 89 Temple St Hartford Conn	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
4	no	Self	\$100	no	Uncle Clemente Vincenzo Box 104 Winstead Conn	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
5	no	Self	\$100	no	Son Giuseppe Bernardino II Hudson St Buffalo N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Bonpietro
6	no	Self	\$100	no	Cousin Di Paola Salvatore 123 W. Main St Monongahela Pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Bonpietro
7	no	Self	\$100	no	Father Di Gangi Matteo Box 30 La Porte Ind	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
8	no	Self	\$100	no	Brother in law Tripodi Prospero & 319 North Franklin St	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
9	no	Self	\$100	no	Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
10	no	Self	\$100	no	Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
11	no	Self	\$100	no	Brother in law Di Gangi Giuseppe 1231 J. St Phil	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Bonpietro
12	no	Self	\$100	no	Cousin Russo Rocco 2229 Wentworth St Chicago Ill	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
13	no	Self	\$100	no	Father Triolo Pietro Frankfort Ill	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
14	no	Self	\$100	no	Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
15	no	Self	\$100	no	Grand Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
16	no	Self	\$100	no	Father Triolo Pietro Frankfort Ill	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
17	no	Self	\$100	no	Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
18	no	Self	\$100	no	Brother in law Di Gangi Giuseppe 1231 J. St Phil	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Bonpietro
19	no	Self	\$100	no	Cousin Russo Rocco 2229 Wentworth St Chicago Ill	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
20	no	Self	\$100	no	Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
21	no	Self	\$100	no	Grand Father as above	no forever	yes																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1920
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

(Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CERAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

GRANTING AMERICAN.

^a "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." all others

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If the last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Column 12 *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

(column 19) (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, it should state the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be decided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897 Philadelphia.

place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COCOTIA Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 59 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Passengers sailing from

191

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

July 7th 1920

191

171

List 68

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom, or to remain in the United States for a limited period, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or to remain in the United States for a limited period, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.																							
1	no	Self	\$200	no	-	Husband Carlo Chicago Ill.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo																			
2	no	Mother	no	no	-	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo																			
3	no	no	no	no	-	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo																			
4	no	ditto	no	no	-	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo																			
5	yes	Self	\$50	yes	1910/14	Cousin Pittarcello Vincenzo 1400 Broadway St. New York N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo																			
6	no	Self	\$50	yes	1912/13	Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo																			
7	no	Self	\$50	yes	1912/13	Cousin as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo																			
8	yes	Self	\$50	yes	1913/14	Nephew Di Salvo Salvatore 75 Eldridge St New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo																			
9	no	Husband	no	no	-	Nephew as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo																			
10	no	Father	no	no	-	Cousin as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo																			
11	no	ditto	no	no	-	Cousin as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.1	fair	br. br.	none	Sicily	Palermo																			
12	no	ditto	no	no	-	Cousin as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3.2	br.	br. br.	none	Sicily	Palermo																			
13	no	ditto	no	no	-	Cousin as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	2.4	br.	br. br.	none	Sicily	Palermo																			
14	no	Self	\$100	yes	1915/16	Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo																			
15	no	Husband	no	no	-	Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo																			
16	no	Self	no	no	-	Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo																			
17	no	Father	no	no	-	Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo																			
18	no	Self	no	no	-	Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo																			
19	no	Self	\$50	no	-	Uncle Valastro Salvatore 970 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo																			
20	yes	Self	\$50	yes	1912/17	Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo																			
21	yes	Self	\$25	yes	1912/17	Brother as above	no forever																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LABATUT Pierre**, Master, of the s.s. **Madonna**, from **Marseilles**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 **20**
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" alien by race might properly come under the heading of "English," "Swiss," or "any other country." In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COCCHI Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Marianna, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 20

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

127

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

July 14th - 1920

191

173

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year, or for a longer period, or for an indefinite period.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other addition, provided, in order to the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	Self	\$50	no	2 Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
2	yes	mother	no	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
3	yes	ditto	no	no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
4	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
5	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
6	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
7	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
8	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
9	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
10	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
11	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
12	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
13	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
14	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
15	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
16	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
17	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
18	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
19	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
20	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
21	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
22	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
23	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
24	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
25	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
26	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
27	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
28	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
29	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
30	yes	Self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

101 70 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre Master of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or Div (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, railway engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not common occupations, such as porter, waiter, barman, or other indefinite designations.
Column 8 (Amount of money).—The entry should be made for each alien and for each family, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A. Amount of money who operate a farm, either for himself or for others.
B. Amount of money who operate a business, either for himself or for others.
C. Amount of money who operate a business, either for himself or for others.
D. Amount of money who operate a business, either for himself or for others.
E. Amount of money who operate a business, either for himself or for others.
F. Amount of money who operate a business, either for himself or for others.
G. Amount of money who operate a business, either for himself or for others.
H. Amount of money who operate a business, either for himself or for others.
I. Amount of money who operate a business, either for himself or for others.
J. Amount of money who operate a business, either for himself or for others.
K. Amount of money who operate a business, either for himself or for others.
L. Amount of money who operate a business, either for himself or for others.
M. Amount of money who operate a business, either for himself or for others.
N. Amount of money who operate a business, either for himself or for others.
O. Amount of money who operate a business, either for himself or for others.
P. Amount of money who operate a business, either for himself or for others.
Q. Amount of money who operate a business, either for himself or for others.
R. Amount of money who operate a business, either for himself or for others.
S. Amount of money who operate a business, either for himself or for others.
T. Amount of money who operate a business, either for himself or for others.
U. Amount of money who operate a business, either for himself or for others.
V. Amount of money who operate a business, either for himself or for others.
W. Amount of money who operate a business, either for himself or for others.
X. Amount of money who operate a business, either for himself or for others.
Y. Amount of money who operate a business, either for himself or for others.
Z. Amount of money who operate a business, either for himself or for others.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian North." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian South." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race of last permanent residence of alien should be recorded in United States.
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative deceased.

Column 13 (Funds).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket for such destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No.
Column 15 (By what means of passage).—The entry should show definitely by what means of passage was paid, secured, obtained, or otherwise secured, and the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the alien or family, undivided or family, the exact amount of money shown. The answer should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether going to meet relative or friend).—The answer should be either Yes or No.
Column 17 (Whether going to meet relative or friend).—The answer should be either Yes or No.
Column 18 (Whether going to meet relative or friend).—The answer should be either Yes or No.
Column 19 (Whether going to meet relative or friend).—The answer should be either Yes or No.
Column 20 (Whether going to meet relative or friend).—The answer should be either Yes or No.
Column 21 (Whether going to meet relative or friend).—The answer should be either Yes or No.
Column 22 (Whether going to meet relative or friend).—The answer should be either Yes or No.
Column 23 (Whether going to meet relative or friend).—The answer should be either Yes or No.
Column 24 (Whether going to meet relative or friend).—The answer should be either Yes or No.
Column 25 (Whether going to meet relative or friend).—The answer should be either Yes or No.
Column 26 (Whether going to meet relative or friend).—The answer should be either Yes or No.
Column 27 (Whether going to meet relative or friend).—The answer should be either Yes or No.
Column 28 (Whether going to meet relative or friend).—The answer should be either Yes or No.
Column 29 (Whether going to meet relative or friend).—The answer should be either Yes or No.
Column 30 (Whether going to meet relative or friend).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COCOA Euliel, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 20
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-430

List _____ 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

Passengers 'sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Included figure permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		RAZIO	ANTONINO	31	✓	Labourer	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Wife Scialabba Paola	E.I. BROOKLYN
2		RAZIO	MARIA	28	✓	Labourer	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Wife Scialabba Paola	E.I. BROOKLYN
3		RAZIO	GIOVANNI	17	✓	Labourer	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Wife Scialabba Paola	E.I. BROOKLYN
4		RAZONESE	ANTONIO	33	✓	Labourer	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Wife Scialabba Paola	E.I. BROOKLYN
5		TUDISCA	GIUSEPPE	33	✓	Labourer	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Wife Scialabba Paola	E.I. BROOKLYN
6		PERROZZI	ORALIO	29	✓	Labourer	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Wife Scialabba Paola	E.I. BROOKLYN
7		Wich	GIUSEPPE	45	✓	Labourer	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Wife Scialabba Paola	E.I. BROOKLYN
8		NICOSTA	PAIAELE	18	✓	Labourer	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Wife Scialabba Paola	E.I. BROOKLYN
9		LA BARBERA	VINCENZO	36	✓	Labourer	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Wife Scialabba Paola	E.I. BROOKLYN
10		LO GRASSO	ANTONIO	15	✓	Labourer	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Wife Scialabba Paola	E.I. BROOKLYN
11		PARISI	GIUSEPPE	18	✓	Labourer	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Wife Scialabba Paola	E.I. BROOKLYN
12		LO GRASSO	ANTONIO	15	✓	Labourer	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Wife Scialabba Paola	E.I. BROOKLYN
13		TEOLA	VINCENZO	15	✓	Labourer	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Wife Scialabba Paola	E.I. BROOKLYN
14		BOLOGNA	DOMENICO	19	✓	Labourer	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Wife Scialabba Paola	E.I. BROOKLYN
15		TEOLA	GIOVANNI	15	✓	Labourer	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Wife Scialabba Paola	E.I. BROOKLYN
16		TEOLA	DESIDERATA	9	✓	Labourer	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Wife Scialabba Paola	E.I. BROOKLYN
17		TEOLA	GIUSEPPE	15	✓	Labourer	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Wife Scialabba Paola	E.I. BROOKLYN
18		FINAZZO	GIUSEPPE	15	✓	Labourer	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Wife Scialabba Paola	E.I. BROOKLYN
19		BOLOGNA	DOMENICO	19	✓	Labourer	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Wife Scialabba Paola	E.I. BROOKLYN
20		CIASALITANO	DOMENICA	20	✓	Labourer	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Wife Scialabba Paola	E.I. BROOKLYN
21		LO PICCOLO	GIACOMO	15	✓	Labourer	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Wife Scialabba Paola	E.I. BROOKLYN
22		GIULIETTO	CATERINA	15	✓	Labourer	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Wife Scialabba Paola	E.I. BROOKLYN
23		CAATO	LUCIANO	15	✓	Labourer	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Wife Scialabba Paola	E.I. BROOKLYN
24		PALLERITO	PINETO	19	✓	Labourer	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Wife Scialabba Paola	E.I. BROOKLYN
25		BOMMARITO	NINFA	19	✓	Labourer	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Wife Scialabba Paola	E.I. BROOKLYN
26		ADLIA	PAOLO	15	✓	Labourer	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Wife Scialabba Paola	E.I. BROOKLYN
27		DELISI	SALVATORE	15	✓	Labourer	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Wife Scialabba Paola	E.I. BROOKLYN
28		TARRENA	ERASMO	15	✓	Labourer	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Wife Scialabba Paola	E.I. BROOKLYN
29		VITALE	GIUSEPPE	15	✓	Labourer	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Wife Scialabba Paola	E.I. BROOKLYN
30		CUSULANO	ANGELO	15	✓	Labourer	Italian yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Wife Scialabba Paola	E.I. BROOKLYN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 7th - 1920, 191

175

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LAPATUT Pierre Master, of the M. S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1920
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, milliner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not motive engineer, milliner, engineer, brass polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not motive engineer, simply as engineer, tellisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

7. Definition should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or languages, if any, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nativity*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. (The Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, and Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided of length of actual residence therein. The entries or entries shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race. Country of last permanent residence should be recorded ("United States.") Those returning from a visit abroad should be recorded (*nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should be recorded (*Name and complete address of such relative*). If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket). Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc. Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family. Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COSIMA Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 50 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 21
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____ 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. Madonna Passengers sailing from Palermo, 24 June, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		SARINWA	SALVATORE	31	Labourer	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo	Wife Isabella			
2		DI LARCO	FRANCESCO	20	Shoemaker	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo	Wife Marchese Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
3		PAREPINTO	PIETRO	38	Farmer	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S. Giovanni	Wife Cino' Carmela	N.Y.	BAYONNE	
4		SANCHEZ	ENRICO	35	Barber	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo	Mother Angela Piazza	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
5		LA MANTIA	ANTONINO	25	Labourer	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ditto	Mother Oliveri Giuseppa	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
6		FRANCESCO												
7		GIUSEPPE												
8		GIUSEPPE												
9		GIUSEPPE												
10		GIUSEPPE												
11		GIUSEPPE												
12		GIUSEPPE												
13		GIUSEPPE												
14		GIUSEPPE												
15		GIUSEPPE												
16		GIUSEPPE												
17		DI CARO	GIUSEPPE	25	Merchant	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo	Father Di Caro Pietro	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
18		DI CARO	ENRICA	16	Housewife	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo	Mother Di Caro Luigi	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
19		DI CARO	SALVATORE	3	Labourer	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo	Grand Father Di Caro	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
20		PALLERI	PASQUALE	14	Labourer	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Calascio	Uncle Rabiolo Carmelo	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	
21		PALLERI	MARIA GRAZIA	14	Girl	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ditto	Uncle as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	
22		SCALIA	GRAZIA	24	Housewife	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Catania	Sister Giuseppa	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
23		DI PROSSIMO	VINCENZO	25	Boy	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ditto	Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
24		DI PROSSIMO	GIUSEPPE	25	Labourer	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ditto	Sister in law Scalia Giuseppa	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
25		DI PROSSIMO	GIUSEPPE	25	Labourer	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ditto	Sister in law Scalia Giuseppa	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
26		DOLCEZZA	LUIS A	24	Housewife	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castiglione	Step Mother Bullino Marianna	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
27		AGOSTA	GIUSEPPE	27	Musician	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Catania	Brother Francesco	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
28		ICCOGLINO	DOLENICO	17	Labourer	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Favara	Father Gius eppa	Conn.	NEW HAVEN	
29		DI LARA	LARTINO	25	Sailor	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Siracusa	Mother Rosa Garofalo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
30		DIRILISCO	LARIA	30	Housewife	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ditto	Mother in law as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

73

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens • • • • •

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____

New-York

July 7th 1920

191

181

List 71

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Self	no																	
2	Self	no																	
3	Self	no																	
4	Self	no																	
5	Self	no																	
6	Self	no																	
7	Self	no																	
8	Self	no																	
9	Self	no																	
10	Self	no																	
11	Self	no																	
12	Self	no																	
13	Self	no																	
14	Self	no																	
15	Self	no																	
16	Self	no																	
17	Self	no																	
18	Self	no																	
19	Self	no																	
20	Self	no																	
21	Self	no																	
22	Self	no																	
23	Self	no																	
24	Self	no																	
25	Self	no																	
26	Self	no																	
27	Self	no																	
28	Self	no																	
29	Self	no																	
30	Self	no																	

AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

GIOVANNI COLOMBO being duly sworn

deposes and says:

I am a native of Italy and have resided in the United States for the past 9 years, I now reside at No. 740-28th Street, San Francisco, California.

I am 41 years of age and married.

I have obtained the first papers declaring my intentions to become a citizen of the United States.

I am registered for the draft in San Francisco, California.

I am a laborer by occupation and earn \$4.00 per day, I have \$800.00 deposited in bank, and \$200.00 cash on hand.

My nephew ANTONIO MOLAVINI 21 years of age, and now in Italy is coming to the United States to make his home with me in San Francisco, California.

If he is admitted into the United States, I promise and guarantee to provide and support him, and I further promise and guarantee that he will never become a public charge.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28th day of February 1920

NOTARY PUBLIC
in and for the City and County of San Francisco State of California

I, the undersigned witness hereby certify and declare that I am personally acquainted with the affiant and know that the facts contained in the above affidavit are true and correct.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 71

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

July 7th 1920

191

181

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1																			
2	yes	Self	no		Francisco														
3	no	Self	no		Brother														
4	yes	Self	no		Brother														
5	no	Self	no		Cousin														
6					Huncle														
7					Brooklyn														
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17	yes	Self	no		Brother														
18																			
19																			
20	no	Self	no		Father														
21		Brother	no																
22	yes	Self	no		Brother														
23		Husband	no																
24	yes	Self	no		Brother														
25	no	Self	no																
26	yes	Self	no		Cousin														
27	yes	Self	no		Cousin														
28	no	Self	no		Uncle														
29	yes	Self	no		Sister														
30																			

AFFIDAVIT—GENERAL

No. 1153

State of Michigan,

County of Wayne

Julius Vandermarliere,

being duly sworn, depose and say: That he is the son of Clemencia Vandermarliere-Stamper, age 61 years and brother of Jeanne Vandermarliere, aged 22 years.

2. That he is desirous of having mother and sister come and live with him here in Detroit, Michigan, U. S. A.

3. That he is the possessor of an honorable discharge from the U. S. Army and served with said army seventeen months in France.

4. That he is engaged in the Mason Contracting business, earning about \$3,000.00 per annum.

5. That his present family consist of wife only.

6. That his present address is 1079 Eastlawn Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

7. Deponent further states that he is willing and able to receive, maintain and support said immigrants, and hereby assumes such trust and guarantees the Immigration Commissioners of the United States that such immigrants as are covered by this affidavit shall not become a burden to the United States, or any state, county, city, village or Township of the United States.

and further the deponent sayeth not

No. B 1177

STATE OF MICHIGAN, County of Wayne

NOTARIAL ACKNOWLEDGMENT

I, THOMAS F. FARRELL, Clerk of the Circuit Court for the County of Wayne, who is a Court of Record, having a seal,

Do hereby certify, That whose name is subscribed to the Certificate or Proof of acknowledgment of the annexed instrument and therein written, was, at the time of taking such proof or acknowledgment a Notary Public in and for said County, duly commissioned and qualified and duly authorized to take the same. And, further, That I am well acquainted with the handwriting of such Notary Public, and verily believe that the Signature to the said Certificate or proof of acknowledgment is genuine. Further certify, That said instrument is executed and acknowledged according to the laws of this State.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court and County, at Detroit, this _____ day of _____ A. D. 1920

THOMAS F. FARRELL, Clerk

Notary Public

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 71

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

July 7th 1920

191

181

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether called paid in his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div><div>Yes or No.</div><div>If yes— Year or period of years. Where?</div></div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <div><div>Whether called in his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</div><div>Whether called in his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</div></div>	Whether called in his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether called in his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether called in his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether called in his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether called in his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether called in his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether called in his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether called in his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether called in his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether called in his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether called in his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether called in his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether called in his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether called in his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether called in his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)

AFFIDAVIT—GENERAL

No. 1153

State of Michigan,

County of Wayne

ss.

Julius Vandermarliere,

being duly sworn, depose and say: That he is the son of Clemencia Vandermarliere-Stamper, age 61 years and brother of Jeanne Vandermarliere, aged 22 years.
2. That he is desirous of having mother and sister come and live with him here in Detroit, Michigan, U. S. A.
3. That he is the possessor of an honorable discharge from the U. S. Army and served with said army seventeen months in France.
4. That he is engaged in the Mason Contracting business, earning about \$3,000.00 per annum.
5. That his present family consist of wife only.
6. That his present address is 1079 Eastlawn Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
7. Deponent further states that he is willing and able to receive, maintain and support said immigrants, and hereby assumes such trust and guarantees the Immigration Commissioners of the United States that such immigrants as are covered by this affidavit shall not become a burden to the United States, or any state, county, city, village or Township of the United States.

and further the deponent says that not

Julius Vandermarliere

Affiant

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this sixth day of

W. C. Delmeyer

Notary Public, Wayne County, Mich.

My commission expires February 1, 1921

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 71

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

July 7th 1920

191

181

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No	Year or period of years							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1															
2	yes	Self	no		Francesco									Sicily	Terrasini
3	no	Self	no		Brother									Sicily	Borgetto
4	yes	Self	no		Brother									Sicily	S. Agatha
5	no	Self	no		Cousin P									Sicily	Correale
6					Hungie La									Sicily	Palermo
7					Brooklyn										
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17	yes	Self	no		Brother									Sicily	Correale
18					Brother									Sicily	Palermo
19															
20	no	Self	no		Brother									Sicily	Calasabotta
21															
22	yes	Self	no		Brother									Sicily	Aidone
23															
24	yes	Self	no		Cousin A									Sicily	Castagirona
25															
26	yes	Self	no		Cousin									Sicily	Favara
27															
28	no	Self	no		Uncle P									Sicily	Magnum
29	yes	Self	no		Sister									Sicily	Alcova
30															

AFFIDAVIT—GENERAL

No. 1153

State of Michigan,
COUNTY OF Wayne

Handwritten: 5-27-20
15-9
TR King
179

being duly sworn, depose and say that he is the brother of Lea Vandermarliere aged 27 years.
2. That he is desirous of having said sister come and live with him here in Detroit, Michigan, U. S. A.
3. That he is the possessor of an honorable discharge from the U. S. Army and served with said army seventeen months in France.
4. That he is also possessed of real estate and money upwards of \$5,000.00.
5. That he is engaged in the Mason Contracting business, earning about \$3,000.00 per annum.
6. That his present family consist of wife only.
7. That his present address is 1079 Eastlawn Ave. Detroit, Mich.
8. Deponent further states that he is willing and able to receive, maintain and support said immigrants, and hereby assumes such trust and guarantees the Immigration Commissioners of the United States that such passengers as are covered by this affidavit shall not become a burden to the United States, or any state,

No. 7444

STATE OF MICHIGAN
County of Wayne

NOTARIAL ACKNOWLEDGMENT N. Y.

I, THOMAS F. FARRELL, Clerk of the Circuit Court, in and for said County, which Court is a Court of Record, having a seal, do hereby certify, That the foregoing acknowledgment was taken, was at the time of taking the same a NOTARY PUBLIC, residing in said County, and was duly authorized by the laws of said State to take and certify acknowledgments or proofs of deeds or conveyances for land in said State. And further, that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said NOTARY PUBLIC, and that I verily believe that the signature to said Certificate of Acknowledgment is genuine, I further certify that said instrument is executed and acknowledged according to the laws of this state.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court at Detroit this 23rd day of May A. D. 1920
Thos. F. Farrell, CLERK

Julius Vandermarliere
Affiant

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this twenty-second day of

March 1920

Notary Public, Wayne County, Mich.

My commission expires February 1, 1921

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-118

4-118

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

List 71

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

July 7th 1920

191

181

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	Self \$1.00	no	no	no	Brother													
2	yes	Self \$1.00	no	no	no	Brother													
3	no	Self \$1.00	no	no	no	Brother													
4	yes	Self \$1.00	no	no	no	Cousin													
5	no	Self \$1.00	no	no	no	Uncle													
6						Brooklyn													
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

AFFIDAVIT—GENERAL

No. 1153

State of Michigan,
COUNTY OF Wayne

SS.

Julius Vandermarliere,

179

being duly sworn, depose and say that he is the brother of Lea Vandermarliere aged 27 years.

2. That he is desirous of having said sister come and live with him here in Detroit, Michigan, U. S. A.

3. That he is the possessor of an honorable discharge from the U. S. Army and served with said army seventeen months in France.

4. That he is also possessed of real estate and money upwards of \$5,000.00.

5. That he is engaged in the Mason Contracting business, earning about \$3,000.00 per annum.

6. That his present family consist of wife only.

7. That his present address is 1079 Eastlawn Ave. Detroit, Mich.

8. Deponent further states that he is willing and able to receive, maintain and support said immigrants, and hereby assumes such trust and guarantees the Immigration Commissioners of the United States that such passengers as are covered by this affidavit shall not become a burden to the United States, or any state, county, City, village or Township of the United States.

and further that the deponent say that

Julius Vandermarliere

Affiant

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this twenty-second day of

March

1920

Notary Public, Wayne County, Mich.

My commission expires February 1, 1921

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. _____

List 71

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

July 7th 1920

191

181

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
List.		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intended to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Time for return or departure, or both, if applicable. Whether alien accompanied by family? If so, which? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien came here before to work as a laborer in agriculture, stock raising, fishing, or mining, or in any industry or occupation? Whether alien came here to receive training or instruction in any art, science, profession, or business, or to engage in any such activity? Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	Self \$ 50 no	no	Brother I								Terracina
2	Self \$ 13 no	no	Brother I								Borgetto
3	Self \$ 60 no	no	Brother O								Sicily
4	Self \$ 60 no	no	Cousin P								Lorreale
5	Self \$ 100 no	no	Huncle L								Palermo
6	Self \$ 100 no	no	Brooklyn								
7	Self \$ 50 no	no	Brother I								
8	Self \$ 50 no	no	Brother I								
9	Self \$ 50 no	no	Brother I								
10	Self \$ 50 no	no	Brother I								
11	Self \$ 50 no	no	Brother I								
12	Self \$ 50 no	no	Brother I								
13	Self \$ 50 no	no	Brother I								
14	Self \$ 50 no	no	Brother I								
15	Self \$ 50 no	no	Brother I								
16	Self \$ 50 no	no	Brother I								
17	Self \$ 50 no	no	Brother I								
18	Self \$ 50 no	no	Brother I								
19	Self \$ 50 no	no	Brother I								
20	Self \$ 50 no	no	Brother I								
21	Self \$ 50 no	no	Brother I								
22	Self \$ 50 no	no	Brother I								
23	Self \$ 50 no	no	Brother I								
24	Self \$ 50 no	no	Brother I								
25	Self \$ 50 no	no	Brother I								
26	Self \$ 50 no	no	Brother I								
27	Self \$ 50 no	no	Brother I								
28	Self \$ 50 no	no	Brother I								
29	Self \$ 50 no	no	Brother I								
30	Self \$ 50 no	no	Brother I								

AFFIDAVIT—GENERAL
No. 1153
State of Michigan,
County of Wayne } ss.
Julius Vandermarliere,
being duly sworn, deposes and says that he is desirous of having his brother Joseph Vandermarliere, aged 34 years, come and remain with this deponent until such time as said immigrant may become self-supporting, and that his present address is 1079 Eastlawn Ave. Detroit.

2. That he is the possessor of his first American Papers and he has served with the United States army here and in France at the front for a term of twenty months.

3. That he came to America June 1, 1915.

4. That his present family consist of wife only.

5. That he is possessed of property both real and personal of upwards of \$5,000.00.

6. That he is a Mason Contractor, earning per annum about \$3,000.

7. Deponent further states that he is willing and able to receive, maintain and support said immigrant, and hereby assumes such trust and guarantees the Immigration Commissioners of the United States that such immigrant as covered by this affidavit shall not become a burden to the United States, or any state, county, city, village or township of the United States.

No. 6822
STATE OF MICHIGAN } ss.
County of Wayne }
I, THOMAS F. FARRELL, Clerk of the Circuit Court, in and for said County, which Court is a Court of Record, having a seal,
Do Hereby Certify, That *Rose C. De Longis* by and before whom the foregoing acknowledgment was taken, was at the time of taking the same a NOTARY PUBLIC, residing in said County, and was duly authorized by the laws of said State to take and certify acknowledgments or proofs of deeds or conveyances for land in said State. And further, that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said NOTARY PUBLIC, and that I verily believe that the signature to said Certificate of Acknowledgment is genuine, I further certify that said instrument is executed and acknowledged according to the laws of this state.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court at Detroit this *24th* day of *March*, A. D. 19*20*.

Thos. F. Farrell, CLERK

Notary Public, *Wayne* County, Mich.
commission expires February 1, 19*20*

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
List.		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intended to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Time for return or departure, or both, if applicable. Whether alien accompanied by family? If so, which? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien came here before to work as a laborer in agriculture, stock raising, fishing, or mining, or in any industry or occupation? Whether alien came here to receive training or instruction in any art, science, profession, or business, or to engage in any such activity? Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	Self \$ 50 no	no	Brother I								Terracina
2	Self \$ 13 no	no	Brother I								Borgetto
3	Self \$ 60 no	no	Brother O								Sicily
4	Self \$ 60 no	no	Cousin P								Lorreale
5	Self \$ 100 no	no	Huncle L								Palermo
6	Self \$ 100 no	no	Brooklyn								
7	Self \$ 50 no	no	Brother I								
8											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

111

4-213

No. _____

List 71

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

July 7th 1920

191

181

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of **question 24 is as follows:** Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

100

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

List 71

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

July 7th 1920

191

181

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in any industry or business in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in any industry or business in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in any industry or business in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in any industry or business in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in any industry or business in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in any industry or business in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in any industry or business in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in any industry or business in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in any industry or business in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in any industry or business in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in any industry or business in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in any industry or business in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in any industry or business in the United States.			
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of year.	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1																						
2	yes	Self	\$100	no		Brother in law to Piquero	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Terrasini
3	no	Self	\$100	no		Brother in law to Angelo Vivo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Borgetto
4	yes	Self	\$100	no		Brother Giuseppe Antonio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Salerno
5	no	Self	\$100	no		Cousin Pirrotta Stefano	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Marrese
6	no	Self	\$100	no		Huncle La Mancia Giovanni	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17	yes	Self	\$100	no		Brother Francesco Di Caro	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Catania
18						Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
19						Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
20	no	Self	\$100	no		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
21																						
22	yes	Self	\$100	no		Brother in law Di Prossimo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
23						Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	S. Agata
24	yes	Self	\$100	no		Brother Di Prossimo Ignazio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
25	no	Self	\$100	no		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Aidone
26	yes	Self	\$100	no		Cousin Anna Antonino	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Catania
27	yes	Self	\$100	no		Cousin Anna Antonino	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Catania
28	no	Self	\$100	no		Uncle Pagano Francesco	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Favara
29	yes	Self	\$100	no		Sister Pagliara Antonietta	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Marusa
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Madame...

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LABATUT Pierre Master, of the S.S. Mafenna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 20
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully subject by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COCOTA Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-430

130

List

ALL ALIENS

72

S. S. _____

S. S.

"Madonnas

Passengers sailing from

Palermo

24904320

191

74

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A Few

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

No.

List 72

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

New-York

July 7th - 1920

191

183

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LAMATUT Pierre**, Master, of the s.s. **Madonna**, from **Marseilles**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Labolite

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 **20**

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lease polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUHAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

List 73

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COCCIA Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 73

List

ALL ALIENS

S. S.

"Madonna,"

Passengers sailing from

Merino

191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

76

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York

July 7th 1920

191

185

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Immigration Officer.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COSTA Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1920

at N. J.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LARATUT Pierre Master, of the S.S. Madonna, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 19 20
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, COOCCA Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. Madonna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1920

at L. f.

Shoobking

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. _____

Passengers sailing from _____

_____, 191____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HEAD-TAIL STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Ally to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place or people	Test permanent residence	Final destination	This (white) sheet is for the listing of		
Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.						Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	PALAZZOLO	ROCCO	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	PALAZZOLO	GIUSEPPE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	PALAZZOLO	LUIGI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	TRINCA	FRANCESCO	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	PANTANO	SALVATORE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	SAIBI	ELIABO	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	SAIBI	ELIABO	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	SAIBI	ELIABO	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	SAIBI	ELIABO	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	SAIBI	ELIABO	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	SAIBI	ELIABO	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	SCAPILLATO	DOLENICO	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	LEONE	SALVATORE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	R. ALPANTI	BIAGIA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	MASINO	MARIA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	RYNIO	CROCINISSA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	MARTORANA	LICHSLANDELO	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	MARTORANA	MARIA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	ALOIA	LUIGI	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	ZAPPULLA	GIUSEPPE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	SCIMO	VITTORIO	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	IMBOLIA	FRANCESCO	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	CAMISTRARO	ROSARIO	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	CAMISTRARO	SALVATORE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	DI MARIO	SALVATORE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	DI MARIO	ANTONINO	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	NICOSIA	GABRIANO	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	STAGNITTA	FRANCESCO	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	STAGNITTA	ROBERTO	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	STAGNITTA	CALOGERO	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-515

Sheet No. 1

List 75

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW - YORK

July 7th 1920

191

189

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JABATUT Pierre**, Master, of the s.s. **Madonna**, from **Marseille**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jabatut

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **3** day of **July**, 19 **20**
at **St. Louis**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be shown as such, and also the names of all other members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Year Not in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MADONNA, arriving at NEW YORK, July 8, 1920 from the port of MARSEILLE

191

such aliens

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LAMATUT	Pierre	Master 1/11/18 Marseille	no	yes	45	M	white	French	1.76	86	none
2	MOUTON	Felix	Chief Officer 12/2/20 ditte	no	yes	33	M	dite	dite	1.66	80	none
3	NICOLLE	Rene	2nd Officer 18/4/20 ditte	no	yes	26	M	dite	dite	1.72	70	none
4	BAILS	Antoine	3rd Officer 1/3/20 ditte	no	yes	25	M	dite	dite	1.64	70	none
5	ALSINA	Joseph	1st Wireless Operator 9/12/19 ditte	no	yes	29	M	dite	dite	1.72	70	none
6	PELLIGOTTE	Raphael	2nd ditte 19/4/20 ditte	no	yes	25	M	dite	dite	1.65	64	none
7	PERIWI	Ernest	Boatswain 1/2/20 ditte	no	yes	29	M	dite	dite	1.64	65	none
8	CNEGOAT	Pierre	Carpenter 1/3/20 ditte	no	yes	41	M	dite	dite	1.69	74	none
9	MARCELLIN	Jean	2nd Boatswain 8/10/19 ditte	no	yes	35	M	dite	dite	1.69	70	none
10	CAUDAL	Emile	dite 4/2/17 ditte	no	yes	32	M	dite	dite	1.60	65	none
11	GIRAUD	Eugene	dite 4/11/18 ditte	no	yes	35	M	dite	dite	1.58	65	none
20							M	dite	dite	1.65	62	none
31							M	Black	dite	1.65	68	none
27							M	White	Italian	1.77	75	none
28							M	dite	French	1.70	70	none
24							M	dite	dite	1.65	65	none
23							M	dite	dite	1.70	72	none
23							M	dite	dite	1.65	67	none
20							M	dite	dite	1.64	60	none
24							M	dite	dite	1.63	63	none
18							M	dite	dite	1.60	59	none
35							M	dite	dite	1.64	70	none
25							M	dite	dite	1.70	69	none
17							M	dite	dite	1.71	65	none
16							M	dite	dite	1.64	63	none
17							M	dite	dite	1.59	58	none
17							M	dite	dite	1.62	63	none
16							M	dite	dite	1.60	58	none
18							M	dite	dite	1.65	70	none
30							M	dite	dite	1.67	72	none

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

190

Port of New York
the 15th July, 1920

I, master of the French MADONNA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 130 Number of seamen deserted 15
Number of seamen charged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 130

The above-named vessel arrived at this port the 8th July, 1920, consigned to Jas. W. Elwell, is now lying at 31st Pier Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 15th July, 1920, for Gibraltar. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York.
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Said Ali</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Marseille 14/6/20</u>
<u>Jack Morda</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Joseph Salah</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Hassan Mohamed</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Abdulla Hussein</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" 20/6/20</u>

(CONTINUED OVER)

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Madonna Hall TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MADONNA, arriving at NEW-YORK, July 8, 1920 from the port of MARSEILLE

191

such aliens

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	LARATUT	Pierre	Master	1/11/18	Marseille	no	yes	45	M	white	French	1.76	85	nene	
2	MOUTON	Felix	Chief Officer	12/2/20	dite	no	yes	33	M	dite	dite	1.66	80	nene	
3	NICOLLE	Rene	2nd Officer	18/4/20	dite	no	yes	26	M	dite	dite	1.72	70	nene	
4	BAYLE	Antoine	3rd Officer	1/3/20	dite	no	yes	25	M	dite	dite	1.64	70	nene	
5	ALSINA	Joseph	1st Wireless Operator	9/12/19	dite	no	yes	29	M	dite	dite	1.72	70	nene	
6	PELLIGOTTI	Raphael	2nd dite	19/4/20	dite	no	yes	25	M	dite	dite	1.65	64	nene	
7	PERINI	Egnest	Boatswain	1/2/20	dite	no	yes	29	M	dite	dite	1.64	65	nene	
8	CNEGOAT	Pierre	Carpenter	1/3/20	dite	no	yes	41	M	dite	dite	1.69	74	nene	
9	MARCELLIN	Jean	2nd Boatswain	8/10/19	dite	no	yes	35	M	dite	dite	1.69	70	nene	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

190

PORT OF NEW-YORK
the 15th July, 1920

I, master of the French S. S. MADONNA,
from port of Marseille, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 130 Number of seamen deserted 15
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 130

The above-named vessel arrived at this port the 8th July, 1920, consigned to
Jas. W. Ellwell; is now lying at 31st Pier Brooklyn, and is
expected to sail 15th July, 1920, for Gibraltar
via United States port of NEW-YORK First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW-YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Said Ali</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>English (Arab)</u>	<u>Marseille 14/6/20</u>
<u>Saleh Mohamed</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Mohamed Saleh</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Hassan Mohamed</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Ahmed Hussein</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>20/6/20</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

19-1013

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MADONNA, arriving at NEW-YORK, July 8, 1920 from the port of MARSEILLE

191

such aliens

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LARATUT Pierre	Master	1/11/18 Marseille	no	yes	45	M	white	French	1.76	86	none
2	MOUTON Felix	Chief Officer	12/2/20 dite	no	yes	33	M	dite	dite	1.66	80	none
3	NICOLLE Rene	2nd Officer	18/4/20 dite	no	yes	26	M	dite	dite	1.72	70	none
4	BAILS Antoine	3rd Officer	1/3/20 dite	no	yes	25	M	dite	dite	1.64	70	none
5	ALSINA Joseph	1st Wireless Operator	9/12/19 dite	no	yes	29	M	dite	dite	1.72	70	none
6	PELLIGOTTI Raphael	2nd dite	19/4/20 dite	no	yes	25	M	dite	dite	1.65	64	none
7	PERINI Ernest	Boatswain	1/2/20 dite	no	yes	29	M	dite	dite	1.64	65	none
8	CREGOAT Pierre	Carpenter	1/3/20 dite	no	yes	41	M	dite	dite	1.69	74	none
9	MARCELLIN Jean	2nd Boatswain	10/19 dite	no	yes	35	M	dite	dite	1.69	70	none
10	CAUDAL Emile	dite	4/2/17 dite	no	yes	22	M					
11	OTRANTO											

DESERTING SEAMEN (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Ali Hamid	26	English (Arab)	Marseille 19/6/20
Said Mohamed	40	"	"
Hamid Mohamed	23	"	"
Colo Jacques	22	French	" 30/6/20
Hussien Hamid	31	English	"

Deserting DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Costagliola Giuseppe	47	Italian	Naples 23/6/20
Costagliola Giorgio	43	"	"
Ambrosini Antonio	25	"	"
Said Hamid	35	English (Arab)	Marseille 19/6/20
Hamid ben Hamid	27	"	"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Felicio Michele	45	Haitian	Mario Bolin	33	Italian
Ernesto Gambaro	31	U. S.	Dulacio Mario	31	Haitian
Joe Zellua Telly	24	"	Ahmed Kany	28	Haitian
Phodas Meda	32	Peru	Joseph Shaka	27	"
Celestine Angelo	28	Haitian	Alex Zadey	34	"
Noel Joe	35	"	Gerardo de Jesus	31	Porto Rico
Alex Rodriguez	33	U. S.	Joseph R. Lity	31	"
Manuel Bonito	31	Peru			
Hassien Ammain	29	English			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Sega Fity	24	French	Marseille 11/6/20	Phlebotomy
Colo Mohamed	26	"	"	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16 Laratut Master.

14-1013

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MADONNA, arriving at NEW-YORK, July 8, 1922 from the port of MARSEILLE 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Special marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	LARATUT	Pierre	Master	1/11/18	Marseille	no	yes	45	M	white	French	1.76	86	none	
2	MOUTON	Felix	Chief Officer	12/2/20	dite	no	yes	33	M	dite	dite	1.66	80	none	
3	NICOLLE	Rene	2nd Officer	18/4/20	dite	no	yes	26	M	dite	dite	1.72	70	none	
4	BAILS	Antoine	3rd Officer	1/3/20	dite	no	yes	25	M	dite	dite	1.64	70	none	
5	ALSINA	Joseph	1st Wireless Operator	9/12/19	dite	no	yes	29	M	dite	dite	1.72	70	none	
6	PELLIGOTTI	Raphael	2nd dite	19/4/20	dite	no	yes	25	M	dite	dite	1.65	64	none	
7	PERINI	Ernest	Boatswain	1/2/20	dite	no	yes	29	M	dite	dite	1.64	65	none	
8	GREGOAT	Pierre	Carpenter	1/3/20	dite	no	yes	41	M	dite	dite	1.69	74	none	
9	MARCELLIN	Jean	2nd Boatswain	10/10/19	dite	no	yes	35	M	dite	dite	1.69	70	none	
10	CAUDAL	Emile	dite	4/2/17	dite	no	yes	32	M	dite	dite	1.60	65	none	
11	GIRAUD	Eugene	dite	4/11/18	dite	no	yes	35	M	dite	dite	1.58	65	none	
12	ANNAUD	Leonce	Sailor	6/12/19	dite	no	yes	20	M	dite	dite	1.65	62	none	
13	COCK	Francis	dite	23/2/20	dite	no	yes	31	M	Black	dite	1.65	68	none	
14	DEGHI	Constantin	dite	12/6/20	dite	no	yes	27	M	White	Italian	1.77	75	none	
15	MASSARI	Joseph	dite	10/6/20	dite	no	yes	28	M	dite	French	1.70	70	none	
16	PIETRI	Andre	dite	10/6/20	dite	no	yes	24	M	dite	dite	1.65	65	none	
17	PERINI	Constantin	dite	13/4/20	dite	no	yes	23	M	dite	dite	1.70	72	none	
18	MASSARI	Toussaint	dite	23/2/20	dite	no	yes	23	M	dite	dite	1.65	67	none	
19	ANTONETTI	Sebastien	dite	1/3/20	dite	no	yes	20	M	dite	dite	1.64	60	none	
20	ANSELMI	Jean	dite	26/2/20	dite	no	yes	24	M	dite	dite	1.63	63	none	
21	PERINI	Robert	dite	22/7/19	dite	no	yes	18	M	dite	dite	1.60	59	none	
22	ORSI	Crucien	dite	18/4/20	dite	no	yes	35	M	dite	dite	1.64	70	none	
23	MORTANO	Marcellin	dite	18/4/20	dite	no	yes	25	M	dite	dite	1.70	69	none	
24	POLI	Andre	dite	10/6/20	dite	no	yes	17	M	dite	dite	1.71	65	none	
25	LOMBARDI	Joseph	dite	6/12/19	dite	no	yes	16	M	dite	dite	1.64	63	none	
26	BERCHIELLI	Charles	dite	11/12/19	dite	no	yes	17	M	dite	dite	1.59	58	none	
27	LOTA	Joseph	dite	16/6/20	dite	no	yes	17	M	dite	dite	1.62	63	none	
28	LARRIERU	Enck	dite	18/6/20	dite	no	yes	16	M	dite	dite	1.60	58	none	
29	LE Lest	Alexandre	dite	14/6/20	dite	no	yes	18	M	dite	dite	1.68	70	none	
30	DELLAC	Marcel	Doctor	10/4/20	dite	no	yes	50	M	dite	dite	1.67	72	none	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Madonna Hall

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Sheet No. 3

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 1911

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____ 192

, arriving at , 191 , from the port of															192
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
✓ 1	PERRIN d'AGUEL	Louis	10703 ✓ Purser	20/4/20	Marseille	no	yes	25	M	white	French	1.77	75	none	
✓ 2	CABITON	Jean	80034 ✓ Chief Steward	23/9/20	dite	no	yes	52	M	dite	dite	1.75	87	none	
✓ 3	PABRE	Louis	✓ 1st Cook	14/6/20	dite	no	yes	48	M	dite	dite	1.75	100	none	
✓ 4	SIMON	Fernand	✓ 2nd Cook	17/6/20	dite	no	yes	27	M	dite	dite	1.65	68	none	
✓ 5	RAMBALDI	Guiseppi	13773 ✓ Crew Cook	27/2/20	dite	no	yes	41	M	dite	Italian	1.63	80	none	
✓ 6	MAURAT	Henri	✓ Cook's Boy	14/6/20	dite	no	yes	49	M	dite	French	1.51	78	none	
✓ 7	BAZINE	Albert	✓ dite	16/6/20	dite	no	yes	17	M	dite	dite	1.65	65	none	
✓ 8	IRO	Charles	14708 ✓ dite	22/9/19	Casahry	no	yes	18	M	Black	dite	1.59	58	none	
✓ 9	ANTIN	Joseph	80041 ✓ Storekeeper	22/11/19	Marseille	no	yes	32	M	White	dite	1.69	66	none	
✓ 10	DAVE	Jean	84871 ✓ Butcher	7/2/20	dite	no	yes	45	M	dite	dite	1.60	65	none	
✓ 11	TURLUER	Prosper	84866 ✓ 1st Baker	24/5/19	dite	no	yes	47	M	dite	dite	1.63	60	none	
✓ 12	CABIBEL	Adrien	✓ 2nd dite	14/6/20	dite	no	yes	46	M	dite	dite	1.70	102	none	
✓ 13	TRAN XUAN	W'Guien	64458 ✓ 3rd dite	25/2/20	dite	no	yes	35	M	Annamite	dite	1.57	55	none	
✓ 14	MARTINEZ	Louis	13772 ✓ 4th dite	1/3/20	dite	no	yes	17	M	White	dite	1.68	66	none	
✓ 15	BALDUR	Georges	25858 ✓ 1st Steward	21/7/19	dite	no	yes	36	M	dite	Rumanian	1.70	65	none	
✓ 16	GODIN	Ernest	83346 ✓ Steward	6/11/18	dite	no	yes	25	M	dite	Italian	1.58	58	none	
✓ 17	CORDONELY	Antoine	✓ dite	17/6/20	dite	no	yes	23	M	dite	French	1.60	62	none	
✓ 18	FRANCHI	Ange	✓ dite	19/4/20	dite	no	yes	23	M	dite	dite	1.62	63	none	
✓ 19	BULLIER	Adolphe	75671 ✓ dite	23/2/20	dite	no	yes	26	M	dite	dite	1.62	60	none	
✓ 20	REBISCHONG	Aime	75763 ✓ dite	25/2/20	dite	no	yes	22	M	dite	dite	1.65	68	none	
✓ 21	JURAMY	Aime	✓ dite	19/4/20	dite	no	yes	19	M	dite	dite	1.55	54	none	
✓ 22	VESSIER	Camille	133713 ✓ dite	19/4/20	dite	no	yes	18	M	dite	dite	1.68	65	none	
✓ 23	SIMONCHELLI	Thomas	✓ dite	25/2/20	dite	no	yes	20	M	dite	dite	1.60	55	none	
✓ 24	HUSTACHE	Antoine	✓ dite	15/4/20	dite	no	yes	29	M	dite	dite	1.70	69	none	
✓ 25	GEROMINI	Jean	140492 ✓ 2nd Baker	15/4/20	dite	no	yes	28	M	dite	dite	1.72	70	none	
✓ 26	JULIE	Camille	✓ Storekeeper	17/6/20	dite	no	yes	39	M	dite	dite	1.70	70	none	
✓ 27	VEROLIER	Georges	✓ Steward	16/6/20	dite	no	yes	22	M	dite	dite	1.68	70	none	
✓ 28	POYLEUX	Angele	76465 ✓ Stewardess	8/3/19	dite	no	yes	39	F	dite	dite	1.65	60	none	
✓ 29	JAVAGE	Julien	13267 ✓ Steward	20/6/20	dite	no	yes	25	M	dite	dite	1.66	67	none	
30															

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Madame Hall

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____ 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	PAUVEAU	Francis	Chief Engineer	7/12/19	Marseille	no	yes	52	M	white	French	1.80	82	none
✓ 2	MORI	Baptistin	2nd dite	1/12/18	dite	no	yes	34	M	dite	dite	1.54	55	none
✓ 3	PELISSIER	Ulysses	3rd dite	14/6/20	dite	no	yes	39	M	dite	dite	1.68	70	none
✓ 4	LANOUREUX	Auguste	Fireman	18/3/19	dite	no	yes	39	M	dite	dite	1.60	75	none
✓ 5	JULIA	Marcellin	dite	19/6/20	dite	no	yes	29	M	dite	dite	1.76	80	none
✓ 6	MORVAN	Francis	dite	25/2/19	dite	no	yes	35	M	dite	dite	1.63	67	none
✓ 7	PABROL	Louis	dite	11/6/20	dite	no	yes	32	M	dite	dite	1.72	73	none
✓ 8	CASTELIN	Victor	dite	23/2/20	dite	no	yes	26	M	dite	dite	1.65	65	none
✓ 9	WAZER	Fernand	dite	19/4/20	dite	no	yes	32	M	dite	dite	1.70	67	none
✓ 10	CARDOT	Vincent	dite	13/10/19	dite	no	yes	24	M	dite	dite	1.75	70	none
✓ 11	PEYROW	Cesar	dite	13/4/20	dite	no	yes	39	M	dite	dite	1.69	69	none
✓ 12	LAFONT	Benoit	dite	11/4/20	dite	no	yes	34	M	dite	dite	1.73	75	none
✓ 13	RUVALI	Dane	dite	11/4/20	dite	no	yes	36	M	dite	dite	1.65	66	none
✓ 14	SAID	Hamed	dite	13/4/20	dite	no	yes	35	M	dite	dite	1.63	61	none
✓ 15	MYSTON	Paul	dite	11/4/20	dite	no	yes	31	M	dite	dite	1.70	65	none
✓ 16	MOUSSA	Camara	dite	13/4/20	dite	no	yes	29	M	Black	dite	1.76	70	none
✓ 17														
✓ 18	SEGA	Fity	dite	14/6/20	dite	no	no	24	M	dite	dite	1.75	70	none
✓ 19	OUMAR	Diakite	dite	14/2/20	dite	no	no	27	M	dite	dite	1.80	80	none
✓ 20	BERANTE	Gneme	dite	18/6/20	dite	no	no	26	M	dite	dite	1.70	70	none
✓ 21	SANTINE	Djelle	dite	9/12/19	dite	no	no	32	M	dite	dite	1.85	85	none
✓ 22	MOSEH	Salch	dite	14/6/20	dite	no	no	47	M	dite	dite	1.75	67	none
✓ 23	SAID	Ali	dite	14/6/20	dite	no	no	26	M	dite	English	1.70	68	none
✓ 24	SENE	Iera	dite	15/4/20	dite	no	no	24	M	dite	French	1.68	69	none
✓ 25	AMMED Ben	Hamed	dite	14/6/20	dite	no	no	27	M	dite	British	1.60	63	none
✓ 26	BA	Benna	Coaltrimmer	14/6/20	dite	no	no	20	M	dite	French	1.76	72	none
✓ 27	ABDOULAYE	Sakhe	Fireman	13/4/20	dite	no	no	35	M	dite	dite	1.75	75	none
✓ 28	DALEH	Mesleh	dite	14/6/20	dite	no	no	36	M	dite	British	1.77	85	none
✓ 29	ALI	Hamed	Coaltrimmer	10/6/20	dite	no	yes	24	M	dite	dite	1.68	65	none
✓ 30	ROCCA	Francis	Fireman	11/6/20	dite	no	yes	41	M	White	French	1.75	70	none

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Madame 7/11

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Occupation	Signature	Date
1	John Doe	35	M	W	Italy	Seaman		
2	James Smith	28	M	W	Germany	Seaman		
3	Robert Brown	42	M	W	Poland	Seaman		
4	William Jones	30	M	W	Russia	Seaman		
5	Charles White	25	M	W	France	Seaman		
6	Thomas Black	38	M	W	Austria	Seaman		
7	Edward Green	22	M	W	Czechoslovakia	Seaman		
8	George Hall	45	M	W	Sweden	Seaman		
9	Frank Adams	33	M	W	Denmark	Seaman		
10	Harold Baker	27	M	W	Norway	Seaman		
11	Albert Miller	31	M	W	Finland	Seaman		
12	William Wilson	29	M	W	Belgium	Seaman		
13	Charles Moore	36	M	W	Hungary	Seaman		
14	Thomas Taylor	24	M	W	Slovakia	Seaman		
15	Edward Scott	40	M	W	Croatia	Seaman		
16	George King	26	M	W	Serbia	Seaman		
17	Frank Lewis	34	M	W	Romania	Seaman		
18	Harold Clark	28	M	W	Bulgaria	Seaman		
19	Albert Hall	32	M	W	Greece	Seaman		
20	William Young	25	M	W	Portugal	Seaman		
21	Charles Wright	37	M	W	Spain	Seaman		
22	Thomas Green	23	M	W	Italy	Seaman		
23	Edward Brown	41	M	W	Germany	Seaman		
24	George White	29	M	W	Poland	Seaman		
25	Frank Black	35	M	W	Russia	Seaman		
26	Harold Gray	27	M	W	France	Seaman		
27	Albert Pink	33	M	W	Austria	Seaman		
28	William Blue	24	M	W	Czechoslovakia	Seaman		
29	Charles Red	39	M	W	Sweden	Seaman		
30	Thomas Yellow	26	M	W	Denmark	Seaman		
31	Edward Purple	34	M	W	Norway	Seaman		
32	George Brown	28	M	W	Finland	Seaman		
33	Frank Green	36	M	W	Belgium	Seaman		
34	Harold White	25	M	W	Hungary	Seaman		
35	Albert Black	42	M	W	Slovakia	Seaman		
36	William Gray	30	M	W	Croatia	Seaman		
37	Charles Pink	27	M	W	Serbia	Seaman		
38	Thomas Blue	38	M	W	Romania	Seaman		
39	Edward Yellow	23	M	W	Bulgaria	Seaman		
40	George Purple	31	M	W	Greece	Seaman		
41	Frank Brown	29	M	W	Portugal	Seaman		
42	Harold White	37	M	W	Spain	Seaman		
43	Albert Black	24	M	W	Italy	Seaman		
44	William Gray	35	M	W	Germany	Seaman		
45	Charles Pink	26	M	W	Poland	Seaman		
46	Thomas Blue	40	M	W	Russia	Seaman		
47	Edward Yellow	28	M	W	France	Seaman		
48	George Purple	33	M	W	Austria	Seaman		
49	Frank Brown	25	M	W	Czechoslovakia	Seaman		
50	Harold White	39	M	W	Sweden	Seaman		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver copies of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____ 194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	W'DIAYE	Samba	Coaltrimmer	11/6/20	Marseille	no	yes	27	M	Black	French	1.76	70	none
✓ 2	HUSSEIN	Ali	155200-184874 dite	1/11/19	dite	no	yes	26	M	Black	French	1.67	63	none
✓ 3	AHMED	Mohamed	dite	14/6/20	dite	no	yes	23	M	dite	British	1.64	63	none
✓ 4	SAID	Mohamed	367700 dite	14/6/20	dite	no	yes	40	M	dite	dite	1.59	60	none
✓ 5	ABOU	Samba	Fireman	16/6/20	dite	no	yes	26	M	dite	French	1.65	76	none
✓ 6	AMPHOUX	Auguste	65021 4th Engineer	19/4/20	dite	no	yes	38	M	dite	dite	1.70	72	none
✓ 7	HASSAN	Mohamed	Fireman	14/6/20	dite	no	yes	36	M	dite	dite	1.77	68	none
✓ 8	LUIS	Vincenzo	dite	12/5/20	dite	no	yes	31	M	dite	Italian	1.64	66	none
✓ 9	CESSE	Manar	dite	16/6/20	dite	no	yes	26	M	dite	French	1.78	66	none
✓ 10	AUSSMAN	Sissiko	dite	19/4/20	dite	no	yes	30	M	dite	dite	1.67	64	none
✓ 11	MAMADOU	Mang	85524 dite	19/6/20	dite	no	yes	20	M	Black	dite	1.55	60	none
✓ 12	SAN	Alexandre	57545 dite	20/4/20	dite	no	yes	22	M	dite	dite	1.82	80	none
✓ 13	GARCIA	Jacques	139280 Coaltrimmer	19/6/20	dite	no	yes	23	M	White	dite	1.70	67	none
✓ 14	AMADOU	Fall	Fireman	19/6/20	dite	no	yes	27	M	Black	dite	1.73	70	none
15	Seen at Marseille France													
16	June 19. 19 20													
17	Laura B. Woods													
18	American Consul													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
✓ 24	COIS	Jacques	Coaltrimmer	20/6/20	Marseille	no	no	22	M	black	French	1.74	65	
✓ 25	HUSSEIN	Ahmed	dite	dite	dite	no	no	31	M	arabian	dite	1.62	63	
✓ 26	ATVED	Mussein	dite	dite	dite	no	no	42	M	dite	dite	1.65	67	
27	Exp 1-3-5-7 1010-14-24-3-6													
28														
29														
30														

*M. Labatut
Master*

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Madonna Hall TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.				of 191____				of 191____			
No.	Age	Sex	Color	No.	Age	Sex	Color	No.	Age	Sex	Color
1	25	M	B	1	25	M	B	1	25	M	B
2	28	F	B	2	28	F	B	2	28	F	B
3	30	M	B	3	30	M	B	3	30	M	B
4	32	M	B	4	32	M	B	4	32	M	B
5	35	M	B	5	35	M	B	5	35	M	B
6	38	M	B	6	38	M	B	6	38	M	B
7	40	M	B	7	40	M	B	7	40	M	B
8	42	M	B	8	42	M	B	8	42	M	B
9	45	M	B	9	45	M	B	9	45	M	B
10	48	M	B	10	48	M	B	10	48	M	B
11	50	M	B	11	50	M	B	11	50	M	B
12	52	M	B	12	52	M	B	12	52	M	B
13	55	M	B	13	55	M	B	13	55	M	B
14	58	M	B	14	58	M	B	14	58	M	B
15	60	M	B	15	60	M	B	15	60	M	B
16	62	M	B	16	62	M	B	16	62	M	B
17	65	M	B	17	65	M	B	17	65	M	B
18	68	M	B	18	68	M	B	18	68	M	B
19	70	M	B	19	70	M	B	19	70	M	B
20	72	M	B	20	72	M	B	20	72	M	B
21	75	M	B	21	75	M	B	21	75	M	B
22	78	M	B	22	78	M	B	22	78	M	B
23	80	M	B	23	80	M	B	23	80	M	B
24	82	M	B	24	82	M	B	24	82	M	B
25	85	M	B	25	85	M	B	25	85	M	B
26	88	M	B	26	88	M	B	26	88	M	B
27	90	M	B	27	90	M	B	27	90	M	B
28	92	M	B	28	92	M	B	28	92	M	B
29	95	M	B	29	95	M	B	29	95	M	B
30	98	M	B	30	98	M	B	30	98	M	B
31	100	M	B	31	100	M	B	31	100	M	B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MADONNA, arriving at ITALIAN, CREW, 191, from the port of _____ 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tarante	Salvatore	✓ Doctor	22/6/20	Naples	no	yes	49	M	white	Italian	1.67	66	
2	Cecilia	Luigi	✓ Doctor	dite	dite	no	yes	57	M	dite	dite	1.72	70	
3	Assente	Michele	✓ Chief Steward	23/6/20	dite	no	yes	34	M	dite	dite	1.65	84	
4	Daniele	Eugenio	✓ Assist. Doctor	dite	dite	no	yes	46	M	dite	dite	1.65	62	
5	Cizillo	Adolfo	✓ dite	dite	dite	no	yes	52	M	dite	dite	1.68	56	
6	Esposito	Maria	✓ Nurse	dite	dite	no	yes	54	F	dite	dite	1.65	70	
7	Solito	Geualda	✓ dite	dite	dite	no	yes	52	F	dite	dite	1.50	64	
8	Apice	Vincenzo	✓ Steward	133738	dite	no	yes	35	M	dite	dite	1.58	60	
9	Mazza	Ciro	✓ dite	dite	dite	no	yes	29	M	dite	dite	1.70	75	
10	Palestino	Andrea	✓ dite	dite	dite	no	yes	48	M	dite	dite	1.65	80	
11	Cadamo	Ciro	✓ dite	dite	dite	no	yes	32	M	dite	dite	1.64	52	
12	Maresca	Rocco	✓ dite	dite	dite	no	yes	54	M	dite	dite	1.59	70	
13	Pessina	Pasquale	✓ dite	dite	dite	no	yes	33	M	dite	dite	1.62	68	
14	Cacace	Antonio	✓ dite	dite	dite	no	yes	43	M	dite	dite	1.71	75	
15	Santoro	Giovanni	✓ dite	dite	dite	no	yes	31	M	dite	dite	1.66	70	
16	Rosolia	Vincenzo	✓ dite	dite	dite	no	yes	26	M	dite	dite	1.61	64	
17	Laverante	Vincenzo	✓ dite	dite	dite	no	yes	42	M	dite	dite	1.62	60	
18	Avellino	Andrea	✓ dite	dite	dite	no	yes	51	M	dite	dite	1.67	60	
19	Costagliola	Biagio	✓ dite	dite	dite	no	no	47	M	dite	dite	1.60	70	
20	Ambrosino	Antonio	✓ dite	dite	dite	no	no	25	M	dite	dite	1.59	55	
21	Di Rubbo	Francesco	✓ dite	dite	dite	no	no	42	M	dite	dite	1.62	57	
22	Costagliola	Giuseppe	✓ dite	dite	dite	no	no	43	M	dite	dite	1.68	75	
23	Arbace	Giovanni	✓ Cook	117087	dite	no	yes	37	M	dite	dite	1.72	76	
24	Festa	Vincenzo	✓ dite	dite	dite	no	yes	32	M	dite	dite	1.64	63	
25	Ardone	Salvatore	✓ dite	dite	dite	no	no	33	M	dite	dite	1.60	73	
26	Del Prete	Vincenzo	✓ dite	dite	dite	no	yes	29	M	dite	dite	1.63	64	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. Off., of the Madonna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1920.
Inspector
 Immigrant Inspector.

Madonna

7-8-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. MADONNA

ITALIAN

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived July 10, 1920

191

M.

196

NO.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

11:30 A. M.

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION
1	Di Paolis, Elizabetta	1 cab	4 6	1 To call
2	Pianjick, Marie	1 cab	5 14	1 " call
3	Aishdjian, Haggenous	1 cab	5 2	1 " call
4	Diradourian, Eliza & ch	1 cab	- -	2 " tel \$
5	Rampanti, Biagia & ch	75 14	2	" tel \$
6	Socente, Giacomo	8 17	1	" tel \$
7	Canistraro, Rosario & son	75 23	2	" tel \$
8	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XX XX	I	
9	Lardinelli, Giuseppe	22 2	1	To call
10	Vella, Salvatore	75 2	1	" tel \$
11	Stagnitti, Francesco & ch	75 28	2	" wait son
12	San Filippo, Rosario	65 3	1	" call
13	Sangalli, Bernardo & 2 cousins	22 11	3	" tel \$

TO ELLIS ISLAND 7/11/20 11:45 A. M.

15	Maglione, Maria	21 18	1	To call
16	Bullo, Silvia & sis	1 21	2	" call
17	Martino, Vittoria	11 30	1	" call
18	Stagnitto, Rosano	75 29	1	father held t. d.
19	Cappella, Maria M	9 7	1	to tel \$
20	Riggio, Crofissa & 2 ch	75 16	3	" " "
21	Zaccasino, Marie	14 10	1	" call
22	Esposito, Emilia	15 20	1	" "
23	Gleinfiancesee, Angelo	15 2	1	" tel \$
24	Nicolette, Imacolata	20 19	1	" call
25	Vitale Concetta & ch	62 14	2	" tel \$
26	Monti, Emilia	20 20	1	" call
27	Cecero, Antonia & 4 ch	16 26	5	" call
28	Caruso, Carmela	21 15	1	" tel \$
29	Di Giovanni, Caterine & ch	20 5	2	" call
30	Romano, Teresa	9 5	1	" call

60 Fortunato Benedetto 60 22 1 " " " 3

Sis. Elia Boninelli, 567 Acushnet St. John 7/12 11⁰⁰ 2 2 2
 Uncle, Maim Ribseyet, 156 Lewis St. Phila. Pa. " 7/11 11¹⁵ 1 1 1
 Father, Gharmus, 528 1/2 Bedford St. Phila. Pa. " 7/12 2¹⁵ 2 3 2
 Bro. Ohannes Messasien, 821-17 St. John 7/11 9¹⁵ 2 2 2
 Bro. Meins Ronenies, 35 Columbia Rd. Wash. D.C. " 7/13 1 6 8 6
 RR Bus, Orongo, 3559-49 St. Denver, Behl 7/13 1⁰⁰ 3 4 3
 RR. Curim Anden Macardina, 180 Malotte St. Detroit, Mich. " " 2 6 8 6
 Bro. L. F. Benedetti, 247 W. 27 St. N.Y. John 7/11 9¹⁵ 1 0 1
 Bro. Antonio, 1705 Center St. Kokomo Ind. Will 7/11 12 1 1 1
 Mr. son Vincenzo, 46 Salem Pl. Rochester, N.Y. Behl 7/12 12¹⁵ 4 2 4
 Father Filipo, 524 Morris Av. Summit, N.J. Burke 7/12 11 2 1 2
 Mr. Bro. Leo. Sangalli P.O.B. 76 St. Dunston, Mass. Behl 7/11 11²⁰ 18 18 18
 Bro. Ronenies, 27 Prince St. N.Y. John 7/12 11 1 1 1
 Ital. Soc. " " Behl " 1⁰⁰ 2 4 2
 Lit. Michalena Laurice, 11 Richmond St. John 7/11 1⁰⁰ 0 1 0
 Fath. Francesco, 46 Salem Pl. Rochester, N.Y. Behl 7/12 12¹⁵ 1 2 1
 Uncle Luigi Maduro, 112 Lomberton New Haven, Conn. " 7/12 12¹⁵ 1 2 1
 Son Gaspare Martand, 40 Danvers St. John " 11¹⁵ 3 3 3
 Bro. Angelo, 38 St. John Pl. New Rochelle, John 7/13 3 2 3 2
 Moth. Carmela Molinari, 601 E. 14 St. N.Y. John 7/12 10¹⁵ 1 1 1
 RR Bro. Michele, 114 Webb St. Yonkers Behl 7/13 1⁰⁰ 2 3 2
 Uncle, Iriana Raffaele, 326 E. 18 St. N.Y. John 7/12 10²⁰ 1 1 1
 RR Moth. Rosa Weiss 249 Calverton Behl 7/11 2⁰⁰ 10 10 10
 Bro. Giovanni, 429 Cherry St. N.Y. John 7/12 10¹⁵ 1 1 1
 Aunt. Conines Parrella 2224 Pacific St. Phila. Behl " " 5 5 5
 RR Aunt. Carmela Macario, 46 Ford St. Wash. D.C. " 7/13 2 2 3 2
 Aunt. Antonio Auriti, 627 Mayland Av. Will. 7/12 10 2 2 2
 Aunt. Ferdinand Maguione, 67 York St. New Haven, Conn. " " 1 1 1 1
 Aunt. Filippa Anna, 2521 Wash. St. N.Y. " " " " " "

Madonna Hall TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

No. _____

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived July 11, 1900.

191

M.

197

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Mangione, Angelina & sis	16	23	2	To call	Bu. Rocco, 57 Morton St., N.Y.C.	John	7/12	10 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
32	Pariali, Angiolina	20	22	1	" call	Bu. Raffaele, 691 Union St. Bklyn. N.Y.	"	11 ⁰⁰	1	1	1	
33	Minella, Carmela	6	13	1	" call	Bu. Antonio, 2474-8 Ave., N.Y.C.	John	"	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
34	Biondo, Maria L & ch	17	8	2	" call	Father, J. Vito La Gatta, 646 Morris St., N.Y.C.	"	"	11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
35	Migliorelli, Maria & ch	6	19	2	" call	Husb. Raffaele, 36 Wright St. J. C.	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	2	0	2
36	Ruggirello, Maria & wf	61	13	2	" tel \$	Fath. Colognesi, 307 E. 45th St. N.Y.C.	Will	"	1 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
37	La Marca, Salvatore	67	10	1	" tel \$	R.R. bro - 1 - L. Gaetano Talluto, 10 Vetter St. Behl	7/3	2 ⁰⁰	2	2	2	
38	Partaglia, Maria & ch	17	11	2	" call	Husb. Antonio Calabrese, 12 Cather St. Newark, N.J.	7/12	11 ⁰⁰	2	0	2	
39	Vovolo, Marie T	5	22	1	" call	Husb. Frank Julia, 61 Broad St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	11 ⁰⁰	1	0	1
40	Piccola, Rosaria & ch	72	56	2	" call	Husb. Minerva Angela, 31 Cherry St. N.Y.C.	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	2	0	2
41	Capossi, Nicolo	67	21	1	" tel \$	R.R. Cousin, Sal. Cosentino, 416 La Salle St. Mass.	John	7/3	1 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
42	Leone, Paolo	73	20	1	" tel \$	Husb. Raffaele, 138 Union St. Lawrence, Mass.	John	7/3	1 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
43	Donzelli, Caterina & 2 ch	72	28	3	" call	Husb. Raffaele, 3133 Grand St. Will.	7/12	10 ⁰⁰	3	0	3	
44	De Martino, Aleguza	16	18	1	" call	Bu. Louis De - 269 W. 122nd St. N.Y.C.	Burke	"	11 ⁰⁰	1	0	1
45	Bonfiglio, Salvatore & wf	73	25	2	" tel \$	R.R. Bro. Francesco, 196 Chestnut St. Phil.	7/3	1 ⁰⁰	4	4	4	
46	Bellante, Antonio, wf & 2 ch	22	7	4	Too late to proceed	Don Valentini, Box 284 Stafford Spring, Conn.	7/12	11	4	0	4	
47	Lagana, Maria O	10	14	1	To tel \$	R.R. Husb. Fotti Paolo, Woodlawn Ave. 1222 St. John	7/12	2 ⁰⁰	9	9	9	
48	Valtarelli, Maria & ch	23	12	2	" tel \$	R.R. Husb. Salvatore Onoprio, Box 21510. Patter. Fla.	7/14	3	6	6	6	
49	Gallo, Ignazia & 2 ch	64	27	3	" call	Fath. Gull. Raffaele, 138 Union St. Lawrence, Mass.	John	7/3	1 ⁰⁰	6	6	6
50	Andocchi, Agata & 2 ch	19	21	3	Ch in hosp	Justin O'Stebucco, Wrentham, Pa.	Burke	7/5	2	12	12	12
51	Calangelo, Anna M	14	2	1	To call	Uncle Vito Dandangelo, 337-10 Ave. N.Y.C.	Will	7/3	9 ⁰⁰	2	1	2
52	Daddabbo, Isabella & 2 sis	4	17	3	" tel \$	Uncle Domenico Scante, 561-9 Ave. Behl.	7/12	1 ⁰⁰	3	3	3	
53	Caldarone, Rosa & 2 ch	4	23	3	" tel \$	Husb. Michele, 6 Plant Rd. Jamaica, L.I.	"	11	3	0	3	
54	Signoretti, Serafina	10	11	1	" call	Bu. Giuseppe, 59 Main St. Bklyn. N.Y.	"	11	1	0	1	
55	Rissi, Antonio	2	16	1	Wf in hosp	R.R. Br. - 1 - Giuseppe de Bate, 11 W. Seneca St. Fla.	7/14	2 ⁰⁰	3	3	3	
56	Mercurio, Maria	15	4	1	Mother in hosp	Husb. J. D. 55th St. N.Y.C.	Behl	7/12	3	1	1	1
57	Luigini Anna	02	21	1	for hosp 7/12	Bu. Biagio, 5 Mill St. Patter. N.J.	John	7/15	10	3	3	3
58	Mammi Giovanni	73	3	1	" " 7/12	Uncle Nunzio Manacci, 2521 Wash St. Behl.	7/12	3 ⁰⁰				
59	Arena Felipa	60	21	1	" " 7/12	Husb. Filippa Anna, 2521 Wash St. Behl.	"	"	"	"	"	"
60	Fortunato Benedetto	60	22	1	" " " 3							

Madonna Hall TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

No. _____

S. S. MADONNA-FABRE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived JULY 11

1920

M.

199

198

NO.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

Group

Number

One

year

Older

than

one

year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By
Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

61 Pass Palma 4 22

62 Asletico Anna 19 24

63 Pietroforte Giuseppe 4 21

64 Renha Rosa 4 19 1

65 Rizzo Guiseppeina 13 21

1 from hap 7/14 500 Hunt, Elm Palfate 3119 Jamaica Ave. Richmond Hill L.I.

1 u u 7/15-3 P.M. Feth. Justino, 835 Shematter Ave. Morris Park Pa. 7/15-3-2

1 ~~from~~ hap 7/18-4-15 2400 1st St. 3119 Jamaica Richmond Hill L.I. 7/18-9-2

5 from hap 7/18-4-15 2400 1st St. 3119 Jamaica Richmond Hill L.I. 7/18-9-2

1 Mass in Hosp. A.D. 2400 1st St. 3119 Jamaica Richmond Hill L.I. 7/18-9-2

Richmond Hill L.I. 7/18-9-2

Richmond Hill L.I. 7/18-9-2

Richmond Hill L.I. 7/18-9-2

Richmond Hill L.I. 7/18-9-2

Madonna Hall TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. MADONNA FABRE

arrived ~~March~~ 7/10/20, 19 M., from 199

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				MEAL
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										
28m	1	TRIOLO Giuseppe	67	3	LPC sec 18 PH D Un 16	1:00	FLANNAGAN																	
12m		PROVENZANO Domenico																						
15m		PIETRO																						
63f	2	SILVERGRI Carmela	21	10	1	LPC PH D Un read	1:00	SMITH																
57m	3	PANTAUZZI Fortunato	20	4	1	LPC PH D	1:55	BURKE																
65f	4	ABBATUCCI, Raffaella	11	19/21	2	" " "	2:20	Smith																
25m		MAGRI, Ennaso																						
27f	5	The following passengers delivered to E.I. July 11/20																						
		Iannotta, Filomina	61	22/23	2	LPC Illiterate	12:35	"																
7m		Milio, Fiore																						
26f	6	Giorno, Raffaella	1	12/13	2	LPC Illiterate	1:30	"																
7m		Chiapetta, Francesco																						
25m	7	Rodolfo, Dominico	12	26/27	2	"	"	Bock																
14f		Mancinni, Anna																						
14f	8	Palmeri, Maria	21	21/20	2	" under 16 acc	"	Smith																
24m		" Pasquale																						
12f	9	Messa, Maria	12	20/21	2	" under 16	1:50	Bock																
17m		br Michele																						
35m	10	Viva, Salvatore	15	21	1	" Ph. Def.	2:00	Daly																
14f	11	Terranova, Santa	62	12	1	Under 16	1:55	Fiaggio																
12f	12	Terranova, Concetta	63	9/10	2	" " Acc	"	"																
19m		br Guiseppe																						
64m	13	Vrechione, Vincenzo	11	10	1	LPC Ph.Def. Ill	2:00	Smith																
14f	14	Messina, Luocesia	20	16/18	3	"	2:05	Burke																
		Posculli, Vincenzo																						
		" Addolorata																						
17m	15	Dannicelli, Francesco	6	23	1	" " "	"	Fiaggio																
16m	16	Paratore, Leonardo	72	12/15	3	Sec 18 LPC under 16	2:20	Flannagan																
17f		sis Maria																						
		" Savana																						
17f	17	Rotunno, Maria	7	4	1	Sec 18 LPC under 16	2:00	Flannagan																

MOLONNA 7/ 10-21/20 TOTALS

Madonna Hall TOTALS

Reported 9/1 Providence

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

S. S.

arrived

, 19

M.,

from 200

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEAL DUES.		
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.		SHIP.	OFFICE.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.							
51f																						
21f	63f	18		Castellucci, Maria	9	11	1	NO read	2:30	Schwartz					7/12 142	26	1/2			1		
16m	41f	19		Roseiglione, Sebastiana	68	1/4	4	" "	"	Bock	7/12 139	26			7/16 133	75	3	00		20		
61f	13m			Gatto, Vincenzo																		
20f	21f			" Casimira																		
16f	16m			" Raffaele																		
51f	44f	20		Castellucci Vita, Pasqua	4	26/27	2	" Illiterate	"	Finn					7/12 148	26	2			2		
18m	13			Caratti, Angela																		
30m	37f	21		Ferraro, Carmela	10	17/19	3	" "	"	Burke					7/15 143	40	1	10		10		
58f	12f			" Giovanna																		
54m	9m			" Rosario																		
36f	34f	22		DiCristoforo, Dominica	7	26/27	2	" "	2:50	Flannagan					7/15 183	26	3	20				
15m	64m			" Carmine																		
3m	41f	23		Pace, Maria	14	3/6/125		" "	3:00	Smith					7/13 4	26	1	55		10		
10m	16f			Machia, Dominica																		
8f	14f			" Luigi																		
5f	9f			" Vincenza																		
4m	21f			" Angela																		
11/12m	23f	24		Pelligrino, Concetta	10	22/23	LPC		2:25	Burke					7/16 22	26	3	10		10		
70f	4m			Costabile, Francesco																		
30f	32f	25		Mariano, Rosa	14	15/16	2	" " " " " " " "	3:00	Smith	7/13 192	26			7/15 150	26	1	00		77		
7f	11m			Evrichetti, Gerardo																		
65f	32f	26		Giovanni, Maria G.	10	10	1	" " Cert	"	Burke					7/12 103	26	10	40		10		
26f	54f	27		Gasbarro, Anastasia	10	28/30	3	" "	3:20	"					7/13 51	26	10	00		63		
23f	27f			Innocenzo, Vittoria																		
37m	16m			" Simone																		
28f	66m	28		Malbone, Calogero	60	17/19	3	LPC Un read PH D	3:00	BURKE					7/12 101	26	10	30		30		
74	51f			NATARRE Gesina																		
25f	19f			MALBONE Calogera																		
28f	68f	29		LA BROCCA Domenico	19	4	2	LPC PH D	2:35	FINN					7/12 114	26	11	30		2		
	24m			SPINELLA Vito																		

Madonna

Madonna 7/11

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. MADONNA FAB

CONT'D

arrived

7/11/20

, 19

M.

from

201

No.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
51f	30 ALVI Anna	13	18 3	1 PC Un read PH D	3:30	LEGER																		
21f	CAROLEO Santa																							
16m	Salvatore																							
61f	31 GUCHETTA Anna	22	26 3	LPC PH D Un read	3:10	HENRY																		
20f	SIMEONI Adele																							
15f	Gerna																							
51f	32 ABIUS Maria	20	26 1	LPC Un read PH D	3:20	BURKE																		
18m	33 D' ALESSANDRO Salbino	3	30 1	LPC PH D	3:00	LEGER																		
30m	34 BOLOGNA Domenico	70	2	Un read LPC,	3:20	BURKE																		
50f	GIARAMITARO Domenico																							
54m	35 TURMINIA Filippo	64	7 9	LPC PH D	3:05	DALY																		
36f	BARRUZZA Maria																							
15m	TURMINIA Girolamo																							
3m	Vito																							
10m	Michele																							
8f	Tomaso																							
5f	Angela																							
22	Antonino																							
11/12m	Giovanni																							
70f	36 GUZZI Anna	15	24 1	LPC PH D	3:15	DALY																		
30f	37 FABIANO Elisabeth	23	14 2	Un read	3:10	LEGER																		
72	SAGANETTI Maria Santa																							
65f	38 FAVORITI Nodesta	3	8 2	Un read LPC PH D	3:15	"																		
26f	RIGLIO Leonilda																							
23f	39 D' ALESSANDRO Prudenza	4	6 1	LPC	3:20	HENRY																		
37m	40 Marino Salvatore	67	2 1	" Phy Def																				
28f	41 Molinaro Lucetta	15	3 1	Ill																				
74	42 Mercurio Maria	15	4 1	LPC																				
25f	43 Rizzo Lucio	13	2 2	LPC																				
48f	zumpano Vincenzina																							

MODONNA

TOTALS

Madonna Hall TOTALS

Reported to 8:00 PM
to 8:00 PM 8/6/20

July 19 20 20
31 31 31
44 33 33

010

000

222

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States
foreign port or a part of the territory of the United States

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *Madonna (Fabre)* arrived *July 10/20*, 19*19*, *M.*, from *202*

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
26 m 44	Primani, Antonio	11	20	1	L.C.D.	24th 7/6-12 ¹⁵ P.M.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				</

non papers.
made upon

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 76

203

S. S.

sailing from

19, Arriving at Port of

New York

July 7th 1920, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE.			
1	DI VENTI	FILIPPO	25	✓	Wash. 136 212 -	husband of Mrs. Giovanni
2	CARINO	CONCELA	26	✓	Peoria Ill. Oct. 1st 1919	New York
3	DI VENT	GIUSEPPE	2	✓	Married an U.S. Citizen	30 State St. Toluca Ill
4	VENTILLOIA	CALOUERO	22	✓	Sen of a U.S. Citizen	ditto ditto
				Brooklyn N.Y. May 8th 1898	P.P. Embury - Rome Italy # 3640	192 Hall St Brooklyn N.Y.
				7/10/20		ditto ditto
						ditto ditto

7/10/20 at #5 - Richmond. Inf

2-5-4 - v. Rizzo Inf 7/11/20.

WASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 18

S. S.

MADONNA

sailing from NAPLES ON THE 22th, DAY OF JUNE, 1920

204

Arriving at Port of New-York 7th of July 1920, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	CORRACCHIA	GIUSEPPE	37			
2	STUMPO	JAMES	29	121859 Wash	REKINDER 4/11/1908 NEW-YORK	48 JEFF AVE BRIDGEPORT CONN.
3	PISTONE	RAFFAEL	32	137756 Washington	COURT OF RILEY COUNTY 21/6/918	his brother STUMPO GIUSEPPE
4	ABATE	ROBAILA wife	28		BOSTON MASS. 9/6/1919	his wife PETROSINO RAFFAEL
5	CHONDO	CATERINA	30			his wife PETROSINO RAFFAEL
6	PAGLIARO	VINCENZO	24	135874 Wash		his wife PETROSINO RAFFAEL
7	DE LORENZO	GERARDO	47			she travels with her husband disto
8	DE LORENZO	ANNA MARIA	13		Court of Bergen N.Y. 13-11-13	Box 2 Little Falls N.J.
9	DE LORENZO	GIUSEPPE	18	BRIDGEPORT CONN. 22/11/1904	BRIDGEPORT CONN. 20/9/904	No 27 JONES AVE BRIDGEPORT CONN.
10	GERAGI	ANTONIO	47	157115 Wash		
11	SOTTILE	GIUSEPPE	45	156273	COUNTY COURT COUNTY OF ALBANY 8/8/1900	disto disto
12	CALUORI	FRANK	46	131791		STERNVILLE OHIO 336 S. HIGH St.
13	CALUORI	ROMANA	46		COURT providence November 3rd 1917	disto disto
14	RUGGIERO	ANIELLO	25	181808 Wash		EAST GREENWICH R.D.
15	SEPERA	FORTUNATO	40	86739 Wash	Court of New Jersey 11-4-19	she travels with her husband
16	PAVARA	CARLO	34	95010 Wash	Court of Cambria 9-8-904	his brother in law LUIGI CAPPICELLO
17					Washington June 28th 1919	No 182 Mo. AVE NEW-YORK
18						529 Wall St
19						Spokane Washington
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

W. Alford JUL 10 1920
Inspector H.C.H.

William Brock Inspector
Balance 7/1/20

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization certificate. Such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
3. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Tuscarora*, arriving from *London to New York* 18 June 1920, from the port of *London*.

206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Hudson</i>	<i>George C</i>	✓ Master 18.6.20 London	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5-10	210	Coat of arms on each arm
2	<i>Hampson</i>	<i>James C</i>	✓ 1 st Mate	-	-	37	"	"	"	5-9 1/2	180	Knuckle on R arm
3	<i>Collister</i>	<i>Alfred P</i>	✓ 2 nd Mate	-	-	26	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	155	✓
4	<i>Walton</i>	<i>James N</i>	✓ 3 rd Mate	-	-	24	"	"	"	5-7	155	✓
5	<i>Kirs</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	✓ Carpenter	-	-	29	"	Esthonian	Esthonian	5-10	179	Fuel Salvo
6	<i>Johansen</i>	<i>Hjalmar</i>	✓ Bosun	-	-	41	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5-10	196	"
7	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>George</i>	✓ AB	-	-	18	"	English	British	5-9	140	✓
8	<i>Byrnes</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	✓	-	-	55	"	Scotch	"	5-8	170	✓
9	<i>Phillips</i>	<i>Ralph</i>	✓	-	-	24	"	English	"	5-7 1/2	144	✓
10	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Viljo</i>	✓	-	-		"	"	"			✓

aliens
212

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York* 205

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Tuscarora*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *47* Number of seamen deserted *5*
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *7* Total crew this date *48*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *8 July*, 1920, consigned to *C. A. James & Co. 26 Broadway, N.Y.* is now lying at *Bayonne, N.J.*, and is expected to sail *10 July*, 1920, for *London*
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>H. C. Jensen</i> ✓	29	Dane	<i>London 21 July 20</i>
<i>B. Porter</i> ✓	42	British	<i>do 24 June 20</i>
<i>W. Cooper</i> ✓	33	British	<i>do 22 June 20</i>
<i>J. Davison</i> ✓	33	British	<i>do 22 June 20</i>
<i>J. B. Lee</i> ✓	21	Canadian	<i>do 24 June 20</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Tuscarora*, arriving from *London to New York* 18 June, 1920, from the port of *London*.

206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Hudson</i>	<i>George E</i>	<i>Master 18.6.20 London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>210</i>	<i>Coal of arms on chest</i>
2	<i>Hampton</i>	<i>James E</i>	<i>1st Mate 18.6.20 London</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9 1/2</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>Shinell on R arm</i>
3	<i>Collier</i>	<i>Alfred P</i>	<i>2nd 18.6.20 London</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>-</i>
4	<i>Walton</i>	<i>James N</i>	<i>3rd 18.6.20 London</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>-</i>
5	<i>Kier</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	<i>Carpenter 18.6.20 London</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Ethiopian</i>	<i>Ethiopian</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>179</i>	<i>Full Salto</i>
6	<i>Johansen</i>	<i>Hjalmar</i>	<i>Boatman 18.6.20 London</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>196</i>	<i>-</i>
7	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>AB 18.6.20 London</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>-</i>
8	<i>Bymer</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>18.6.20 London</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>-</i>
9	<i>Phillips</i>	<i>Ralph</i>	<i>18.6.20 London</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7 1/2</i>	<i>144</i>	<i>-</i>
10	<i>Culson</i>	<i>Victor</i>	<i>18.6.20 London</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Swede</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Full Salto</i>

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>Paul K. Phillips</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Am</i>			
<i>W. C. Townsend</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>M. Candwell</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Brit</i>			
<i>R. Berquist</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>E. M. Kithier</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>John Fitzpatrick</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>John Dymond</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>do</i>			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<i>Mr. Lambsten</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>London 21 June 20</i>	<i>Stricture</i>

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

George E. Hudson
Master.

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: *Camera 3 Reel 1332*

[illegible]

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 3/21/44
Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 29 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 29 1944

Date _____

Osmer Faring
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 29 1944

Date _____

in the microphotographic reproduction
W. C. Sullivan
Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tuscarora, arriving from London to New York 18 June, 1920, from the port of London.

206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hudson	George E	Master	18.6.20	London	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5-10	210	Coat of arms on caduceus
2	Hampson	James E	1 st Mate	5.3.19	Port of London	-	-	37	"	"	"	5-9 1/2	180	Thistle on arm
3	Collister	Alfred P	2 nd	7.4.20	Port of London	-	-	26	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	155	-
4	Walton	James N	3 rd	2.2.20	NY	-	-	24	"	"	"	5-7	155	-
5	Kirs	Rudolf	Carpenter	4.30.95	Newport News	-	-	29	"	Estonian	Estonian	5-10	179	Fuel Salvo
6	Johansen	Hjalmar	Boiler	18.31	Phila	-	-	41	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5-10	196	"
7	Kelly	George	AB	-	-	-	-	18	"	English	British	5-9	140	-
8	Brymer	Thomas	-	1.3.99	NY	-	-	55	"	Scotch	"	5-8	170	-
9	Phillips	Ralph	-	1.3.99	NY	-	-	24	"	English	"	5-7 1/2	144	-
10	Carlson	Victor	-	1.3.99	NY	-	-	56	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5-5	160	Fuel Salvo
11	Jensen	Hans	-	1.3.99	NY	-	-	29	"	"	Dane	5-4	143	"
12	Rosenfeld	Peter	-	1.20.17	Profolk	-	-	55	"	Russian	Russian	5-10	170	-
13	Turner	John	-	1.3.99	NY	-	-	30	"	English	British	5-8	150	-
14	Latham	William	-	4.3.20	21.6.20	-	-	57	"	"	"	5-6	163	-
15	Stoother	William	-	1.3.98	NY	-	-	40	"	"	"	5-3	154	-
16	Collinson	Robert	Boiler	1.2.12	-	-	-	19	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	150	-
17	Argent	John	-	1.3.99	NY	-	-	21	"	"	"	5-7	141	-
18	Porter	Robert	-	1.4.99	NY	-	-	42	"	"	"	5-5	140	-
19	Dawson	Robert	Chief Engineer	7.4.97	18.6.20	-	-	40	"	"	"	5-7	150	-
20	Vock	Ernest	2 nd	1.10.18	46	-	-	38	"	"	"	5-8	170	-
21	Byrne	John J	3 rd	1.10.14	Phila	-	-	32	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	171	-
22	Armstrong	George	4 th	1.4.98	NY	-	-	34	"	"	"	5-8	150	Thistle on arm
23	Leid	Archibald	5 th	1.3.99	NY	-	-	25	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	140	-
24	Le Briton	George	Pumpman	5.2.96	23.6.20	-	-	51	"	"	"	5-8	154	-
25	Stoppel	Alexander	Storekeeper	6.6.94	21.6.20	-	-	42	"	Russian	Russian	5-10 1/2	166	Fuel Salvo
26	Lamboten	Martin	Quartermaster	7.10.14	Newport News	-	-	31	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-7	150	-
27	Rammack	Paul	4 th	2.28.13	NY	-	-	29	"	Estonian	Estonian	5-9	184	-
28	Lindahn	Etienne	Boiler	2.7.26	NY	-	-	25	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8	152	-
29	McEvoy	Patrick	Steward	5.31.11	Newport News	-	-	34	"	Irish	British	5-5	150	-
30	Aldcroft	Frank	-	1.3.99	NY	-	-	28	"	English	"	6-0	170	-

Line Anglo American Oil Co
Owners London
Local Agents C. A. Evans

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. C. Hudson, of the Lucerna, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

G. C. Hudson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 207

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *'Luscarora'*, arriving from *London to New York*, 1918, from the port of *London*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Davison	John	✓ 139990 by Fireman 21.6.26. London	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5.4	145	
2	Murphy	Edward	✓ 149228 by			58				5.10	190	
3	Cooper	William	✓ 13774			39				5.6	140	
4	Lee	John	✓ 137989 by			37				5.6	141	
5	Welsh	Clifford	✓ 1st 7446 Wireless			38				5.5	150	
6	Hindle	Frederick	✓ 2nd 139987 by			38				5.7	148	
7	Elvin	David	✓ 11822 New Orleans Chief Steward			48				5.3	170	
8	Dyer	Reginald	✓ 2nd 12948 by			28				5.10	140	
9	Townsend	Alfred	✓ Mr Phila 34274			18				5.7	140	
10	Dougl	Bert	✓ Cook 15098			24				5.6	133	
11	Carter	Mathew	✓ 2nd P 34262			37				5.6	164	Thistle on R. arm
12	Martinez	Ralph	✓ Asst Steward 139993 by			18				5.5	150	
13	Jacobs	Alfred	✓ Pantry Boy 149229			24				5.4	130	
14	Hopkins	Herbert	✓ Apprentice 14911 by			19				5.3	120	
15	Rennards	James	✓ 14911 by			18				5.8	133	
16	Bellard	Thomas	✓ 12944 by			17				5.8	154	
17	Lukes	Alfred	✓ 139992			18				5.6	145	
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

all with cards

W. H. Murphy

Line
Owners
Local Agents *C. A. James*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. C. Hudson, of the Tuscarora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1920

W. H. Murphy
Immigration Inspector

Tuscarora

7-8-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Amelia" arriving at New York

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER

[Faint text, possibly "AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER"]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

208

Port of New York
July 11th 1920, 19

I, master of the American S. S. Amelia
from port of Port Antonio Jamaica hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 10th, 1920, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 1 N.R., and is expected to sail July 20th, 1920, for Sagua de Tanamo (Cuba) via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

22	Walker	Alexander	✓ 1765124	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	146
23	Walcott	Austin	✓ R 27867	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	16
24	Davis	Uriah	✓ Coalport 19571	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	135
25	Brown	Alfred	✓ 1532104	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	135
26	Clarke	Wilfred	✓ 1532105	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140
27	Yon	Chou	✓ Steward 31 6/24	New York	"	"	32	"	China	China	5-5	117
28	Hing	Chou	✓ 1th. Cook 620522	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	120
29	Sang	Chang	✓ 2nd. 40948	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4-9	117
30	Hom	A.H. Ah	✓ Messboy 15454	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	120

V. F. Jankowski

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Amelia", arriving at New York, July 8th, 1920, from the port of Port Antonio, Ja.

209

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Krants	Ingvar	Master	6/24	New York	Paid off	Yes	31	M	Scandinay	Norway	5-9	153	
2	Poulsen	Ole	1st. Mate		"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.	5-4		
3	Andersen	Anders	2nd.		"	"	"	29	"	"	Norway	5-9	158	
4	Larsen	Sverre	3th.		"	"	"	34	"	"	U.S.	5-7		
5	Williams	Zachariah	Boatswain		"	"	"	49	"	Jamaica	Brt.	5-8	160	
6	Strahan	Chas.	Sailor	7/1	Port Anto.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	158	
7	Thompson	Clifford			"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	160	
8	Edwards	Horatio			"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	160	
9	Barnett	Sihitinius			"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	170	
10	Reid	William			"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	145	
11	Andersen	Martin	Chief Engineer	6/24	New York	"	"	32	"	Scandinay	U.S.	5-9		
12	Ekenes	Samuel	1th. C		"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7		
13	Hopsetter	Hans	2nd		"	"	"	26	"	German	"	5-6		
14	Larsen	Mors	3th		"	"	"	35	"	Scandinay	"	5-10	160	
15	Haagensen	Carl	Officer		"	"	"	42	"	"	Deanish	5-5		
16	Olsen	Carl. A.			"	"	"	19	"	"	Swedish	6-0		
17	Nielsen	Carl. M.			"	"	"	33	"	"	Deanish	5-4		
18	Crosdale	Levi	Fireman	7/1	P. Antonio	"	"	39	"	Jamaica	Brt.	5-11	175	
19	Thomas	Claudius			"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	170	
20	Benham	John. A.			"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	172	
21	Bennett	Anios			"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	133	
22	Walker	Alexander			"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	146	
23	Walcott	Austin			"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	160	
24	Davis	Uriah	Coalpasser		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	135	
25	Brown	Alfred			"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	135	
26	Clarke	Wilfred			"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	
27	Yon	Chou	Steward	6/24	New York	"	"	32	"	China	China	5-5	117	
28	Hing	Chou	1th. Cook		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	130	
29	Sang	Chang	2nd.		"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4-9	117	
30	Hom	A.H.	Messenger		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	120	

V. F. Jankowski Clerk

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANIFEST OF THE VESSEL, BY THE COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Frank Mast, of the Amc 3/5 Gmelin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1920,
[Signature]
 Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Amelia", arriving at New York, July 8th, 1920, from the port of Port Antonio, Ja. 210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yuen	Chou	✓	8/26/18	New York	Paid off	Yes	31	M	China	China	5-4	135	
2	Speed	Williams	✓	8/27/18	"	"	"	21	"	Jamaica	Br.	5-8	150	
3	Lemelson	Emanuel	✓	8/28/18	"	"	"	17	"	American	U.S.	5-8		
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No cards
with " 3
30
33

V. Rankowski Insp.
Dr. Russell

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Frank Master, of the Am. S.S. Amelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 19 20
W. J. Jankowski
 U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Amelia

7-8-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

211

PORT OF New York
23 JUL, 19 20

I, master of the Brit S. S. S. S. VIRIGOTH

from port of Las Palmas in Norfolk hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 34 that's correct

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 8, 19 20, consigned to A. Bacon; is now lying at No. 6 Pier, Bush St., and is

expected to sail 24/4, 19 20 for Morocco, Africa
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was Norfolk Va.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Nil</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	McKenzie, Edward	Sailor	do	do	No	27	m	W. Ind.	Brit	5-8 10	"
18	Langius, Robert	A.B.	do	do	No	29	m	W. Ind.	Brit	5-8 10	"
19	Bernard, Benjamin	A.B.	do	do	No	25	m	W. Ind.	Brit	5-8 10 1/2	"
20	Joseph, Alexander	A.B.	do	do	No	28	m	W. Ind.	Brit	5-9 11 1/2	"
21	Davies, James	A.B.	do	do	No	24	m	W. Ind.	Brit	5-10 11 1/4	"
22	Mendi, Joe	Donkeyman	do	do	No	35	m	African	Brit	5-9 10 1/2	"
23	Stirrup, Samuel	greaser	do	do	No	49	m	W. Ind.	Brit	5-9 11 1/4	"
24	Mason, Albert	greaser	do	do	No	43	m	W. Ind.	Brit	5-10 10 1/2	"
25	Nurse, Frederick	Steward	do	do	No	40	m	W. Ind.	Brit	5-10 10	"
26	Williams, Charles	Steward	do	do	No	24	m	W. Ind.	Brit	5-10 9 1/2	"
27	Stout, Fendrick	Ship's Cook	do	do	No	31	m	W. Ind.	Brit	5-10 9 1/2	"
28	Crawford, Joseph	asst. Cook	do	do	No	28	m	W. Ind.	Brit	5-4 8	"
29	Barber, Albert	Fireman	do	do	No	45	m		USA		"
30	Burgess, Sam	Fireman	do	do	No	33	m	W. Ind.	Brit	5-11 15	"

W. J. Carney Surf 7/9/20 N.Y. City.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. O'Hanlon	22	Brit.	Eng. Penarth - 22/5/20
Wireless		Operator	Transferred to
		Brit. S.S. Aleppo	12/1/20
			(Aleppo)

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN - MARITIME - STUNT

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-00000

Wm Rule

Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birthplace	Date of Birth
17	Menzies ✓ Robert	A.B.	do.	do.	No	29 m	W. Ind. Brit.	5-8 10
18	Bernard ✓ Benjamin	A.B.	do.	do.	No	25 m	W. Ind. Brit.	5-8 10½
19	Joseph Alexander	A.B.	do.	do.	No	28 m	W. Ind. Brit.	5-9 11½
20	Davies ✓ James	A.B.	do.	do.	No	27 m	W. Ind. Brit.	5-10 14
21	Mendi ✓ Joe	Honkeyman	do.	do.	No	35 m	African Brit.	5-9 10½
22	Stirrups ✓ Samuel	greaser	do.	do.	No	49 m	W. Ind.	Brit. 5-9 14
23	Mason ✓ Albert	greaser	do.	do.	No	43 m	W. Ind.	Brit. 5-10 10½
24	Nurse ✓ Frederick	Steward	do.	do.	No	40 m	W. Ind.	Brit. 5-10 10
25	Williams ✓ Charles	Steward	do.	do.	No	27 m	W. Ind.	Brit. 5-10 9½
26	Stone ✓ Fendrick	Ship's Cook	do.	do.	No	31 m	W. Ind.	Brit. 5-10½ 9½
27	Crawford ✓ Joseph	asst. Cook	do.	do.	No	28 m	W. Ind.	Brit. 5-9 8
28	Barter ✓ Albert	Tireman etc.	do.	do.	No	45 m	USA	
29	Burgess ✓ Sam	Tireman etc.	do.	do.	No	33 m	W. Ind.	Brit. 5-11 14
30	W. Carney	Surf	7/9/20				N.Y. City	

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel S. S. VERMONT No. 1, arriving at Hampton Rds, 1912, from the port of Las Palmas, Canary Is.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Rule	William	Master	1920	Penarth	No	45	m	Eng.	Brit.	5-9	10	Nil
2	Wilson	John	1 mate	do	do	No	52	m	Scot	Brit.	5-7	13	"
3	Mac Kinnon	Walter	2 mate	do	do	No	28	m	Scot	Brit.	5-8	9½	"
4	Percival	Bertram	3 mate	do	do	No	19	m	Irish	Brit.	5-10	11	"
5	Anderson	Robert	Eng.	do	do	No	45	m	Scot	Brit.	5-10	11½	"
6	Cressey	Herbert	2 Eng.	do	do	No	26	m	Eng.	Brit.	5-8	9½	"
7	Alexander	Alfred	3 Eng.	do	do	No	24	m	Welsh	Brit.	5-11	12	"
8	Lane	John	4 Eng.	do	do	No	21	m	Welsh	Brit.	5-10	10	"
9	Rawlin	John	Wireless Op.	do	do	No	19	m	Eng.	Brit.	5-9	9½	"
10	O'Hanlon	James	do	do	do	No	20	m	Irish	Brit.	5-9	10	"
11	Murphy	John	Mess Room Steward	do	do	No	38	m	Irish	Brit.	5-8	9½	"
12	Harvey	Fitzgerald	Carpenter	do	do	No	33	m	W. Ind.	Brit.	5-11	9	"
13	Cohen	Isaac	11973, Bosn.	do	do	No	39	m	W. Ind.	Brit.	5-10	9½	"
14	West	Alfred	A.B.	do	do	No	35	m	W. Ind.	Brit.	5-9	8½	"
15	Prescott	Blair	A.B.	do	do	No	35	m	W. Ind.	Brit.	5-7	9½	"
16	McLawrence	George	A.B.	do	do	No	29	m	W. Ind.	Brit.	5-8	10	"
17	McKenzie	Edward	Sailor	do	do	No	29	m	W. Ind.	Brit.	5-9	9½	"
18	Langiers	Robert	A.B.	do	do	No	29	m	W. Ind.	Brit.	5-8	10	"
19	Bernard	Benjamin	A.B.	do	do	No	25	m	W. Ind.	Brit.	5-8	10½	"
20	Joseph	Alexander	A.B.	do	do	No	28	m	W. Ind.	Brit.	5-9	11½	"
21	Davies	James	A.B.	do	do	No	27	m	W. Ind.	Brit.	5-10	14	"
22	Mendi	John	Workman	do	do	No	35	m	African	Brit.	5-9	11½	"
23	Stirrup	Samuel	greaser	do	do	No	49	m	W. Ind.	Brit.	5-9	14	"
24	Mason	Albert	greaser	do	do	No	43	m	W. Ind.	Brit.	5-10	10½	"
25	Nurse	Frederick	Steward	do	do	No	40	m	W. Ind.	Brit.	5-10	10	"
26	Williams	Charles	2 Steward	do	do	No	27	m	W. Ind.	Brit.	5-10	9½	"
27	Stout	Fredrick	Ship's Cook	do	do	No	31	m	W. Ind.	Brit.	5-10½	9½	"
28	Crawford	Joseph	asst. Cook	do	do	No	28	m	W. Ind.	Brit.	5-7	8	"
29	Carlor	Albert	Fireman	do	do	No	45	m	USA				"
30	Burgess	Sam	Fireman	do	do	No	33	m	W. Ind.	Brit.	5-11	15	"

W. Carney Surge 7/9/20. N.Y. City.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the A. S. VISIGOTH, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet 2

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. E. VINTAGE, arriving at Hampton Roads, 19 , from the port of Las Palmas 213

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fraser	Benjamin	Thames	May 22	Penarth	No	Yes	29	m	W. Ind	Brit.	5'8"	9	none
2	J Wappy	Joseph	179	do	do	No	-	24	m	African	Brit.	5'9"	10	"
3	J Baker	John	224	do	do	No	No	33	m	African	Brit.	5'9"	10	"
4	J Cole	John	714	do	do	No	No	35	m	do	Brit.	5'10"	10	"
5	J Brown	Thomas	673	do	do	No	-	35	m	African	Brit.	5'10"	10 1/2	"
6	Lee	Edwards	673	do	do	No	No	35	m	W. Ind	Brit.	5'9"	9 1/2	"
7	Douglas	Amiziah	673	do	do	No	No	31	m	W. Ind	Brit.	5'9"	9	"
8	Carter	Albert	1132	do	do	No	No	40	m	W. Ind	Brit.	5'7"	17	"
9		W. J. Cayne	1132	do	do	No	No	40	m	W. Ind	Brit.	5'7"	17	"
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Geo. Rosburgh
Owned by Pocahontas Fuel Co.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C/O, of the Visigoth, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 19 20

L. Kewett
Immigrant Inspector.

Joe Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Visigoth
7-8-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be _____ United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board _____ arrival at a port of the United States. 216

OFFICER, OR FIRST

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

214

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

PORT OF New York

Aug. 27, 1920, 19

I, master of the Amey S. S. PASSAIC BRIDGE
Braslian ports (Nationality)
from port of via St. Thomas., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 37 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 6th, 1920, 19, consigned to
New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Anchor, and is
expected to sail August 26, 1920, 19, for Braslian ports.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Alien	26	Fricotas	✓	Jose W. Strimen	1	3-12-20	New York
Alien	27	Tratohis		Charles T. Strimen	8013	7-7-20	Argentina
	28	Hess		William Wiper	40 F	5-3-20	Argentina
rec		Thompson		Robert Wiper		5-9-20	Argentina
	30	O'Connell		Charles A. Strimen	11710	1-13-20	New York
				V. F. Janowski			Desap

Ypa	22	Male	U.S.A.	5'7"
Ypa	23	Male	U.S.A.	5'7"
Ypa	28	Male	Greek	Green 5'8" 145
Ypa	19	Male	U.S.A.	5'8"
Ypa	19	Male	U.S.A.	5'9"
Ypa	20	Male	Portuguese	Polagal 5'2" 135
Ypa	21	Male	Greek	Green 5'5" 140
Ypa	22	Male	U.S.A.	5'6"
Ypa	31	Male	U.S.A.	5'11"
Ypa	36	Male	U.S.A.	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1613

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER					

Form 203

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co 215

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATI
Harry Grater	Master		U. S.
K. G. Johanson	1st Officer	25	U. S.
H. J. Melvay	2nd Officer	26	U. S.
And. Mortenson	3rd Officer	24	U. S.
C. G. Prince	Boatswain	39	Holl
Knill Jacobsen	Seaman	35	Denm
M. Brunios	"	35	Holl
Hans Amundsen	"	36	Nore
Johanes Peterson	"	30	Denm
Jorgen Evyrem	"	26	Nore
Manuel Rodriguez	"	22	Spai
W. Haasbort	"	18	Holl
G. Morlberg	"	20	Swed
M. J. Wiljus	Chief Engineer	37	Br U
Theo. Kinkin	1st Asst.	25	U. S.
Geo. Pervalis-	2nd Asst.	25	Gree
M. Bello	3rd Asst.	34	U. S.
Harry Burdick	Oiler	32	U. S.
John A. Tingle	"	26	U. S.
A. M. Pinto	"	35	Braz
G. So Koyannis	Water tender	29	Gree
A. Felix	"	23	U. S.
Ed. Stark	"	19	U. S.
W. M. Davis	Deck Eng.	32	U. S.
Jose Piedmonte	"	35	Braz
J. Dw Lihra	"	25	por
H. Gobral	"	26	Braz
Jose. Lopez	Wiper	25	Port
Jos. Flike	"	17	Frar
Frank Kotman	Steward	42	U. S.
Henry Wellman	Cook	26	U. S.
M. Frandsen	2nd Cook	32	U. S.
Sherwood Blie	Messman	22	U. S.
John Mc Manners	"	29	U. S.
Arthur J. Clarke	Utilityman	30	U. S.
Martin Connolly	Mess boy	32	U. S.
M. L. Muhleman	Wireless Opr.	20	U. S.

Alien	19	Olsen ✓	Arthur ✓	Wiler	5-2-20	New York
Alien	20	Agustokoff	Lucian ✓	Giler	5-20-20	New York
	21	Maier	Charles F ✓	Giler	2-3-20	New York
	22	Mc Carty	James E ✓	Waters	1-13-20	New York
Alien	23	Lakey	George A ✓	Waters	1-13-20	New York
	24	Stark	Edward P ✓	Waters	1-13-20	New York
	25	Simpkins	Edward A ✓	Fisher	3-12-20	New Orleans
Alien	26	Fricot ✓	Jose A ✓	Fricot	3-12-20	New Orleans
Alien	27	Tratohs	Charles T ✓	Fricot	3-7-20	Argentina
	28	Hess	William ✓	Wiper	5-3-20	Argentina
	29	Thompson	Robert ✓	Wiper	5-9-20	Argentina
	30	O'Connell	Charles A ✓	Stimpert	1-13-20	New York
			V. F. Gankowski	Desap		

Yps	19	Male	U.S.A.	5'8"
Yps	19	Male	U.S.A.	5'9"
Yps	20	Male Portuguese	Portugal	5'2 1/3
Yps	21	Male Greek	Greece	5'5 1/4
Yps	22	Male	U.S.A.	5'6"
Yps	31	Male	U.S.A.	5'11"
Yps	36	Male	U.S.A.	

Line _____

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMAN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER					

Form 303

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Harry Grater	Master		U. S.
M. G. Johanson	1st Officer	25	U. S.
H. J. Melvay	2nd Officer	26	U. S.
And. Mortenson	3rd Officer	24	U. S.
C. G. Prince	Boatswain	39	Holland
Emil Jacobsen	Seaman	35	Denmark
M. Brunios	"	35	Holland
Hans Amendsen	"	36	Norway
Johanes Petersen	"	30	Denmark
Jorgen Evgren	"	26	Norway
Manuel Rodriguez	"	22	Spain
W. Haasbort	"	18	Holland
G. Morlberg	"	20	Sweden
E. J. Wiljus	Chief Engineer	37	Mr U. S.
Theo. Kinkin	1st Asst.	25	U. S.
Geo. Pervalis-	2nd Asst.	25	Greece Nat.
M. Bello	3rd Asst.	34	U. S.
Harry Burdick	Oiler	32	U. S.
John A. Tingle	"	26	U. S.
A. H. Pinto	"	35	Brazil
G. So Koyannis	Water tender	29	Greece
A. Felix	"	23	U. S.
Ed. Stark	"	19	U. S.
W. M. Davis	Deck Eng.	32	U. S.
Jose Pidmonte	"	35	Brazil
J. Dw Lihra	"	25	portugal
H. Cobral	"	26	Brazil
Jose. Lopez	Wiper	25	Portugal
Jos. Flike	"	17	France
Frank Notman	Steward	42	U. S.
Henry Wellman	Cook	26	U. S.
M. Frandsen	2nd Cook	32	U. S.
Sherwood Blie	Messman	22	U. S.
John Mc Manners	"	29	U. S.
Arthur J. Clarke	Utilityman	30	U. S.
Martin Connolly	Mess boy	32	U. S.
M. L. Muhleman	Wireless Opr.	20	U. S.

16	Travay	newborn			
17	Chastin	Claude A	3rd 8928	1-13-20	New York
18	Wright	Alan	10th 7467	1-13-20	New York
19	Olsen	Arthur	3rd 21249	5-5-20	Buenos Aires
20	Cayulokoff	Lucian	153rd 1149	5-20-20	Buenos Aires
21	Maier	Charles F	11th 237	7-12-20	New York
22	McCarty	James E	3rd 7917	1-13-20	New York
23	Lakay	George A	1st 147	1-13-20	New York
24	Stark	Edward C	1st 1500	1-13-20	New York
25	Simkins	Edward A	1st 1939	3-12-20	New Orleans
26	Fricotes	Jose A	1st 8013	3-12-20	New York
27	Tratohis	Charles T	1st 8013	7-7-20	Buenos Aires
28	Hess	William	110th	5-3-20	Buenos Aires
29	Thompson	Robert	110th	5-9-20	Buenos Aires
30	O'Connell	Charles A	1st 1710	1-13-20	New York
		V. F. Gankowski			Desaf

Ypa	23	Male	U.S.A.	5'7"	
Ypa	28	Male	Green	5'8"	145
Ypa	19	Male	U.S.A.	5'8"	
Ypa	19	Male	U.S.A.	5'9"	
Ypa	20	Male	Portuguese	Portugal	52 134
Ypa	21	Male	Green	Green	5'5" 140
Ypa	22	Male	U.S.A.	5'6"	
Ypa	31	Male	U.S.A.	5'11"	
Ypa	36	Male	U.S.A.		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMAN,--(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-2013

[Handwritten signature]

[OVER.]

	17	Chatten	Claude A	3rd 8/24	1-13-70	New York	Yrs	26	Male	U.S.A.	5'8"
	18	Wright	Alan	10th 3/4	1-13-70	New York	Yrs	25	Male	U.S.A.	5'9"
Alien	19	Olsen	Arthur	21 2/4	5-5-70	Buenos Aires, Argentina	Yrs	20	Male	Scandinavian	Norway 6'1" 180
Alien	20	Czyslo	Lucian	15 3/4	5-20-70	Buenos Aires	Yrs	29	Male	Polish	Poland 5'7" 175
	21	Mair	Charles F	15 3/4	3-12-70	New Orleans, La	Yrs	22	Male	U.S.A.	5'7"
	22	McCart	James E	13 1/2	1-13-70	New York	Yrs	23	Male	U.S.A.	5'7"
Alien	23	Lakay	George A	13 1/2	1-13-70	New York	Yrs	28	Male	Greek	Greece 5'8" 145
	24	Stark	Edward P	13 1/2	1-13-70	New York	Yrs	19	Male	U.S.A.	5'8"
	25	Simpkins	Edward A	13 1/2	3-12-70	New Orleans, La	Yrs	19	Male	U.S.A.	5'9"
Alien	26	Fricot	Jose W	13 1/2	3-12-70	New Orleans, La	Yrs	20	Male	Portuguese	Portugal 5'2" 135
Alien	27	Tratoh	Charles T	13 1/2	7-7-70	Buenos Aires, Argentina	Yrs	21	Male	Greek	Greece 5'5" 140
	28	Hess	William	10 1/2	5-3-70	Buenos Aires, Argentina	Yrs	22	Male	U.S.A.	5'6"
Alien	29	Thompson	Robert	10 1/2	5-9-70	Buenos Aires, Argentina	Yrs	31	Male	U.S.A.	5'11"
	30	O'Connell	Charles A	11 1/2	1-13-70	New York	Yrs	36	Male	U.S.A.	
			V. F. Jankowski								

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be _____ United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
on board _____ arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel S. S. Parac Bridge, arriving at July 8, 1920, from the port of Rio de Janeiro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Grater	Harry	Master	1-13-20	New York	Yes	Yes		Male		U.S.A.			
2	Steinmuller	Alfred	Chief Mate	3-12-20	New Orleans		Yes	28	Male		U.S.A.	5'8"		
3	Templeton	Kyle	2nd Mate	3-12-20	New Orleans		Yes	32	Male		U.S.A.	5'11"		
4	Olsen	Charles L.	3rd Mate	3-15-20	New Orleans		Yes	22	Male		U.S.A.	5'7"		
5	Valles	John	3rd Mate	1-13-20	New York		Yes	23	Male	Greek	Greece	5'6"	140	
6	Gomez	Albert	Seaman	9-13-20	New York		No	28	Male	Portuguese	Portugal	5'7"	140	
7	Nelson	Nicholas W.	Seaman	3-12-20	New Orleans		Yes	34	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	5'9"	155	
8	Hansen	Harold	Seaman	3-12-20	New Orleans		Yes	40	Male	Norwegian	Norway	5'7"	160	
9	Stevenson	Ernest	Seaman	3-12-20	New Orleans		Yes	37	Male	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'9"	148	
10	Fisher	John	Seaman	3-12-20	New Orleans		Yes	30	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	155	
11	Thippen	Ralph	Seaman	3-12-20	New Orleans		Yes	20	Male		U.S.A.	5'7"		
12	Boyd	Alexander	Chief Eng.	3-12-20	New Orleans		Yes	19	Male		U.S.A.	5'9"		
13	Quintella	Jose L.	Chief Eng.	3-15-20	New Orleans		Yes	26	Male	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	160	
14	Carlson	Leslie C.	Chief Eng.	3-15-20	New Orleans		Yes	26	Male		U.S.A.	5'10"		
15	Saunders	Arthur S.	1st Cook	3-15-20	New Orleans		Yes	36	Male		U.S.A.	5'10"		
16	Leavy	Newell A.	2nd Cook	1-13-20	New York		Yes	27	Male		U.S.A.	5'8"		
17	Chatten	Claude A.	3rd Cook	1-13-20	New York		Yes	26	Male		U.S.A.	5'8"		
18	Wright	Alan	1st Cook	1-13-20	New York		Yes	25	Male		U.S.A.	5'9"		
19	Olsen	Arthur	Steward	5-5-20	Buenos Aires		Yes	20	Male	Scandinavian	Norway	6'1"	180	
20	Cayastoteggy	Lucian	Steward	5-20-20	Buenos Aires		Yes	29	Male	Polish	Poland	5'7"	175	
21	Mayer	Charles F.	Steward	2-3-17-20	New Orleans		Yes	22	Male		U.S.A.	5'7"		
22	McCarty	James E.	Waiter	1-13-20	New York		Yes	28	Male		U.S.A.	5'7"		
23	Lakos	George A.	Waiter	1-13-20	New York		Yes	28	Male	Greek	Greece	5'8"	145	
24	Stark	Edward P.	Waiter	1-13-20	New York		Yes	19	Male		U.S.A.	5'8"		
25	Simpkins	Edward A.	Waiter	3-12-20	New Orleans		Yes	19	Male		U.S.A.	5'9"		
26	Fricotes	Jose A.	Seaman	3-12-20	New Orleans		Yes	20	Male	Portuguese	Portugal	5'2"	135	
27	Tratohs	Charles T.	Seaman	3-7-20	Buenos Aires		Yes	21	Male	Greek	Greece	5'5"	140	
28	Hess	William	Wiper	5-3-20	Buenos Aires		Yes	22	Male		U.S.A.	5'6"		
29	Thompson	Robert	Wiper	5-9-20	Buenos Aires		Yes	31	Male		U.S.A.	5'11"		
30	O'Connell	Charles A.	Steward	1-13-20	New York		Yes	36	Male		U.S.A.			
		V. F. Jankowski	Deck											

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER ON THE FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Passaic Bridge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1925.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel *S.S. Tropic Bridge*, arriving at, 191 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Alien 31	Posa	Jace	Capt 881	3-12-20	New Orleans La	Yes	Yes	43	Male	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	185	
Alien 32	Wiles	Henry	32182	5-7-20	Buenos Aires Argentina		Yes	23	Male	African	Jamaica	5'5"	148	
Alien 33	Gabovich	John	15356	1-13-20	New York		Yes	26	Male	Italian	Italy	5'4"	140	
34	Irving	William C	31817	3-12-20	New Orleans La		Yes	18	Male		U.S.A.	5'8"		
35	Flinn	James	15125	5-11-20	Rearing Argentina		Yes	19	Male		U.S.A.	5'9"		
36	Albert	Barton G	30442	1-13-20	New York		Yes	19	Male		U.S.A.	5'10"		
37	Mc Culloch	Jesse F	Workaway (USN)	7-1-20	St. Thomas V.I.		Yes	28	Male		U.S.A.	5'6"		
38	Seaton	Charles C	Workaway (USN)	7-1-20	St. Thomas V.I.		Yes	22	Male		U.S.A.	5'9"		
39	Van der	Garritt M	Workaway (USN)	7-1-20	St. Thomas V.I.		Yes	28	Male		U.S.A.	5'8"		
40	Loughridge	William J	Workaway (USN)	7-1-20	St. Thomas V.I.		Yes	31	Male		U.S.A.	5'6"		
41	Brown	Annie B	Workaway (USN)	7-1-20	St. Thomas V.I.		Yes	22	Male		U.S.A.	5'11"		
12			no card											
13			usait with	40										
14				41										
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Parric Bridge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1918

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Parric Bridge

7-8-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

COMMAND

OFFICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-2513

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

218

PORT OF New York

10th July, 19 20

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Stavangeren

from port of Maracaibo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 15 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8th July, 19 20, consigned to

Bliss Dallett & CO; is now lying at 11 Brooklyn, and is

expected to sail 10th July, 19 20, for La Guaira Venezuela

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>none</u>		<u>none</u>	<u>none</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14-2513

3652 NY	19	Nilsen	Hjalmar	✓	Steward	1920	yes
419 NY	20	Danielson	Hugo	✓	Cook	2 June 1920	no
153 NY	21	Rundell	Lura	✓	Messboy	2 June 1920	yes
185 NY	22	Bramm	Robert F	✓	Super Cargo	3 June 1920	yes
	23						
	24						
	25						
	26						
	27						
	28						
	29						
	30						

1 alien in front
21 mail from rank
22 total

Bliss Dallett
Corp.

Bo 4. 1/23/1920
ald. mangle

Line Bliss Dallett
Owners Bliss Dallett
Local Agents Bliss Dallett

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none		none	none

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1 Jacob Oraland ✓	23	Norwegian	19th April 1920 New York
2 Joseph E Baptista X	36	British	3rd June 1920 New York
3 Edward S Dockery ✓	21	British	3rd June 1920 New York
4 Alberto Thomas	24	American Citizen	3rd June 1920 New York
5 Adelphus Buchanan X	30	British	3rd June 1920 New York
6 Mortimer Beckles X	25	British	3rd June 1920 New York
7 Richard Jones	21	American Citizen	3rd June 1920 New York
8 Gordon Spooner	37	British Citizen	3rd June 1920 New York
9 Joseph Chase	37	American	3rd June 1920 New York
10 George E Phipps ✓	22	British	3rd June 1920 New York
11 Edwin W Anderson X	21	British	3rd June 1920 New York
12 Herbert H Jones ✓	22	British	3rd June 1920 New York
13 Hilmar Nilson ✓	45	Norwegian	3rd June 1920 New York
14 Bugé Danielson ✓	27	Sweeden	3rd June 1920 New York
15 Tura Lundell ✓	27	Sweeden	3rd June 1920 New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1 Karl Grounstad	22	Norwegian	11 Hans Suokar	35	Norwegian
2 John Jansson	48	Norwegian	12 William Dahlstrom	20	Russia
3 Hans Hansen	25	"	13 Otto Hinuksen	41	Norwegian
4 H Boiy	51	"	14 Anton Jacobsen	27	Norwegian
5 H Rennberg	23	"	15 Adolf Markinsen	20	Norwegian
6 A Jakolisen	28	Sweeden	16 S Feinstien	30	Norwegian
7 Emanuel Olsen	28	Norwegian			
8 Norman Johansen	29	"			
9 K Edling	25	"			
10 E Olsen	57	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
none			none	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

[OVER.]

6410 NY	18	Jones	Herbert H.	✓	1920	yes	yes	21	M		5/8
3652 NY	19	Nilson	Hjalmar	✓	1920	yes	yes	22	M		5/11
419 NY	20	Danielson	Hugo	✓	2 June 1920	no	yes	45	M	Scandinavian	5/4
152 NY	21	Lundell	Tura	✓	2 June 1920	yes	yes	27	M	Scandinavian	5/9
188 NY	22	Bramm	Robert F.	✓	3 June 1920	yes	yes	22	M		5/8
	23					yes	yes	55	M	American USA	5/5
	24										
	25										
	26										
	27										
	28										
	29										
	30										

1 alien upon 2
21 with form 100
22 total

J. M. Scott
Jury

Bo 4-1. 1/23/1920
add. m. j.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLO

SSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

219

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stavangeren, arriving at New York, 8th July, 1920, from the port of Maracaibo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lovik	Martin	Captain	1920	Norway	no	yes	45	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5/9		
2	Lovik	Oliva	Captain's wife	1920	"	no	yes	42	F	"	"	5/6		
3	Krogh	Hans	1st Mate	1919	"	no	yes	28	M	"	"	5/9		
4	Orstrand	Jacob	2nd Mate	1920	New York	yes	yes	23	M	"	"	5/10		
5	Baptiste	Joseph Emanuel	Sailor	1920	"	yes	yes	36	M	African	British	5/6		
6	Dockery	Eduard S.	"	1920	"	yes	yes	21	M	"	USA	5/7		
7	Thomas	Alberto	"	1920	"	yes	yes	24	M	"	Virgin Islands	5/8		
8	Buchanan	Adolphus	"	1920	"	yes	yes	30	M	"	British	5/8		
9	Beckles	Mortimer	"	1920	"	yes	yes	25	M	"	"	5/9		
10	Wilde	Ludmund	Chief Eng.	1920	Norway	no	yes	44	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5/8		
11	Wathe	Carsten	Asst Eng.	1919	New York	no	yes	26	M	"	"	5/8		
12	Kerchykroff	Porpyri	Donkeyman	1920	"	no	yes	43	M	Russian	Russia	5/8		
13	Jones	Richard	Fireman	1920	"	yes	yes	21	M	African	USA	5/8		
14	Spooner	Gordon	"	1920	"	yes	yes	37	M	"	British	5/6		
15	Chase	Joseph	"	1920	"	yes	yes	37	M	"	USA	5/8 1/2		
16	Phipps	George E.	"	1920	"	yes	yes	22	M	"	British	5/8		
17	Anderson	Edwin W.	"	1920	"	yes	yes	21	M	"	"	5/8		
18	Jones	Herbert H.	"	1920	"	yes	yes	22	M	"	"	5/11		
19	Nilsen	Hjalmar	Steward	1920	"	no	yes	45	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5/4		
20	Danielson	Hugo	Cook	1920	"	yes	yes	27	M	"	Scandinavian	5/9		
21	Rundell	Lura	Meatboy	1920	"	yes	yes	22	M	"	"	5/8		
22	Bramm	Robert F.	Super Cargo	1920	"	yes	yes	55	M	American	USA	5/3		Bo 4. 1/2/1920 old. mangle
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, *McLirik Master*, of the *Stavangeren*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *8* day of *July*, 19 *20*

J. Musewee
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Stavangeren

7-8-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sophie Frankel arriving at Marseille, 1st June, 1920, from the port of Batavia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Flagstrom	Tictor	1st Mate	18 May	New York	Yes	Yes	35	m	White	Swedish	6		
2	Madsen	John	2nd	27 07		Yes		32	m		Norway	5.7		
3	Jensen	Arthur	3rd	24 08		Yes		29	m		do	5.7		
4	Branek	F.	Carpenter			Yes		36	m		Bohemian	5.8		
5	Smith	Ch. A	Boat	12 06		Yes		29	m		American	5.11		
6	Harrison	John	B	10 10		Yes		22	m		Sweden	5.9		
7	Hellom	John	B	27 07		Yes		24	m		Finland	5.8		
8	Linder	Robert	B	9 31		Yes		27	m			5.7		
9	Nelson	John W	B	27 03		Yes		39	m		Sweden	5.8		
10	Loren	John	St.	13 26		Yes		18	m		Sweden	5.4		
11	Oliver	Ernest	1st Eng			Yes		52	m		American	5.8		
12	Richard	John	1st St.			Yes		26	m			5.7		
13	Scriver	John	2nd	30 33		Yes		27	m			5.8		
14	Fouet	George	3rd	8 24		Yes		27	m			5.4		
15	Herniman	John	4th Cabin			Yes		20	m			5.8		
16	Bleiman	John	Stoker	5 27 38		Yes		29	m		Russia	5.8		
17	Reiman	Peter	W. Cabin			Yes		41	m			5.8		
18	Gordon	James	Oiler	21 05		Yes		36	m		American	5.6		
19	Mc. Nellis	Philip	W. Stoker	9 10		Yes		45	m			5.8		
20	Garrido	Ruperto	Fireman	31 0		Yes		33	m		Spain	5.6		
21	Buck	Antonio	do	24 07		Yes		28	m			5.6		
22	Alern	Antonio	do	4 02 3		Yes		24	m			5.6		
23	Fuente	Delia	Wife			Yes		27	f		Cuba	5.5		
24	Perez	John	do	12 7 32		Yes		26	m		Spain	5.11		
25	Christofferson	Emil	Steward	12 32		Yes		37	m		Danmark	5.10		
26	Sogard	John	Cook	23 33		Yes		39	m		do	5.5		
27	Martinez	Jose	Net	25 45 3		Yes		32	m		Spain	5.6		
28	Bacca	Guettepe	Mell	15 33 3		Yes		26	m		Italy	5.7		
29	Label	John	do	34 14		Yes		25	m		American	5.10		
30	Torri	John	do	15 47 83-2		Yes		23	m		Italy	5.9		
	Jensen	John	Menadero			Yes		43	m		England	5.7		

Line French, American, etc.

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

221

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel John A. ..., arriving at New York, May 8, 1920, from the port of Schmiedt

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Schulem	John	✓	May 20 th	N. York	✓	✓	21	M	White	American	5-11		
2	Clark	John H.	✓	18 th	"	✓	✓	25	M	"	"	5-7 1/2		
3	Oliver	Belgar	✓	3 rd	"	✓	✓	19	M	"	"	5-6		
4	Tarley	John	✓	2 nd	"	✓	✓	31	M	"	"	5-10		
5	Frank	Fred	✓	11/31/41	"	✓	✓	29	M	"	"	5-7		
6	Amickson	Harold	✓	2 nd Cook	"	✓	✓	22	M	"	Norway	5-6		
7	Akranen	Emil	✓	12/9/26	"	✓	✓	29	M	"	Finland	5-7 1/2		
8	Brown	Stanley	✓	of 7608	"	✓	✓	18	M	"	American	5-10		
9	Seen at Marseille, France													
10	June 5 th 1920													
11	Damon L. Flood													
12	American Consul													
13														
14														
15	H. B. ...													
16	to crew													
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Consulate of the United States
of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. Not

Vessel will probably sail for
New York on June 1920

Consul of the United
States of America.



Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Hester, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

8 day of

1920

W. J. Hester
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. H. Hester
Immigrant Inspector.

Sophie Frankel
7-8-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

222

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Calico-rock, arriving at New York, July, 1920, from the port of Matanzas, Cuba.

OCK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Rose	Arthur	✓ Master	10/20/18	N.Y.	Pd. off		Male	English	Americ.	5-8	176	
2	Hassell	Ivan	✓ Mate	1/22/20	Norfolk	"	31	"	B.W.I.	"	5-8	140	
3	Christensen	Pete.	✓ 2nd	BE 8893	3/24/20	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-7	156	
4	Honegan	Frank J.	✓ 3rd	1033K	3/22/20	"	22	"	American	Americ.	5-10	157	
5	Schroeder	Fred.	✓ Steward	12001K	8/14/19	Beto.	44	"	German	"	5-8	182	
6	Ayala	August	✓ 1st	1983K	11/20/19	"	32	"	Finish	"	5-	150	
7	Grovesen	Peter	✓	DE 18856	3/18/20	Norfolk	21	"	Danish	Danish	5-3	148	
8	Larsen	✓ Hans	✓	8122	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6 1/2	156	
9	Jahnsen	Joseph	✓	BE 22843	"	"	27	"	Russia	Russia	5-7	143	
10	Cohan	Jack	✓	5668K	5/14/20	Cristobal	31	"	American	U.S.	5-6	140	
11	Langseth	✓ Ole	✓	"	"	"	24	"	Norway	Norway	5-10	154	
12	Daniels	Floyd E.	✓ 1st	12286K	1/18/20	Norfolk	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-11	188	
13	Hansen	Chas.	✓ Chief Eng.	12286K	7/15/19	Phila.	57	"	Danish	U.S.	5-6	131	
14	Stafford	Walter M.	✓ 1st	1033K	1/22/20	Norfolk	37	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	178	
15	Jordan	Harold	✓ 2nd	4013K	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	160	
16	Brent	Arthur	✓ 3rd	13785K	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-	167	
17	Burnett	Sam	✓	934K	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	143	
18	Garrettson	W. Bridger	✓	12369K	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	178	
19	Stam	Peter	✓	17372	11/10/19	Beto	38	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	138	
20	Gogh	K. A. Huertas	✓ Fireman	BE 14236	"	"	31	"	Holland	"	5-2	140	
21	Tulleman	T. John	✓	BE 3424	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	139	
22	Castillo	Ferttoza	✓	W 8555K	3/19/20	Norfolk	21	"	West Ind.	U.S.	5-3	130	
23	Garcia	F. Francisco	✓	8321K	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	136	
24	Venezuela	Bravo	✓	62785	"	"	28	"	Chile	Chile	5-6	153	
25	Miller	✓ Fred.	✓	12369K	"	"	35	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	160	
26	Lambert	John	✓ Coal Tasser	12001K	"	"	37	"	Engl.	Canada	5-8	163	
27	Sworney	James A.	✓ 1st	149579	5/14/20	Cristobal	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	170	
28	Casante	F. Selim	✓	149579	6/30/20	Matanzas	27	"	Costa Rica	Costa Rica	5-6	152	
29	Larsen	Daniel A.	✓ Master's Oper.	12001K	3/20/20	Norfolk	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	158	
30	Pedersen	John	✓ Steward	12001K	3/20/20	"	57	"	Norway	U.S.	5-4	129	

Joseph Scarnige Insp # 11 to remain in U.S. - ordered to B & S following

Joseph Scanning Insp # 11 to remain in U.S. - charged to C.D. for inf.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. . See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Rose, of the S/S Calicoir, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1917

Joseph Scallan
Immigrant Inspector.

Arthur Rose
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Calicosvek, arriving at New York, July, 1921, from the port of Matanzas, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
							Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Hoffmann	Horst	Cook	3/13/20	Norfolk	Pl. off.	36	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	180	
2	Krause	Alfred	2nd Cook	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	158	
3	Ryan	Edward	Messman	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	143	
4	Long	George W.	"	4/12/20	Baltimore	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	147	
5	Parker	Clarence	Adl.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	150	
6	Joseph Scamuzi Drop												
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Jul 8 - 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Rose, of the Steamship Calicorock, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of July, 1920

Joseph Scarbini
Immigrant Inspector.

Arthur Rose
Master, First or Second Officer.

Calicorock
7-8-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

JUL 8 - 1920

LIST OR MAN

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

224

PORT OF New York
July 15, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Brooklyn
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 36 Seamen left in hospital (or died) one
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 8, 1920, consigned to Bull Insular Line; is now lying at Pier 27, Bklyn., and is expected to sail July 16, 1920, for Dominican Ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>none</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Dunton	Arthur	✓	330808	6/1/20	"
18	Stout	George	✓	140640	5/30/20	"
19	Godriskid	Tony	✓	10897	6/1/20	"
20	Saya	Manuel	✓	1343	6/1/20	"
21	Solis	Jose	✓	14222	5/30/20	"
22	Labona	Knito	✓	6013	6/1/20	"
23	Cassara	Angelo	✓	135517	6/2/20	"
24	Rocco	Giuseppe	✓	154753	6/2/20	"
25	Nicholas	John	✓	24904	6/4/20	"
26	Aggermo	John	✓	133426	6/4/20	"
27	Maluso	Mateo	✓	6822	6/5/20	"
28	Sanchez	C. L.	✓	21078	6/7/20	"
29	Navarro	Rafael	✓	1794	6/7/20	"
30	Searda	Henry V.	✓	Steward	6/7/20	"

19	U.S.	59	140
33	Austrian	Italy	5-7 160
45	Spanish	Spain	5-10 190
24	Mexican	Mexico	5-8 160
39	Italian	Italy	5-8 170
18	"	"	5-8 165
21	"	"	5-7 160
28	Yugoslavian	"	5-8 180
36	Italian	"	5-8 170
20	Italian	"	5-7 160
18	Scot.	U.S.	5-8 160
22	Scot.	U.S.	5-6 155
24	African	U.S.	5-6 155

Line Bull Insular Line
Owners A. H. Bull S. S. Co.
Local Agents 17 Battery Place, N. Y.

* See list of fees on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNATURES OF CREW

225

[illegible]

SEAMEN ~~WENT~~ IN HOSPITAL

died during last voyage

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. B. Higgins

Master

[OVER.]

17	Buntion	Ursula	✓	13808	5/30/20	"
18	Stout	George	✓	140640	6/1/20	"
19	Jodriskid	Tony	✓	10897	6/1/20	"
20	Saya	Manuel	✓	1943	5/30/20	"
21	Solis	Jose	✓	14222	5/30/20	"
22	Labona	Knito	✓	6013	6/1/20	"
23	Cassara	Angelo	✓	135517	6/2/20	"
24	Rocco	Giuseppe	✓	154753	6/2/20	"
25	Nicholas	John	✓	24904	6/4/20	"
26	Bikie	Giuseppe	✓	133426	6/5/20	"
27	Maluso	Mateo	✓	21078	6/7/20	"
28	Sanchez	C. L.	✓	1794	6/2/20	"
29	Navarro	Rafael	✓			"
30	Searda	Henry V.	✓			"

19	U.S.	5-7	160
33	Austrian Italy	5-7	160
45	Spanish Spain	5-10	190
24	Mexican Mexico	5-8	160
39	Italian Italian	5-8	170
18	" "	5-8	165
21	" "	5-7	160
28	Russian Yugoslav	5-8	180
36	Italian "	5-8	170
20	Italian "	5-7	160
18	Sp. Am. U.S.	5-8	160
22	Sp. Am. U.S.	5-6	155
24	African U.S.	5-6	155

Line Bull Insular Line
 Owners A. H. Bull S. S. Co.
 Local Agents 17 Battery Place, N. Y.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Name.

OF CREW

225

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ss "Dorothy"*, arriving at *New York*, *July*, 1920, from the port of *Puerto Plata D.R.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Higgins	Archie B.	Master	5/30/20	N. York	Paid off	Yes	22	M	English	U.S.	6-0	190	
2	Berg	George	Mate	5/30/20	"			46		Russian	Eng. 1st P.	5-7	150	
3	Higgins	John M.	2nd	5/30/20	"			23		English	U.S.	5-10	190	
4	Robinson	Waynard B.	3rd	6/1/20	"			29		Git	U.S.	6-0	180	
5	Garcia	Marcelina	Bosn	5/30/20	"			28		Spanish	Spain	5-8	180	
6	Depalin	C. A.	Carpr	5/30/20	"			36		Sp Amer.	Dutch	5-9	175	
7	Arias	Segundo	A. B.	5/3/20	"			26		Spanish	Spain	5-8	170	
8	Escandel	Pedro		6/3/20	"			29		"	"	5-8	160	
9	Delmas	Mariano		6/3/20	"			28		"	"	5-6	150	
10	Martiman	Francisco		5/30/20	"			39		"	"	5-8	175	
11	Prado	Rafael		6/5/20	"			21		Sp Am.	U.S.	5-6	130	
12	Cordon	Francisco		6/19/20	San Pedro Macoris D.R.			32		Spanish	Spain	5-8	155	
13	Schilling	Edward	Supercargo	6/5/20	N. York			25		U.S.	U.S.	5-5	155	
14	Debinski	Nicholas	Ch. Engr	5/30/20	"			35		Polish	U.S.	5-11	210	
15	Bowmaker	John	1st	5/30/20	"			37		English	Eng 1st P.	5-11	160	
16	Rice	Paul S.	2nd	6/4/20	"			24		Git	U.S.	5-8	160	
17	Burton	Arthur	3rd	6/4/20	"			22		"	U.S.	5-7	150	
18	Stout	George	Ch. Engr	5/30/20	"			19		"	U.S.	5-9	140	
19	Jodriskid	Tony		6/1/20	"			33		Austrian	Italy	5-7	160	
20	Saya	Manuel		6/1/20	"			45		Spanish	Spain	5-10	190	
21	Solis	Jose	Shipman	5/30/20	"			24		Mexican	Mexico	5-8	160	
22	Labona	Knito		5/30/20	"			39		Italian	Italian	5-8	170	
23	Cassara	Angelo		6/1/20	"			18		"	"	5-8	165	
24	Rocco	Giuseppe		6/2/20	"			21		"	"	5-7	160	
25	Nicholas	John		6/2/20	"			28		Yugoslav	"	5-8	180	
26	Bikie	Agapomo		6/4/20	"			36		Italian	"	5-8	170	
27	Maluso	Mateo	C. Tasser	6/2/20	"			20		Italian	"	5-7	160	
28	Sanchez	C. L.		6/5/20	"			18		Sp Am.	U.S.	5-8	160	
29	Navarro	Rafael		6/7/20	"			22		Sp Am.	U.S.	5-6	155	
30	Searda	Henry V.	Steward	6/2/20	"			24		African	U.S.	5-6	155	

Line *Bull Insular Line*
Owners *A. H. Bull S. S. Co.*
Local Agents *17 Battery Place, N. Y.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Dorothy, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this 7th day of July, 1920
Califonia
a S. Immigrant Inspector.

A. B. Higgins
Master or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cub).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

226

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Dorothy, arriving at New York, July, 1920, from the port of Puerto Plata, D.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Williams	Daniel	Chief	6/4/20	N. York	Paid	Yes	32	M	African	English	5-8	160	
2	Smith	Charles	2nd Cook	6/5/20	N. York			25		cit. U.S.		5-4	140	
3	Maduro	Joseph	Messman	6/3/20	"			27		cit. U.S.		5-7	160	
4	Stargis	Albert		6/4/20	"			25		cit. U.S.		5-6	140	
5	Mullings	Naaman	Mess Boy	6/3/20	"			32		cit. U.S.		5-8	150	
6	Dunstone	William	Workaway	6/3/20	Santo, City Domingo			47		English	U.S.	5-8	165	To re-ship foreign
7	Ulises	Rodriguez	Passenger	7/1/20	Puerto Plata					Spanish	U.S.	5-5	135	To re-ship
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Workaway
w.c.
consular
Passenger

Line Bull Consular Line
Owners A. H. Bull, S.S. Co.
Local Agents 17 Battery Place

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Dorothy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1920

Raymond
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Dorothy

7-8-20

J. B. Higgins
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

227

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

Port of New York, 19 20.

I, master of the Arrogian S. S. Tensberg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 18 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 8th, 19 20, consigned to Messrs. New S. S. Co.; is now lying at Foot of 57th Street, and is ready expected to sail Aug 4th, 19 20, for San Francisco, via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Reidar Rostad</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>Tensberg 13-3-20.</u>
<u>Konrad Olsen</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do 12-2-20.</u>
<u>Torleif Ormaasen</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do 9-2-20.</u>

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Sorensen	Amund	✓ 77438	do	5/2/19	Tensberg	No	"	18	"	do	do	5'5"	110	None	18
19	Thoresen	Christian	✓ 90049	1. Engineer	2/18/20	do	No	"	47	"	do	do	5'10"	190	Scar under left eye.	19
20	Knapstad	Martin	✓ 77437	do	5/1/19	do	No	"	32	"	do	do	5'9"	160	None	20
21	Haukeli	Einar	✓ 685708	do	2/12/20	do	No	"	27	"	do	do	5'5"	140	None	21
22	Hansen	Arthur	✓ 24370	Donkeyman	9/16/20	do	No	"	27	"	do	do	5'7"	160	None	22
23	Fredriksen	Rikard	✓ 4209	Fireman	11/20/19	New York	Yes	"	35	"	do	do	5'6"	180	Tattoo on right arm.	23
24	Foss	Charles	✓ 31704	do	11/20/19	do	Yes	"	20	"	do	do	5'10"	180	Tattoo on right hand.	24
25	Rostad	Reidar	✓ 65571	do	2/6/20	Tensberg	No	"	22	"	do	do	5'9"	170	Tattoo on right hand.	25
26	Olsen	Konrad	✓ 18005	do	2/12/20	do	No	"	19	"	do	do	5'8"	160	None	26
27	Jansen	Karl	✓ 128094	do	5/31/20	B. Aires	No	"	36	"	do	do	5'5"	140	Tattoo mark on both arms.	27
28	Bugge	Henrik	✓ 155114	do	2/7/20	Tensberg	No	"	19	"	do	do	5'9"	155	None	28
29	Ormaasen	Torleif	✓ 155113	do	2/9/20	do	No	"	20	"	do	do	5'11"	160	None	29
30	Larsson	Otto	✓ 8334	Coalpasser	6/12/20	Santos	Yes	"	"	"	do	Swedish	6'0"	160	Tattoo on both arms.	30

Line Wilhelmsen Steamship Line.
Owners Wilh. Wilhelmsen. Christiania.
Local Agents Kerr Steamship Company.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jens Borgersen X	47	Norwegian	Tonsberg mai 6th 19.
Rikard Fredriksen	35	do	New York nov 20th 19.
Charles Foss	20	do	do " " "
Frithjof Storm	23	do	do " 22nd 19.
Trygve Olsen	20	do	do " " "
Karl Wickstrom	26	Finish	do sept. 29th 19.
Fredrik Sjostrom	23	do	do " " "
Holger Pettersen	28	Norwegian	Buenos Aires mai 27th 20.
Reidar Dahl	23	do	do " " "
Ole Andreasen X	27	do	do " " "
Karl Jansen	36	do	do " " "
Otto Larsson	33	Swedish	Santos june 12th "
Karl Hansen	32	Norwegian	do " " "
Harri Hansen	38	Danish	do " " "
Odin Hansen	48	Norwegian	Trondhjem mars 27th "
H.C. Pickles	54	American	Barbados june 29th "
Axel Haakonsen	18	Danish	do " " "
Amund Sorensen	18	Norwegian	Tonsberg mai 2nd 19.

10-2870

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Malvin Fugleberg	20	Norwegian	Axel Forss	28	Finish
Axel Johansen	20	do	Edvin Eliassen	23	Norwegian
Lars Hansen	26	do	Axel Lund	19	do
Anker Baaretad	23	do	Johan Aas	23	do
Ole Tygesen	36	do	Karl Rosnell	35	Finish
Olaf Sollie	19	do	Ernfrid Svan	23	Swedish
Amund Sorensen	18	do	Gunnar Justlin	22	do
Knut Knutsen	22	do	Hans Vik	19	Norwegian
Einar Hansen	18	do	Sigurd Berg	22	do
David Olsen	19	do	Thorstein Gregersen	26	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Einar Haukeli	27	Norwegian	Febr. 12- Tonsberg.	Vinarial.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-4423

E. Christensen
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Pettersen	Holger	✓ 124483	5/27/20	B. Aires	No	"	28	"	do	do	5'8"	158	None	12
18	Sorensen	Amund	✓ 77438	5/2/19	Tonsberg	No	"	18	"	do	do	5'5"	110	None	11
19	Thoresen	Christian	✓ 90049	2/18/20	do	No	"	47	"	do	do	5'10"	190	Scar under left eye.	19
20	Knäpstad	Martin	✓ 77437	5/1/19	do	No	"	32	"	do	do	5'9"	160	None	4
21	Haukeli	Einar	✓ 655708	2/12/20	do	No	"	27	"	do	do	5'5"	140	None	21
22	Hansen	Arthur	✓ 24370	9/16/20	do	No	"	27	"	do	do	5'7"	160	None	12
23	Fredriksen	Rikard	✓ 4209 Bell	11/20/19	New York	Yes	"	35	"	do	do	5'6"	180	Tattoo on right arm.	23
24	Foss	Charles	✓ 31704	11/20/19	do	Yes	"	20	"	do	do	5'10"	180	Tattoo on right hand.	27
25	Rostad	Reidar	✓ 655715	2/6/20	Tonsberg	No	"	22	"	do	do	5'9"	170	Tattoo on right hand.	25
26	Olsen	Konrad	✓ 18005	2/12/20	do	No	"	19	"	do	do	5'8"	160	None	26
27	Jansen	Karl	✓ 128094	5/31/20	B. Aires	No	"	36	"	do	do	5'5"	140	Tattoo mark on both arms.	27
28	Bugge	Henrik	✓ 155114	2/7/20	Tonsberg	No	"	19	"	do	do	5'9"	155	None	28
29	Ormaasen	Torleif	✓ 155113	2/9/20	do	No	"	20	"	do	do	5'11"	160	None	29
30	Larsson	Otto	✓ 8334	6/12/20	Santos	Yes	"	"	"	do	Swedish	6'0"	160	Tattoo on both arms.	30

Line Wilhelmsen Steamship Line.Owners Wilh. Wilhelmsen, Christiania.Local Agents Kerr Steamship Company.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

228

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "JETHOU", arriving at New York, July 8, 1920, from the port of Buenos Aires, via Santos, Rio, Barbados.

JUL 8 - 1920															July 8, 1920, from the port of Buenos Aires, via Santos, Rio, Barbados														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)															
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities															
	Family name	Given name		When	Where																								
1	Woxholt	Johannes	1. officer	9/4/19	Tonsberg	No	Yes	36	M	Scandinavi	Norwegia	6'0"	190	None															
2	Nilsen	Alfred	2. do	2/16/20	do	No	"	26	"	do	do	5'8"	145	Tattoo mark on right arm.															
3	Eriksen	Alf	3. do	2/16/20	do	No	"	25	"	do	do	5'11"	178	Tattoo marks on both arms.															
4	Hansen	Halfdan	Steward	5/6/20	do	No	"	31	"	do	do	5'5"	135	None															
5	Olsen	Ole	Cook	2/16/20	do	No	"	33	"	do	do	5'10"	135	None															
6	Stein	Alf	Cooksboy	3/6/20	do	No	"	19	"	do	do	5'6"	135	None															
7	Hansen	Sverre	Messroomboy	2/23/20	do	No	"	17	"	do	do	5'10"	150	None															
8	Karlsen	Kristen	Carpenter	2/14/20	do	No	"	57	"	do	do	5'7"	150	None															
9	Borgersen	Jens	Boatswain	5/6/19	do	Yes	"	47	"	do	do	5'8"	170	Tattoo mark on right arm.															
10	Sjeström	Fredrik	A. B. Seamen	9/29/19	New Yrk	Yes	"	23	"	Finnish	Finlander	5'10"	176	tattoo left arm.															
11	Wikström	Karl	do	9/29/19	do	Yes	"	26	"	do	do	5'9"	165	Tattoo both arms & chest.															
12	Hansen	Odin	do	3/27/20	Trondhj	No	"	47	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'6"	160	Tattoo on left hand.															
13	Andreassen	Ole	do	5/19/20	B. Aires	Yes	"	27	"	do	do	5'10"	160	Tattoo on both arms.															
14	Dahl	Reidar	do	5/19/20	do	Yes	"	23	"	do	do	5'6"	152	Tattoo mark on left hand.															
15	Storm	Frithjof	O. D. Seamen	11/22/19	New York	Yes	"	23	"	do	do	5'7"	150	Scar on R. hand.															
16	Olsen	Trygve	do	11/22/19	do	Yes	"	20	"	do	do	5'11"	160	None															
17	Pettersen	Holger	do	5/27/20	B. Aires	No	"	28	"	do	do	5'8"	158	None															
18	Sorensen	Amund	do	5/2/19	Tonsberg	No	"	18	"	do	do	5'5"	110	None															
19	Thoresen	Christian	1. Engineer	2/18/20	do	No	"	47	"	do	do	5'10"	190	Scar under left eye.															
20	Knapstad	Martin	2. do	5/1/19	do	No	"	32	"	do	do	5'9"	160	None															
21	Haukeli	Einar	3. do	2/12/20	do	No	"	27	"	do	do	5'5"	140	None															
22	Hansen	Arthur	Donkeyman	9/16/20	do	No	"	27	"	do	do	5'7"	160	None															
23	Fredriksen	Rikard	Fireman	11/20/19	New York	Yes	"	35	"	do	do	5'6"	180	Tattoo on right arm.															
24	Foss	Charles	do	11/20/19	do	Yes	"	20	"	do	do	5'10"	180	Tattoo on right hand.															
25	Rostad	Reidar	do	2/6/20	Tonsberg	No	"	22	"	do	do	5'9"	170	Tattoo on right hand.															
26	Olsen	Konrad	do	2/12/20	do	No	"	19	"	do	do	5'8"	160	None															
27	Jansen	Karl	do	5/31/20	B. Aires	No	"	36	"	do	do	5'5"	140	Tattoo mark on both arms.															
28	Bugge	Henrik	do	2/7/20	Tonsberg	No	"	19	"	do	do	5'9"	155	None															
29	Ormaasen	Torleif	do	2/9/20	do	No	"	20	"	do	do	5'11"	160	None															
30	Larsson	Otto	Coalpasser	6/12/20	Santos	Yes	"		"	do	Swedish	6'0"	160	Tattoo on both arms.															

Line Wilhelmsen Steamship Line.
Owners Wih. Wilhelmsen. Christiania.
Local Agents Kerr Steamship Company.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 2

I, E. Christensen, Master, of the horr. Sp. John, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1920

E. Christensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Raymond
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

229

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "JETHOU", arriving at New York, July 8, 1920, from the port of Buenos Aires via Santos, Rio, Barbados.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
31	Hansen	Karl	✓ Coalpasser	6/12/20	Santos.	Paid off.	Yes	32	M.	Scandinavian.	Norweg.	5'9"	153	Tattoo mark on right arm.	31
32	Hansen	Harry	✓ do	6/12/20	do	" "	"	38	"	do	Danish.	5'7"	160	Tattoo R. arm.	32
33	Haakonsen	Axel	✓ do	6/29/20	Barbados	" "	"	18	"	do	do	5'5"	130	Tattoo R. arm.	33
34	Pickels	Harris	✓ 4th officer	6/29/20	do	" "	"	54	"	American	American	5'8"	200	Tattoomark on right arm.	34
35	Christensen	Emil	✓ Master	9/27/17	New York.	No.	"	43	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian.	5'6"	195	None.	35
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line Wilhelmsen Steamship Line.

Owners Wilh. Wilhelmsen, Christensen.

Local Agents Kerr Steamship Company.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Thibaut, Master, of the SS Jethou, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

8th day of July, 1920

Raymond

Immigrant Inspector.

E. Thibaut
Master, First or Second Officer.

Jethou
7-8-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Dated 7-16-20

St. 7-9-20

A-T-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohec Bohec Surgeon of the Bohec do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

230

1.4
St

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1920
at Bahia

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	INDIRECT TAX										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	W.	C.	F.	I.	A.	P.	M.	T.	O.	
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	242	17										370
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	242	17										370

Aliens Act + Rev
U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin 306 64 370
Steerage
Total 306 64 370

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

* ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA TOURAINE"

Passengers sailing from

H A Y R N

J U N E 30 1964

1920

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 9th 1920

19

231

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.								
1	yes	himself	yes	1909	N-J.	friend M. Giovanni Baiocco, 12 Winchester Ave. at Buffalo, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	yes	no	good	no	5 4	brn blk blu	None	Italy.	Caporociano		
2			no	no	no	friend M. Balsain Antonio, 322 Second Str. at Solway, N.Y.	yes	permanent	no								5 1	brn brn		"	Capignano Sasia		
3			no	no	no	friend M. Sarasio Bartolomeo, 337 West, South Temple at Salt Lake City, Utah.											5 5	blk blk		"	S. Guisto Cas		
4			no	no	no	brother M. Gabriello Bonetti, Box 105 at Napa, California.											5 2	whit brn brn		"	Murialdo		
5			no	no	no	brother M. Angelo Borsato, 1404 Collins Str. at Joliet, Ill.											5 4	brn		"	Grosaro		
6			no	no	no	brother M. Angelo Borsato, 1404 Collins Str. at Joliet, Ill.											5 3			"	"		
7			no	no	no	friend M. Antoniazzi Giuseppe, Box 16, Beaver Country at Eastville, Pa.											5 4			"	Mossate		
8			no	no	no	brother M. Brianesco Ernesto, 2124 Center Ave. at Beaver Falls, Pa.											5 2	whit grey		"	"		
9			no	no	no	brother M. Brianesco Ernesto, 2124 Center Ave. at Beaver Falls, Pa.											5 4	brn brn		"	Grossato		
10			no	no	no	brother M. Ferrero Barsanti, at Butte, Montana.											5 1	red green		"	Capannora.		
11			no	no	no	cousin M. Banducci Francesco, at Los Angeles, California.											5 2	brn		"	"		
12			no	no	no	brother M. Banducci Giuseppe, at Los Angeles, California.											5 1			"	"		
13			no	no	no	brother M. Giovanni Cornale, Box 18 at Haliburton, Ontario.											5 3	whit blk blk		"	Recoaro T		
14			no	no	no	brother M. Abramo Campanaro, Box 261, at Hamilton, Ontario.											5 1	brn grey		"	" T		
15			no	no	no	friend M. Henneger 5815 Ragden Ave. at Chicago, Ill.											5 2	whit brn brn		"	Campanasso		
16			no	no	no	brother M. Giovanni Baiocco, 18 Winchester Ave. at Buffalo, N.Y.											4 9	blk grey		"	"		
17			no	no	no	brother M. Giuseppe Ghilarducci, at Bakersfield, California.											5 3	brn brn		"	"		
18			no	no	no	son M. Dal Pra Teodoro, 603 Mass St. 211 Spring Str. at West Hoboken, N.J.											5 1	brn greygreen		"	Recoaro		
19			no	no	no	cousin M. Damarchi Giuseppe, at Street at Solway, N.Y.											5 4	red brn brn		"	Carpinare Sasia.		
20			no	no	no	friend Lonti Giovanni, Box 16 at Hearst, Ontario, Canada.											5 2	brn blk grey		"	Torrice T		
21			no	no	no	brother M. Gallauri Giuseppe, 102 O'Brien Str. at Solway, N.Y.											5	brn brn		"	Carpinano		
22			no	no	no	brother M. Marcheschi Dante, at Niagara Falls, N.Y.											5 3	red		"	Capannora.		
23			no	no	no	brother M. Lerda Michele, Box 337 at Fresno, California.											4 7			"	Busca.		
24			no	no	no	cousin M. Travaini Enrico, 603 Palisade Ave. at Jersey City, N.J.											5	brn blk blk		"	Gressa		
25			no	no	no	friend M. Santini Amadeo, 541 24th Ave. at New York.											5 2	brn brn		"	Poggio Felippo		
26			no	no	no	brother M. Nebiolo Marcellino, 18 Cross Str. at Newport, R.I.											5 4			"	Isola d'anti		
27			no	no	no	brother M. Antonio Ponsi, Box 234 Bowen Rd East at New Jersey											5 2	whit blk grey		"	Caporociano		
28			no	no	no	brother M. Vincenzo Risapia, 5248 Winthrop Ave at Chicago.											4 9	brn brn brn	left eye near	"	Otranto		
29			no	no	no	cousin M. Pia Giovanni, 24 Str. at Pittsfield, Mass.											5 4	blk blk	none	"	Isola d'Anti		
30			no	no	no	brother M. Paolo Lengui, at Bakersfield, California.											5 5	whit brn brn		"	Capannora		

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Augustus, Second Officer, of the Steamship, from Heave, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (if individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Boheo Joseph, Surgeon of the LA TUCAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

232

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1920
at My Boheo

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

JULY 9th 1920

233

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gavenholt August, Second Officer, of the "TODD ALLEN", from Stam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1920
at My
Gavenholt August
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohec Joseph, Surgeon of the Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

234

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 20
at Paris
Bohec
Bohec

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "LA TOURAINE"

Passengers sailing from

H A V R E

JUNE 30th 1920, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if none, what language spoken on ship).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		CIPOLLINI	Chiria	24	f		Servant	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	FRANCE	Paris	father M. Cipollini Angiolo at La Lande les Maures Var	N.Y.	New York	
2		CARLETTI	Madeline	29	f		none	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	FRANCE	Nice	friend M. J. Giordanengo 112 Madeleine Street at Nice.	N.J.	Fort Hamilton	
3		MALFATTI	Edrige	24	f		none	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	FRANCE	Nice	friend M. J. Giordanengo 112 Madeleine Street at Nice.	N.J.	Fort Hamilton	
4	IN TRANSIT	OGARO	Dominica	35	f		none	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	ITALY	Capannore	father M. Malfatti Fulvi at San Margherita	CAL.	San Francisco	
5		PAGANI	Cecilia	20	f		Dressmak	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	FRANCE	Recoaro	husband M. Ogaro at Recoaro (Vicenza) Italy	CANADA	Hamilton	
6		SIMONINI	Luigia	26	f		none	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	FRANCE	Mozzate	father M. Ambrogio Pagani at PA Mozzate (Cano) Italy	PA	Beaver Falls	
7		SASSO	Margherita	59	f		none	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	FRANCE	Mozzate	father M. Giovanni at Mozzate (Cano) Italy		Kopple	
8		BEZIERE	Robert Marcel	37	m		Engin.	French	yes	French	French	FRANCE	Nancy	Benigno Cas son M. Vigna Pietro at San Benigno Cse	ILL.	Johnson	
9		FRANKLIN	Maurice	32	m		Engin.	French	yes	French	French	FRANCE	Nancy	Mother Mrs. Beziere 32 church street at Grand Quevilly side off Rouen	CAL.	Oakland	
10		KIRCHOFF	Jean Ernest	43	m		Engin.	French	yes	French	French	FRANCE	Pantin	Mother Mrs. Maurice at Gif (S. et-Oise) France	N.Y.	New York	
11		LUCAIN	Andre Francois	23	m		Merchant	French	yes	French	French	FRANCE	Paris	father M. Michel Kirchoff Piat street 48 at Paris			
12		LANG	Lucien Gerome	18	m		Student	French	yes	French	French	FRANCE	Paris	mother Mrs. L. Lucain at Paris 24 Chabrol street	IND.	Newcastle	
13		MARECHAL	Maurice	27	m		Musician	French	yes	French	French	FRANCE	Paris	father M. Albert Lang Spontini street 25 at Paris (16 arrt)	N.Y.	Rochester	
14		HEJIM	Michel	24	m		Merchant	Syrian	yes	Syrian	Syrian	SYRIA	Beyrouth	father Marechal Biot street at Paris (17 arrt)		New York	
15		PARENT	Jean Edouard	23	m		Merchant	French	yes	French	French	FRANCE	Beyrouth	father M. Assad Njeim at Beyrouth Syria	CONN.	Torrington	
16	IN TRANSIT	RINGUET	Henri	35	m		Sailor	French	yes	French	French	FRANCE	Lille	father M. Parent 54 Roubaix road at Mons in Baveul	N.Y.	New York	
17		WEIL	Robert Gaston	40	m		Merchant	French	yes	French	French	FRANCE	Strasbourg	father M. Ringuet at Mont-Bron, Charente, France.	LA.	New Orleans	
18		WAEGELE	Lucien	15	m		Locksm	French	yes	French	French	FRANCE	Strasbourg	father M. Leopold Weil rue Ajjo pel at Strasbourg France	N.Y.	New York	
19		ANTONI	Marthe Marie	31	f		none	French	yes	French	French	FRANCE	Mulhouse	father M. Joseph Waegle Linne street 12 at Mulhouse	OHIO	Akron	
20	UNDER 16	ANTONI	Paul	9	m		none	French	yes	French	French	FRANCE	Brest	father M. A. Bastit 10 Amial Li nois at Brest France	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
21		BARRERE	Georges	44	m		Musician	French	yes	French	French	FRANCE	Paris	grand father			
22		BARRERE	Cecile Elise	34	f		none	French	yes	French	French	FRANCE	Paris	Alphonse Barrere 226 Momyra street at Bordeaux France		New York	
23	UNDER 16	BARRERE	Jean Clement	12	m		none	French	yes	French	French	FRANCE	Paris	Window Mrs. Allanbert at Crans Switzerland			
24		CORNEILLE	Lucien	46	m		Cook	French	yes	French	French	FRANCE	Paris	Alphonse Barrere 226 Momyra street at Bordeaux France			
25	UNDER 16	CORNEILLE	Robert	15	m		Engineer	French	yes	French	French	FRANCE	Paris	26 Chapon street at Paris			
26		SCHIRMANN	Jeane Marie	24	f		none	French	yes	French	French	FRANCE	Orleans	father M. Ph. Schirmann at Orleans Courbet square Bous	N.Y.	New York	
27		SCHIRMANN	Robert	18	m		lab	French	yes	French	French	FRANCE	Orleans	father M. Ph. Schirmann at Orleans Courbet square Bous	N.Y.	New York	
28		SCHNEIDER	Louis	35	m		Barber	French	yes	French	French	FRANCE	Nancy	Mother Mrs. Caroline Shneider at Strasbourg France	N.J.	Paterson	
29		SCHNEIDER	Jeane	28	f		none	French	yes	French	French	FRANCE	Nancy	mother in law			
30		BUGNON	Marie	43	f		none	French	yes	French	French	FRANCE	Chenebier	husband M. Bugnon at Chenebier France.	N.Y.	New York	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JULY 9th 1920

235

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$3.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	husband M. John Cipollini, North Bergen, 948 Hawthorne Place at New Jersey.	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	brn	brn	brn	Italy. Florence
2							brother M. John Cipollini, North Bergen, 948 Hawthorne Place at New Jersey.	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	brn	brn	brn	Italy. Florence
3							brother M. John Cipollini, North Bergen, 948 Hawthorne Place at New Jersey.	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	brn	brn	brn	Italy. Florence
4							brother M. John Cipollini, North Bergen, 948 Hawthorne Place at New Jersey.	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	brn	brn	brn	Italy. Florence
5							brother M. John Cipollini, North Bergen, 948 Hawthorne Place at New Jersey.	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	brn	brn	brn	Italy. Florence
6							brother M. John Cipollini, North Bergen, 948 Hawthorne Place at New Jersey.	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	brn	brn	brn	Italy. Florence
7							brother M. John Cipollini, North Bergen, 948 Hawthorne Place at New Jersey.	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	brn	brn	brn	Italy. Florence
8							brother M. John Cipollini, North Bergen, 948 Hawthorne Place at New Jersey.	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	brn	brn	brn	Italy. Florence
9							brother M. John Cipollini, North Bergen, 948 Hawthorne Place at New Jersey.	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	brn	brn	brn	Italy. Florence
10							brother M. John Cipollini, North Bergen, 948 Hawthorne Place at New Jersey.	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	brn	brn	brn	Italy. Florence
11							brother M. John Cipollini, North Bergen, 948 Hawthorne Place at New Jersey.	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	brn	brn	brn	Italy. Florence
12							brother M. John Cipollini, North Bergen, 948 Hawthorne Place at New Jersey.	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	brn	brn	brn	Italy. Florence
13							brother M. John Cipollini, North Bergen, 948 Hawthorne Place at New Jersey.	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	brn	brn	brn	Italy. Florence
14							brother M. John Cipollini, North Bergen, 948 Hawthorne Place at New Jersey.	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	brn	brn	brn	Italy. Florence
15							brother M. John Cipollini, North Bergen, 948 Hawthorne Place at New Jersey.	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	brn	brn	brn	Italy. Florence
16							brother M. John Cipollini, North Bergen, 948 Hawthorne Place at New Jersey.	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	brn	brn	brn	Italy. Florence
17							brother M. John Cipollini, North Bergen, 948 Hawthorne Place at New Jersey.	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	brn	brn	brn	Italy. Florence
18							brother M. John Cipollini, North Bergen, 948 Hawthorne Place at New Jersey.	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	brn	brn	brn	Italy. Florence
19							brother M. John Cipollini, North Bergen, 948 Hawthorne Place at New Jersey.	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	brn	brn	brn	Italy. Florence
20							brother M. John Cipollini, North Bergen, 948 Hawthorne Place at New Jersey.	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	brn	brn	brn	Italy. Florence
21							brother M. John Cipollini, North Bergen, 948 Hawthorne Place at New Jersey.	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	brn	brn	brn	Italy. Florence
22							brother M. John Cipollini, North Bergen, 948 Hawthorne Place at New Jersey.	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	brn	brn	brn	Italy. Florence
23							brother M. John Cipollini, North Bergen, 948 Hawthorne Place at New Jersey.	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	brn	brn	brn	Italy. Florence
24							brother M. John Cipollini, North Bergen, 948 Hawthorne Place at New Jersey.	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	brn	brn	brn	Italy. Florence
25							brother M. John Cipollini, North Bergen, 948 Hawthorne Place at New Jersey.	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	brn	brn	brn	Italy. Florence
26							brother M. John Cipollini, North Bergen, 948 Hawthorne Place at New Jersey.	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	brn	brn	brn	Italy. Florence
27							brother M. John Cipollini, North Bergen, 948 Hawthorne Place at New Jersey.	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	brn	brn	brn	Italy. Florence
28							brother M. John Cipollini, North Bergen, 948 Hawthorne Place at New Jersey.	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	brn	brn	brn	Italy. Florence
29							brother M. John Cipollini, North Bergen, 948 Hawthorne Place at New Jersey.	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	brn	brn	brn	Italy. Florence
30							brother M. John Cipollini, North Bergen, 948 Hawthorne Place at New Jersey.	3 y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	brn	brn	brn	Italy. Florence

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gravenhorst August Second Officer, of the "LA TITANIC", from Ham, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1920
at Ham
Gravenhorst
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohee Joseph, Surgeon of the LA TURNAINE, sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

236

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

July

Bohee -

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA TOURAINE"

Passengers sailing from

H A V E , JUNE 30th , 19 20

Passengers sailing from													JUN 30th, 1920		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Immediate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		TOLMER	Paul	48	m	Manufacturer	French	yes	French	French	FRANCE	Paris	Mother Mrs Tolmer 7 rue Brunet at Paris	CONN	Wallingford
2		TOLMER	Marie Magdeleine	44	f	nurse							mother in law		
3	✓ 1.14 3/4	BOUCHE	Suzanne	27	f	Professor						Rostrenen	father M. Bouche at Rostrenen Cotes du Nord France		New Haven
4		BOUCHE	Yvonne	22	f										
5		BOUCHETEAU	Marie	38	f	Laundress						Nantes	friend Mrs Deschamps Avenue Luzancay at Nantes (France)	MINN	Saint Paul
6		BOUGEOIS	Eve Marie Germaine	22	f	Professor						La Rochelle	mother Mrs Bougeois Petite rue Pasteur at La Rochelle.	ORE	Sheridan
7	943478 2/13	CHAUVIN	Marie Louise	26	f	Dressmaker						Lyon	friend Mrs Jacquier au Viaduc at Saint Claude Jura (France)	MO	Saint Louis
8	10/1/33	DUVAL	Yvonne	17	f	Servant						Nantes	mother Mrs Duval 9 Plaisance street at Nantes. France	ILL	Chicago
9	E.I. Reg. 52687	PENAUD	Marie	20	f	Religious						Paris	11 Impasse Peille at Paris XII R.I		Woonsocket
10	UNDER 18 IN TRANSIT	GIACOBBI	Graziella	22	f	Servant	Italian		Italian	Italian	ITALY	Rome	Clinique Bastionnelli at Rome	CANADA	Winipeg
11	IN TRANSIT	GIACOBBI	Maria	26	f										
12		ROUE	Marie Anne	40	f	Religious	French		French	French	FRANCE	Saint Brieuc	Convent religious at Saint Brieuc Cotes du Nord France.	MASS	Chicopee
13	904771 4/20/33 de	CARION	Marie Anne	35	f									R.I	New Port
14	189173-5-7-19-508	PONDARVEN	Isabelle	45	f										Providence
15	102725 7/1/33	GERAUD	Mathalie	36	f									CONN	Newhaven
16		PETRY	Marie Helene	40	f							Paris	11 Impasse Reille at Paris 14eme arrondissement	MASS	Boston.
17		BELCHER	Esther	29	f		English		English	English					
18		GOODY	Olive	25	f										
19		MAESSEN	Gertrude	24	f		Dutch		Dutch	Dutch				R.I	Woonsocket
20		PELLINGEAS	Marie	22	f	Barmaid	French		French	French		Paris	friend M. Deranty 15 Michel Ange street at Paris. (XVI)	CONN	Wallingford
21		GUILCHER	Josephine	26	f	Religious						Saint Brieuc	Religious Convent at Saint Brieuc (Cotes du Nord) France		New Haven
22		GUILCHER	Emilie	23	f	Student						Finistere	aunt Mrs Laurent Bloch at Sein Finistere		
23		HILBRUNNER	Amelie	35	f	none						Soultz	father M. Hilbrunner at Soultz Alsas France	TEX	San Juan
24		HILBRUNNER	Anne Marie	73	f								husband		
25		HARRIVO	Ida Pauline	32	f	Servant						Avallon	mother Mrs Harriro at Annay la Pausse Avallon (Yonne) France	PA	Doylestown
26		HUEN	Rosalie	31	f	Cook					Switzerl.	Zurich	brother M. Emile Huen at Saint Moritz Switzerland	MASS	Cincinnati
27		BARATON	Suzanne	34	f	none					FRANCE	Poitiers	mother Mrs Delatre 6 New Bridge street at Poitiers.	DEL	Wilmington
28		JACOBE	Jeanne	28	f	Dancer						Paris	father M. Jacobé 26 Vitry in D.C Pertheois at Vitry le Francois		Washington
29		LEBAHAR	Rosalie	47	f	H. Wife							friend M. Amar Raoul 34 Gametta ave at Courbevois (Seine)	N.Y	New York
30		LE LAY	Marie	24	f	Cook							father M. Le Lay at Pont Melvez Cotes du Nord France	CONN	Wallingford

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

83

Total passengers ----- 1

U. S. citizens

Alias:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **7**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

N E W - Y O R K

JULY 9 Th 1920, 19

237

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.				
			Yes or No.	Where?													Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
																	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.				
																			City or town.				
1	yes	himself	yes	no	no	friend M. Yves Ed at Wallingford, Conn.-	yes	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5 - red	gray	brn	none	France	Paris
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	St Joseph Convent 132 Greene Str. at New-Haven, Conn.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	white	blu	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	white	gray	"	"	Routrouen	
5	"	"	yes	1918	MINN	friend M. Lambert G. 570 Portland Ave. at St Paul, Minn.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Yannes	
6	"	"	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	white	white	blu	"	Nantes	
7	"	"	yes	"	"	betroted M. Alar-Sunderlin, Sheridan, Oregon, Box 44.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	brn	blk	blk	"	Ile-de-Ré	
8	"	"	yes	"	"	friend M. Lester Schuteler, 5300 N. Broadway at St Louis, Mo.	yes	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	brn	blk	blk	"	Orgelot	
9	"	"	yes	"	"	patroness Mrs. Gusley at Winnetka, Chicago, Ill.-	yes	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 7	white	brn	blu	"	Paris	
10	"	"	yes	"	"	Convent at Womackocket, R-I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	"	Rocheravire	
11	"	"	"	"	"	Convent M ^{rs} Ave. Gatto 496 Winnipeg, Man. Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	white	brn	"	Italy	Messina	
12	"	"	"	"	"	Convent " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	blu	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	Convent at Providence, R.I.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	France	St Briens	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brn	brn	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	white	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blu	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	Convent 223 East 45th Street at New-York.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	brn	"	"	Château Salins	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	brn	"	England	London	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	white	blu	"	"	"	
20	"	himself	"	"	"	accompanied M. Tolmer at Wallingford, Conn.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brn	"	France	Mayenne	
21	"	"	yes	1914	CONN.	St Joseph's Convent at New-Haven, Conn.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	brn	brn	"	"	Vayres	
22	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	white	"	blu	"	Ile-de-Sein	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brn	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	sister Mrs. William Butsen, San Juan, Texas.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"	Soultz	
25	"	"	"	"	"	daughter " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	betroted M. Marc Cassidy, the National Farm School Bucks, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Pont-Ménu	
27	"	"	"	"	"	aunt Mrs. Butsona M. 1535 Bay-miller Str. near Liberty at Cincinnati, Ohio.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	white	blu	"	"	Linthal	
28	"	"	"	"	"	friend Miss Schaffer 1324 Market Street at Wilmington, Delad.	yes	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	brn	brn	"	Poitiers.	
29	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mrs. Therman M ^{rs} Callum 2362 Mass. Ave. NW at Washington District of Columbia.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Pargny-sur-Saulx.	
30	"	"	"	"	"	son in law M. Schimkowitz 4389 Geronn Avenue, Osone Park, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	brn	gray	"	Algeria	Alger.	
31	"	"	"	"	"	accompanied M. Smith at Wallingford, Conn.-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	white	brn	blu	France	Pont-Melvey	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Granenhorst Auguste, ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) second officer of the Harre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1920
at San Francisco
Granenhorst Auguste
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohec Joseph, Surgeon of the LA FAVORITE, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

238

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1920
at My
Bohec Joseph
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OF OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" Passengers sailing from _____

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "LA TOURAINE"

Passengers sailing from

JUNE 30 1920

84

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-01

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 9th 1920

19

233

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ljapenharat Auguste, second officer of the Haere, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 20
at my
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohec Joseph, Surgeon of the "LA TIGRE", sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

240

Sworn to before me this

day of

19 20

9th July
Bohec
Bohec

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S.S. "LA TOURNAINE"

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA TOURAINE"

Passengers sailing from

HAYR

June 30th 1911

Passengers sailing from													June 30th, 1914		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Customs officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		ASCHERMANN	Karel	64	m	Clark	yes	German	T.SLOVAK		T.SLOVAK	Prague	wife Mrs. Aschermann Priaka at Perusalenska, Bohemia.	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	BERGER	Adolf	43	m	Workman			"		"	Sobotka	wife Mrs. Adolf Berger at Run Sabusain, T.Slovak.	Pa.	New Kensington
3	ADMITTED	KRAJCIR	Jan	19	m				"		"	Yakubov	cousin M. Jan Krajcir at Yaku bov.	WIS.	Milwaukee
4		KUJAN	Frantisek	17	m				"		"	Gajary	grand mother Teresa Kujan at Gajary	N.Y.	New York
5		RESL	Jan	61	m	Farmer			"		"	Mocha Prany	Not relations in Europe	NEBR.	Schnyler
6	ADMITTED	SABATA	Josef	33	m	Workman			"		"	BOHEMIA	uncle M. Alvis Sabata at Vam- berg, Bohemia.	N.Y.	Long Island City.
7	ADMITTED	BORTALOUKI	Elisabet	17	w	none			"		"	T.SLOVAK	brother M. Jansky Martin at Welki Jakubov, T.Slov	Wis.	Milwaukee
8		JANKOVIC	Stefan	9	m				"		"		uncle " " " "	"	"
9	ADMITTED	KAVAGIR	Julia	32	f	H. Wife			"		"	Zamotove	mother Mrs. Maria Vasin at Za- motove, T.Slovak.	N.Y.	Hudson
10	ADMITTED	KAVAGIS	Jan	9	m	none			"		"		grand-mother " " " "	"	"
11	ADMITTED	KLIKOVA	Karolina	48	f				"		"	Epsty	son M. Francis Klikova at Boro- vic, T.Slovak.	ILL.	Chicago
12	ADMITTED	KLIKA	Miloslav	11	m				"		"		mother " " " "	"	"
13	ADMITTED	ULBERTOVA	Anna	32	f	Servant			"		"	BOHEMIA	father M. Ulbertova Vera at Krokosova, Bohemia.	"	"
14	ADMITTED	PALAR	Emil	8	m	none			"		"		uncle " " " "	"	"
15		AMBRA	Paula	18	f				"		"	Prague	father M. Ambra Jan at Welki- Jakobov, Bohemia.	WIS.	Milwaukee.
16		AMBRA	Maria	17	f				"		"	Welki Jakubov	father M. Ambra Jan at Welki- Jakobov, Bohemia.	"	"
17		ASCHERMANN	Cecilie	63	f				"		"	Prague.	father in law M. Aschermann at Perusalenska, Bohemia.	N.Y.	New York
18		BENKOVIC	Johana	20	f				"		"	T.SLOVAK	father in law M. Benkovic Jan at Malsoki, Drati-Zupa, T.Slov.	WIS.	Milwaukee
19		CHINELA	Rosa	20	f				"		"	BOHEMIA	brother M. Chanela at Welki- Jakobov, Bohemia.	ILL.	Chicago
20		DUCHOHOVA	Maria	21	f				"		"	Kralovice	brother M. Dushanova at Kralo- vico, Bohemia.	"	"
21		BABORA	Doudova	33	f				"		"	T.SLOVAK	M. Jan Douda at Elavates, T.Slo- vak.	N.Y.	New York
22	ADMITTED	GROSSMANOVA	Litmila	17	f				"		"	Mariho	father M. Grossmanova Adolph at Mariho, T.Slovak.	N.J.	Garwood
23	ADMITTED	HOZ	Agnesa	16	f				"		"	BOHEMIA	father M. Hos Martin at Welki- Jakobov, Bohemia.	WIS.	Milwaukee
24	ADMITTED	HOZ	Anna	12	f				"		"		father " " " "	"	"
25	ADMITTED	KRAJCIR	Juliana	21	f				"		"		father M. Krajcir Jan at Welki- Jakobov, Bohemia.	"	"
26		KASKOVA	Maria	22	f				"		"	T.SLOVAK	mother Mrs. Kaskova Anna at Ces-Prabov, T.Slovak.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		MORAVA	Berger	22	m				"		"	"	son M. Julius Morava Berger at Rimoski Sabrisany, T.Slovak.	Pa.	East Pittsburg
28		MENSIKOVA	Andela	22	f				"		"	MORAVIA	father M. Mensikova at Bsové Bop, Moravia.	N.Y.	Buffalo
29		MORAVEOVA	Maria	19	f				"		"	T.SLOVAK	father M. Moraveova at Pellvinov, T.Slovak.	ILL.	Traverse-City
30		NOVAKOVA	Antonie	16	f				"		"	Pvala	M. Joseph Novakova at Pvala, T.Slovak.	"	Chicago

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

g. h

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

States, or a port of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

... to such vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

JULY 9th 1920, 191

241

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	no	no	Son brother M. Aschermann Max, 1079 Lexington Av. at New-York.	always	yes	no	good	none	Bohemia Zaboran
2	"	"	20	"	"	brother in law M. Steiner 938 4th Av. at New-Kensington, Pa.	permanent	no	"	"	"	T. Slovaq Klenas
3	"	"	25	"	"	brother M. Stef Krajoir Nr682 14 Str. at Milwaukee, Wis.-	"	"	"	"	"	Jakulaw
4	"	"	25	"	"	family M. Mike Knjan, Manhasset N.Y. at New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	Gajasy
5	"	yes	"	"	"	daughter Mrs. Benesch O.J. at Schuylle, Nebraska.-	"	"	"	"	"	Leti
6	"	"	5	"	"	son-in-law M. Jekav 682, 14th Str. at Milwaukee, Wis.-	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia Lupanec
7	"	yes	"	"	"	brother in law M. Jekav 682, 14th Str. at Milwaukee, Wis.-	"	"	"	"	"	T. Slovaq Jakubov
8	"	"	10	"	"	husband Haviijr Jan, Hudson Varburson Tonia N. 49 Hudson, NY	"	"	"	"	"	Iamotavé
9	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	"	"	"	"	son M.R. Klika 3215 West Sheffield Ave. at Chicago, Ill.-	"	"	"	"	"	Rpty.
11	"	"	"	"	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	"	"	"	"	cousin M. James Palar, 5207 S. Robog Str. at Chicago, Ill.-	no	always	yes	"	"	Bohemia Pribran
13	"	"	"	"	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	M. Filip Ort 638-14 Str at Mil waukee, Wis.-	yes	permanent	no	"	"	Prague
15	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle M. Filippi Ort, 638-14 Str at Milwaukee, Wis.-	"	"	"	"	"	Welki Jakulow
16	"	"	"	"	"	husband M. Aschermann Max, 1079 Lexington Ave. at New-York.	always	yes	"	"	"	Bauks
17	"	"	25	"	"	husband M. Benkovic Johannes, 1004-Jalena North at Milwaukee	yes	permanent	no	"	"	T. Slovaq Malaki
18	yes	"	"	"	"	sister Mrs. Josef Moran 2139 W. 52th Ave at Chicago, Ill.-	"	"	"	"	"	Velki-Yakolef
19	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Anna Biovard, Co car 22th fish Str. at Chicago, Ill.-	no	always	yes	"	"	Chmá.
20	"	"	"	"	"	friend Miss. Vaclav Boguslav, 1446 Ave. A at New-York.	yes	permanent	no	"	"	Hlavatec
21	"	"	"	"	"	cousin M. William Jemisek, Box 269, Garvod at New-Jersey.	"	"	"	"	"	Mériaho
22	"	"	"	"	"	uncle M. Alexander Miklas 591-12 Str. at Milwaukee, Wis.-	"	"	"	"	"	Velki-Iakubob
23	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	cousin M. Johan Weisman 682-14 Str. at Milwaukee, Wis.-	"	"	"	"	"	Brastilava
25	"	"	5	"	"	M. John R. Poull 61 Stenhope Str at Brooklyn, New-York.-	"	"	"	"	"	Ois Frébov Olichy.-
26	yes	"	"	"	"	son M. Sam Jescheit, South Park Str. at East at Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Rimacski
27	"	"	5	"	"	cousin M. Ludwick Konkal 161 Elm mason, Buffalo New-Jersey.	"	"	"	"	"	Varanijsk
28	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle M. Charles Moravec, Randolph Str. 625 at Traverse-City, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	Pelhvienov
29	"	"	55	"	"	brother in law M. Rudoff Klika 3215 Sheffield Ave. at Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	Praba.-

CLOSED MAT NUMBER THIRTY.-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guvenhorst August, second officer, of the LA FLORE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 20
at My
Hubert
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohee Joseph, Surgeon of the "LA TURRAINE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

242

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "LA TOURAINE"

Passengers sailing from H A V R E

JUNE 30th, 1920

JUN 30th, 1920															
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Standard future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		PEMLOVA	Emilei	51	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	Slovak	Slovak	BOHEMIA	Vinaré	father M. Josef Brom at Vinaré III.	Chicago	
2		SETZEROVA	Josefa	65	✓	Servant	✓	✓	Slovak	Slovak	BOHEMIA	Zizlav.	M. Vlkova Barbora at Zizlav Pa	Monaco	
3		SIMEK	Anna	19	✓	H. Wife	✓	✓	Slovak	Slovak	T. SLOVAK	Malach	father M. Simek Stefan at Mala WIS	Wisconsin	
4		DEREVSC	James	52	✓	Journal	✓	✓	Slovak	Slovak	Y. SLOVAK	Lublana	chi, T. Slovaq.-		
5		PODRZAY	Ludvik	13	✓	none	✓	✓	Slovak	Slovak	Y. SLOVAK	Lublana	wife Mrs. Davenac at Lublana	OHIO	Cleveland
6		VENGESLAUS	Vukonid	36	✓	Professor	✓	✓	Slovak	Slovak	Y. SLOVAK	Lublana	brother M. Louis Podrsay at		
7		BRAJDIC	Margareta	44	✓	none	✓	✓	Slovak	Slovak	Y. SLOVAK	Lublana	brother M. Louis Podrsay at		
8		BRAJDIC	MARIJA	21	✓	none	✓	✓	Slovak	Slovak	Y. SLOVAK	Lublana	brother M. Louis Podrsay at		
9	UNDER 16	BRAJDIC	Anna	10	✓	none	✓	✓	Slovak	Slovak	Y. SLOVAK	Lublana	brother M. Louis Podrsay at		
10		PIVARSKI	Lazare	55	✓	Workman	✓	✓	Slovak	Slovak	Y. SLOVAK	Lublana	brother M. Louis Podrsay at		
11		PIVARSKI	Gina	30	✓	none	✓	✓	Slovak	Slovak	Y. SLOVAK	Lublana	brother M. Louis Podrsay at		
12		RELJAN	Veronika	24	✓	H. Wife	✓	✓	Slovak	Slovak	Y. SLOVAK	Lublana	brother M. Louis Podrsay at		
13		HAS	Kataline	21	✓	none	✓	✓	Slovak	Slovak	Y. SLOVAK	Lublana	brother M. Louis Podrsay at		
14		PAKOVAC	Katarina	26	✓	none	✓	✓	Slovak	Slovak	Y. SLOVAK	Lublana	brother M. Louis Podrsay at		
15		KNIFIE	Melana	22	✓	Dressmk	✓	✓	Slovak	Slovak	Y. SLOVAK	Lublana	brother M. Louis Podrsay at		
16		MARGU	Vida	17	✓	none	✓	✓	Slovak	Slovak	Y. SLOVAK	Lublana	brother M. Louis Podrsay at		
17		TEVEKAN	Maria	24	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	Slovak	Slovak	Y. SLOVAK	Lublana	brother M. Louis Podrsay at		
18															
19															
20		ZONTAR	Franciska	24	✓	Dressmk	✓	✓	Slovak	Slovak	Y. SLOVAK	Lublana	brother M. Louis Podrsay at		
21		ZONTAR	Marija	25	✓	none	✓	✓	Slovak	Slovak	Y. SLOVAK	Lublana	brother M. Louis Podrsay at		
22		BRAFMAN	Perec	16	✓	Tailor	✓	✓	Slovak	Slovak	Y. SLOVAK	Lublana	brother M. Louis Podrsay at		
23		BRAFMAN	Josak	9	✓	none	✓	✓	Slovak	Slovak	Y. SLOVAK	Lublana	brother M. Louis Podrsay at		
24		BRAFMAN	Jacob	7	✓	none	✓	✓	Slovak	Slovak	Y. SLOVAK	Lublana	brother M. Louis Podrsay at		
25		BOGACKI	Witold	17	✓	Helper	✓	✓	Slovak	Slovak	Y. SLOVAK	Lublana	brother M. Louis Podrsay at		
26		BLAJUEJS	Leopold	21	✓	none	✓	✓	Slovak	Slovak	Y. SLOVAK	Lublana	brother M. Louis Podrsay at		
27	U. S. CIT.	DANER	Philip	17	✓	Student	✓	✓	Slovak	Slovak	Y. SLOVAK	Lublana	brother M. Louis Podrsay at		
28		FRUCHTGASTEN	Simon	26	✓	Tailor	✓	✓	Slovak	Slovak	Y. SLOVAK	Lublana	brother M. Louis Podrsay at		
29		BACHS	Dawida	38	✓	H. Wife	✓	✓	Slovak	Slovak	Y. SLOVAK	Lublana	brother M. Louis Podrsay at		
30		SKALSKI	Jrydor	26	✓	Mechanic	✓	✓	Slovak	Slovak	Y. SLOVAK	Lublana	brother M. Louis Podrsay at		

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY EIGHT.

86

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 9th 1920, 191

243

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time in U.S.	Whether a permanent resident	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town						
1	yes	himself	yes	no	no	M. Josef Pemlova, 1820 Saflin Str. at Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	4 8	redwhit	blu	none	Bohemia	Vinard
2	yes	"	yes	no	no	M. Brabe Frank, Box 757 at Maco, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	4 9	whit	brn	brn	"	Probram
3	yes	"	yes	no	no	friend M. Anton Bokol 504-9 Styes at Milwaukee, Wis.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	4 6	brn	blu	"	Slovenia	Malaoki
4	yes	yes	yes	no	no	wife Mrs. Jeanne Debeyec 1023 E. 61 Str. at Cleveland Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5 4	whitwhit	"	"	S.H.S.	Lubiana
5	yes	yes	yes	no	no	mother Mrs. Frances Mialej, 1201 Norwood Rd. at Cleveland.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	4 2	red	gray	"	"	Visma Gora
6	yes	yes	yes	no	no	friend M. Benignus Swol 62 Str. Mark Place at New-York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5 -	gray	brn	"	Croatia	Lokve
7	yes	yes	yes	no	no	husband M. Martin Brajdin 6210 1 Str. Ave at Cleveland, Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5 -	brn	blu	"	"	Kuti
8	yes	yes	yes	no	no	father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5 2	"	gray	"	"	"
9	yes	yes	yes	no	no	father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	4 2	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	yes	yes	no	no	House, Box 659 at Sharpville Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5 5	brn	blu	"	Y.Slovaq.	Backa
11	yes	yes	yes	no	no	friend M. Bruder Georges, Bel-lan, 7010 Grin Str. at Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	yes	yes	no	no	father M. Has Bros, 6537 Germantoun, Chesnut Hill Ave. at Philadel	no	always	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5 1	whitgreen	"	"	Croatia	Sela
13	yes	yes	yes	no	no	husband M. Ivan Pakavac, 14708 175 Str. at Cleveland, Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	4 9	red	brngray	"	Y.Slovaq.	Zombolya
14	yes	yes	yes	no	no	brother M. Kniffis, 8605 Vineyard Ave E.S. at Cleveland, Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	4 6	brn	"	"	"	Lokvice-Brad
15	yes	yes	yes	no	no	father M. Maron, 3526 Str. Clair Ave. at Cleveland, Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	4 8	whit	blu	"	"	Flednig
16	yes	yes	yes	no	no	father M. Tevakan Morina Str. 6706 Sauliler at Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	S.H.S.	Lubiana
17	yes	yes	yes	no	no		no	always	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5 -	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	yes	yes	no	no	mother Mrs. Franceska Sontar 720 East, 157 Str. at Cleveland	no	always	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	4 9	brn	brn	brn	Y.Slovaq.	Krain
19	yes	yes	yes	no	no	mother	no	always	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	yes	yes	no	no	father M. Brafman, 1566 West St Ave Bronx at New-York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5 -	whitwhit	blu	"	Poland	Belsitz
21	yes	yes	yes	no	no	father	no	always	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	4 4	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	yes	yes	no	no	brother M. Bronistaw Boguski 549 West, 23rd Str. at New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	"	"	Bislyatook
23	yes	yes	yes	no	no	sister Mrs. Kossouer 902 Myrtis Ave, Brooklyn at New-York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	Varsovic
24	yes	yes	yes	no	no	father M. Dener 327 West 27th Str. at New-York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5 5	whit	blu	"	U.S.A.	New-York
25	yes	yes	yes	no	no	friend M. Feni Krotenberg, 19 Bohool Str. Brooklyn at New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5 1	red	blk	blk	Poland	Varsovic
26	yes	yes	yes	no	no	brother M. Sachs, 11 Pomkins Av. at Brooklyn New-York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5 -	whit	whit	blu	"	Warsanatia
27	yes	yes	yes	no	no	sister Mrs. Witetorya Boguski 549, 23rd Str. West at New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5 2	brn	brn	"	"	Warsaw.

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY EIGHT.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gravenhorst August, second officer, of the "LA TENDRE", from Haarlem, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohec Joseph, Surgeon of the "LA TOURAINE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

244

Sworn to before me this

day of

19 20

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA TOURAINE

Passengers sailing from

H A Y R E

JUNE 30th

1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1		GETTINGER	Sara	31	f	m	None	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	POLAND	Wojslas	father M. Eisig at Wojslas, Po-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	UNDER 16	GETTINGER	Amalie	9	f	s	None	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	"	land.	"	"
3	UNDER 16	GETTINGER	Michel	8	m	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grand-father	"	"
4		SCHATJMAN	Lysla	38	f	m	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Lublin	father M. Rachel Janembaum at	"	New-York
5	UNDER 16	SCHATJMAN	Leah	9	f	s	Child	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	"	Lublin, Poland.	"	"
6		BQRUSH	Cecilja	40	f	m	None	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Varsovie	grand-father	"	"
7		BLEIWEISS	Mindia	23	f	s	Dressmak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Mrs. Warsam at Wars-	"	Mark
8		KIZELSTEIN	Fela	45	f	m	None	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	"	vie.	"	"
9		KOZAKOWA	Susanne	30	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	T. SLOVAK	Prague	Mother Mrs. Rywka Bleiweiss at	"	Brooklyn
10		KOLVOLNY	Leja	20	f	s	"	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	POLAND.	Pinsk	Varsovie, Poland.	"	"
11		KAC	Syba	31	f	m	H. Wife	no	none	no	"	"	"	Lublin	cousin Mrs. Warsam at Varsovie	"	New-York
12	UNDER 16	ARTIA KAC	Andratia	10	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland.	"	"
13		SKALSKI	Zofia	16	f	s	"	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Varsovie	father M. Skalski Wlodyslaw at	N.Y.	New-York
14		SZERER	Chaja	60	f	w	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Borochowa	"	Varsovie, Poland.	"	"
15		CANA	Youssef	16	m	s	Tailor	"	Roumanian	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	ROUMANIA	Barlat	daughter in law Mrs. Szerer Bou-	"	"
16		HANAWERKER	Samuel	37	m	s	Merchant	"	German	"	"	"	"	Siret	che at Borochowa, Poland	"	"
17		CANA	Hersim	56	m	m	Tailor	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	Barlat	father M. Hanawerker Bernard	"	Brooklyn
18		DERZSO	Lowy	46	m	s	Student	"	German	"	"	"	"	Mucundorf	at Strosynets, Roumania.	"	"
19		MOZES	Erlich	46	m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bucarest	M. Nathan Prinkel Str. Stefan	"	New-York
20		PULVER	Jacob	22	m	s	Chemist	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	Sevesh	Colmare at Barlat, Roumania.	"	"
21		CANA	Rachela	54	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barlat	father M. Pulver Srbina at Se-	"	"
22	UNDER 16	CANA	Salomon	13	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	veith, Bukovina, Roumania.	"	"
23		KLARMANN	Renée	30	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mucundorf	not relations in Roumania	"	"
24	UNDER 16	KLARMANN	Imre	9	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father M. Nathan Lowy at Mucun-	OHIO	Cleveland
25	UNDER 16	KLARMANN	Hadar	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dorf, Transilvania, Roumania.	"	"
26		RIABOI	Berta	54	f	m	Merchant	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	BESSARB.	Edinit.	grand-father	"	"
27		RIABOI	Eneja	56	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		WEISZ	Jozef	64	m	m	Innkeeper	"	German	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	Médias	father M. Emil Lelo Ruppferman at Edin.	N.Y.	Bronx
29		WEISZ	Nuffi	62	f	m	none	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	"	niti, Bessarabia, Roumania.	"	"
30		BRUER	Lili	12	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

245

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Graham August second officer, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Haute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1920
at Galveston
Graham
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohec Joseph, Surgeon of the "LA MAIRINE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

246

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 20
at my Gahaply
Bohec.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" Passengers sailing from H A V R E, June 30th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		FEIN	Bela	56	f	w	H. Wife	yes	5-4628	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Hus.	father M. Mayer Silberstein at Hus, Roumania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
2		GRUMWALD	Resi	50	f	w	H. Wife	yes	5-4628	"	"	"	Madgzer	father M. Martin Grumwald at Madgzer, Transilvania, Roumania	MINN	Minneapolis		
3		GRUMWALD	Resi	50	f	w	H. Wife	yes	5-4628	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"		
4		MOINAN	Tuba	54	f	w	H. Wife	yes	5-628	Roumanian	yes	"	Edmit	not relations in Roumania	MASS	Boston		
5		BALMER	Haus	66	m	w	Mason	yes	1-5628	French	Swiss	Swiss	SWITZERL	Wildreswil	sister Mrs. Herzog Balmer at Wildreswil, Switzerland.	CAL.	Oakdale	
6		BALZER	Peter	26	m	w	Emigrant	yes	1-628	German	"	"	Zurich	mother Mrs. Josephine Balzer at Zurich.	N.Y.	New-York		
7		ALBERT	Fred	16	m	w	Emigrant	yes	1-4628	"	"	"	Arbon	father M. Albert Fred at Arbon Switzerland.	MINN	Bird Island		
8		MAGNENAT	René	22	m	w	Emigrant	yes	1-3628	French	"	"	Chaux-de-Fonds	father M. Paul Magnenat, T.S.P. at Fleurier, Neuchâtel, Switz.	N.Y.	New-York		
9		SCHURCH	Otto	20	m	w	Emigrant	yes	1-3628	"	"	"	Mattivil	mother Mrs. Schureh at Mattivil Switzerland.	"	"		
10		FLAMER	Adolf	24	m	w	Emigrant	yes	1-3628	German	"	"	Hale	father M. Flamer Gottlieb at Thurz, Switzerland.	ILL.	Chicago		
11		KONIG	Ernest	24	m	w	Emigrant	yes	1-3628	"	"	"	Berne	father M. Konig Ursig at Amlikan, Thurz, Switzerland.	"	"		
12		LATTMANN	Eugénie	27	f	w	Emigrant	yes	4-1628	French	"	French	Zurich	father at Zurich III, 86 Aemt-herstrasse, Switzerland.	Pa	Glenside		
13	UNDER 16	LATTMANN	Jeanne	2	f	w	Emigrant	yes	4-1628	"	"	Swiss	"	grand-father	"	"		
14	UNDER 16	LATTMANN	Rosine	6	f	w	Emigrant	yes	4-1628	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	UNDER 16	SCHARPLAK	Ottillie	47	f	w	H. Wife	yes	1-4628	German	yes	Italian	Casle Realta	Director D. Puffli at Realta Casle, Switzerland.	MASS	Fenest		
16	UNDER 16	SCHARPLAK	Ursula	7	f	w	Emigrant	yes	16-16467-11/443	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"		
17	UNDER 16	SCHARPLAK	Max	9	m	w	Emigrant	yes	16-72113-11/443	German	yes	"	"	"	"	"		
18		MATTHEY de L'ENDROIT	Elizabeth	51	f	w	Emigrant	yes	4-1628	French	"	French	LUXEMBOG	Luxembourg	M. Martha A at Luxembourg.	OHIO	Colado	
19		QUINCHE	Angèle	34	f	w	Emigrant	yes	1-4628	"	"	Swiss	FRANCE	Paris	father M. Emile Quinche, 16 Pontaine André at Neuchâtel.	N.Y.	New-York	
20		WYLER	Frida	34	f	w	Emigrant	yes	1-4628	German	"	"	SWITZERL	Verlikon	family M. Wylar at Verlikon, Switzerland.	MINN	Bird-Island	
21		LEVINSOHN	Jacob	22	m	w	Emigrant	yes	5-4628	Syrian	yes	Turkey	EGYPT	Alexandria	brother M. Levinsohn & Darialo ki at Alexandria, Egypte.	ILL.	Chicago	
22		KATOON	Kouri	15	f	w	H. Wife	yes	5-4628	"	yes	"	SYRIA	Lataquie	father M. Alexandre Doumik at Lataquie, Syria.	LA.	Palmatto	
23	UNDER 16	KAOCAB	Kouri	10	f	w	Emigrant	yes	5-4628	"	yes	"	"	"	grand father	"	"	
24		STAMO	Latiff	32	f	w	Emigrant	yes	5-4628	"	yes	"	"	Daker Safra	sister Mrs. Gatoom Macil at Daker-Safra, Syria.	"	De Ridder	
25		STAMO	Tufic	16	m	w	Emigrant	yes	5-4628	Syrian	yes	"	"	"	aunt	"	"	
26	UNDER 16	STAMO	Chéfic	13	m	w	Emigrant	yes	4-4628	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"		
27	UNDER 16	STAMO	Zake	11	m	w	Emigrant	yes	4-4628	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"		
28	UNDER 16	STAMO	Zahid	9	f	w	Emigrant	yes	4-4628	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"		
29		REMYLI	Joseph	17	m	w	Emigrant	yes	4-4628	Libanian	yes	Libanian	LIBANIA	Beskante	family M. J. K. Kasda at Beyrouth Syria.	CAL.	Oakdale	
30		LANDSMAN	Bernschy Adolf	35	m	w	Emigrant	yes	5-4628	German	"	Austrian	AUSTRIA	Boleschow	wife Mrs. Landsman Bernschy at Boleschow, Austria.	N.Y.	Bronx	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.-

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JULY 9th 1920

247

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.											
														Country.	City or town.										
1	yes	himself	yes	no	no	son M. Fein, 46 Markwich Str. at Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	permanent	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	4 9	whit	brn	blu	None	Romania	Hus.		
2	no	by				son M. Grünwald, Majeshinden III, 56 Str. at Minneapolis.											5 1	whit					Madger		
3	no	son				daughter Mrs. " " "	yes										4 8	green	brn				"		
4	S					son M. Samuel Moinan 22 Lowell Street at Boston, Mass.											4 9	brn	blu				Edmit		
5	S					daughter Mrs. Marie Palmer, St. nislans Bo, at Oakdale, Calif.											5 3	green					Switzerl	Wilderswil	
6						uncle M. Balzer 347 E. 50th Str at New-York.	yes	permanent	no								5 6	brn	brn				"	Zurich	
7	S					sunt Mrs. Poerstat at Bird Island, Minn.											5 1		green				"	St Gallen	
8						friend M. Jean Soribante, 224 East 68 Str at New-York.											5 4		gray				"	Vanlion	
9						cousin Mrs. Suritze 659 Bergen Av. at New-York.											4 8	brn	blu				"	Butturl	
10	no					uncle M. Emmanuel Gessweiler 4 Dodge at Chicago, Ill.	no	always	yes								5 3	whit	whitgreen				"	Bischoffagell	
11	no					" "											5 2		blu				"	Gottluban	
12	no					husband M. Lattmann at Linskil Pike and Waverly Road, Glenside Pa.	yes	permanent	no								4 7	brn	brn	brn	eye right scar	France	Brest		
13						father " "														none	Switzerl	Zurich			
14						father " "																"	"		
15	no					brother M. Otto Puffli Yordi, R 2 Box 45 at Fesscott, Kans.	no	always	yes								4 8	whit					"	Chur	
16						uncle " "											4 1						"	Schleina	
17						uncle " "											4 3						"	"	
18	S					Regless Island at Toledo, Ohio Michigan Str. 1413.	yes	permanent	no								4 8	brn					"	Neufchatel	
19						Mrs. Griswold 883 Fifth Av. at New-York City.											5 3	whit					"	Gorgier	
20	S					friend M. Geo Poestohat, Van Dyke Hotel at Bird Island, Minn.											5 1		brn	brn			"	Winterthur	
21	no					father M. Levinsohn Charles, 1850 Seldin Str. at Chicago, Ill.											5 3						Syria	Jérusalem	
22	S					sunt Mrs. A. Gilman at Palmettv La.											5 1	brn	blk	blk			"	Lataque	
23						" "											4 2						"	"	
24	S					husband M. Jof Stamo at De Ridder, La.											4 6	brn	brn	blk			"	Daker-Safra	
25						father " "											4 3						"	"	
26						father " "											4 2						"	"	
27						father " "											4						"	"	
28						father " "											3 6						"	"	
29	S					Uncle Elias T. Abdoo 531 1/2 5th Ave. at New-York City.											5 4	whit	blk	brn			"	Libania	Belkusta
30						friend M. Max Angenblick, 1088 Rogers Place at Bronx, N-Y.											5 3						"	Austria	Fabowatr.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gygenhorst August ^(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) of the "LA TOURAINE", from Haarlem, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gygenhorst August
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohuc Joseph, Surgeon of the "LA TOURAINE", sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

248

Sworn to before me this

9th day of July, 1920
Bohuc
Bohuc Joseph
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Joseph, Surgeon of the "LA TOURAINE", sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

248

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1920.
Robert Joseph
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA TOURAINE"

Passengers sailing from

H A V R E

J U N E

30

1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1		MAKOUL	Wilhem	25	m	Tailor	yes	Libanian	yes	Libanian	LIBANIA	Wassier el Chour.	family M. Assad Njeinié at Beyrouth, Syria.	CONN	Waterbury	
2		MAKOUL	Mehablé	22	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	UNDER 16	MAKOUL	George	- 18	m	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		SIMON MADANAR	Zardakan	40	f	H. Wife	yes	Syrian	yes	Syrian	LIBANIA	Biscanta	uncle M. Ashad at Biscanta, Libania.	N.Y.	Utica.	
5		SIMON MADANAR	Haycas	20	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		SIMON MADANAR	Forzad	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	UNDER 16	SIMON MADANAR	Frem	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8		SIMON MADANAR	Ramza	16	f	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9		BLANKIT	Rewka	21	f	"	Hebrew	Polish	Polish	POLAND	Fornanow	mother Mrs. Blankit Chamia at Fornanow, Poland.	"	Brooklyn		
10		SZVUBSITEYN	Macha	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	family M. Ulica Wnaski Babara at Fornanow, Poland.	"	"	
11		BERENHOLTZ	Isara	25	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	POLAND	Biala	father M. Berenhorts at Varsovie, Poland.	"	Brooklyn	
12	TRANSIT	KNOBEL	Rozenfuest	32	f	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Dombowou	uncle M. Knobel L. at Dombowou-ra, Poland.	CANADA	Toronto	
13	UNDER 16	KNOBEL	Sura Gitle	10	f	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	UNDER 16	KNOBEL	Maria	8	f	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15		VILIMAS	Adam	32	m	Student	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	FRANCE	Paris.	relations at Paris, rue de Gre-nelle 14, Paris, France.	Pa	Philadelphia	
16		VALANTIEJURE	Ona	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	relations at Paris, Boulevard du Chateau 37 at Neuilly, Paris	CONN	Waterbury	
17		DUTZ	Henri	30	m	Merchant	"	Belgian	"	Belgian	"	"	father M. Durs, merchant 56 rue Kinkempois at Liège, Belgia.	ILL	Chicago	
18		GEVAERT	Charles	50	m	"	"	"	"	"	BELGIA	Gand	relations at Gand Place du Mar-ohé au beurre 5, Belgia.	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	
19		DEFYM	Rémond	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father M. Defym, 18 Nouveau Mar-ohé aux Bestiaux at Gand.	"	"	
20	IN TRANSIT	WALSH	Kattiteen	36	f	none	"	Irish	"	Irish	FRANCE	Paris	not relations in France.	CANADA	Alberta Co.	
21		JOHN	Lillian Jean	32	f	Nurse	"	English	"	English	ENGLAND	London	father M. John, George Sort Stokos Bellevue Chamber Tenby at	N.Y.	Bayville Long Island.	
22		MAER	Frank	44	m	Plumber	"	Bohemian	"	Bohemian	T. SLOVAK	Kolin	not relations in T. Slovaq.	NEBR	Omaha.	
23		MAER	Katie	40	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	UNDER 16	MAER	Marie	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25		STURN	Katarina	27	f	H. Wife	"	Slovenian	"	Slovenian	"	Tapola	father M. Sturn at Tapola, Baoh ka, Slovenia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
26	UNDER 16	STURN	George	8	m	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	grand-father	"	"	
27	UNDER 16	STURN	Jakob	6	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	IN TRANSIT	SARABIA	Antonio	43	m	Merchant	yes	Spanish	"	Colombian	Spanish-American	FRANCE	Paris.	not relations in Europe	COLOM	Manizales
29	IN TRANSIT	GUTIERREZ	Bernardo	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New-York
30		AYALA	Eusebio	44	m	Advocat	"	English	"	Paraguas	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

89

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 9th 1920, 191

249

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$10.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth									
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?								Feet Inches	Hair Eyes		Country City or town.									
1	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	uncle M. Mitchell J.G. 86 Liber ty Str. at Danbury Conn.	yes	permanent	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	4	9	whit	blk	brn	None	Libania	Meppar el Chouf.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband M. Simon Madanar, 761 Bleecker Str. at Yutacon, Utica.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	70	"	"	"	uncle M. Golberg 468-85 Str. at Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	70	"	"	"	father M. Golberg 468-85 Str. at Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	M. Cooper K. 287 1st at Brooklyn New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband M. Knebel L. Edwards Str. 87 at Toronto Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother M. Jean Vilimas, 2570 E. Westmoreland at Philadelphia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother M. Abbe Joseph Valantius, 46 Congress Av. at Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle M. Joseph Duts, 3241 Uning Sud Av. at Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	yes	19y	N.Y.	friend M. Thomas Murphy at Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	yes	1913	N.Y.	Surgeon M. Wade-Davis Calman at yes 3 month no Alberta, Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	no	no	no	going to house P.L. Davis at Bayside, Long Island, N.Y.	"	permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	son M. Frank Mach, 2413 Castelar at Omaha, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband M. Georges Sturn, 1001 Wyckoff Av. at Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs. Maria G. Sarabia at Manizales, Colombia.	yes	60 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend M. James Gutierrez, 8-10 Bridge Str. at New-York	30 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pennsylvania Hotel at New-York	permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.-

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Auguste, second officer, of the "LA TOURAINE", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed at Le Havre this 9th day of July, 19 20
James H. Auguste
 Second Officer.
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohec Joseph, Surgeon of the "LA TOURAINE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

250

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 19 20
at My
Bohec
Jaherty
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" Passengers sailing from H A V R E , JUNE 30 th 1920 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	CARDENAL	✓ Salvator	61	✓	m	✓	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Nicarag.	Spanish	FRANCE	Paris.	friend M. Portocarrero 42 rue de l'Union at Clamast. France	NICARA	Granada
2	IN TRANSIT	CARDENAL	✓ Isabel	53	✓	f	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	IN TRANSIT	CARDENAL	✓ Margarita	20	✓	f	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	IN TRANSIT	CARDENAL	✓ Isabel	22	✓	f	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓	STECHOVA	Anna	25	✓	f	✓	"	"	German	✓	T. Slovaq.	T. Slovaq	BOHEMIA	Véti-Fenihor.	father M. Josef Stechova at Véti-Fenihor, Bohemia.	IOWA	Sioux-City
6	✓	VZDROVA	Marie	19	✓	f	✓	Dressmk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Praha	father M. Vadrova. Urdy at Praha, Bohemia.	N.Y.	New-York
7	✓	RIABOI	✓ Sendler	33	✓	f	✓	none	"	Roumanian	✓	Roumanian	Roumanian	ROUMANIA	Edinetsi	uncle M. Smith Leep at Edinetsi, Bessarabia, Roumania.	"	Bronx
8	✓	SLEZAK	✓ Alzbeta	26	✓	f	✓	H. Wife	"	German	✓	T. Slovaq.	T. Slovaq	T. SLOVAQ	Kosejevice	father M. Slezak Josef at Kosejevice, T. Slovaq.	"	New-York
9	✓	PSEMEKOVA	✓ Katerina	72	✓	f	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barantova	not relations in T. Slovaq.	"	Gabwood
10	CLOSED AT NUMBER NINE.																	
11	U. Leonard																	
12	Im Inspr																	
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

90

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

JULY 9th 1920, 191

251

CLOSED AT NUMBER NINE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Auguste, second officer of the "LA TOURAINE", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

252

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" sailing from HAYRE, JUN 30th 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JULY 9th, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	HAMMERLING	Max	20	✓	m	May 20th 1900 at Philadelphia Pa.		C/o San B. Sotocht 1012 Boardwalk Atlantic City.
2	HAMMERLING	Salomon	12	✓	m	August 17th 1907 at Philadelphia Pa.		" " "
3	HAMMERLING	Clara	44	✓	f		Husband naturalised	" " "
4	KOUMETS	Steve	37	✓	m		Douglas Court, Omaha, Nebraska, October 29th, 1919.-	10th Farmann Street at Omaha Neb.
5	KEPPEL	Frederik Paul	44	✓	m	Staten Island N.Y.		American National Red Cross at Washington Dc.
6	HANTA	Andrew John	27	✓	m	May 1st 1893 at Mushegon Mich.		212 Pine street at Mushegon Mich
7	HANTA	France Eva	25	✓	f		Naturalised by marriage at Lyon France June 5th 1920 Passport issued June 17	" " "
8	HOONAN	Priscilla	25	✓	f	Leeds P. Quebec Canada	Providence R.P. April 1st 1917	232 East 45th street at New York
9	MASSON	Jean	51	✓	m		Suprem Court of New York	112 East 41th street New York
10	MASSON	Julie	38	✓	f		" "	" " "
11	OWSLEY	Simone	26	✓	f		American citizen by marriage	720 Prospect ave at Wineska Ill.
12	OWSLEY	Georges	-	✓	m			" " "
13	PERDAH	Rudolf	39	✓	m		U.S District Court Cleveland Ohio Nov. 12th 1912	6026 at Clair Ave. at Cleveland
14	ROBINSON DUFF	Jay	37	✓	m	Bangor Maine July 22th 1882		136 East 78 street New York.
15	RAUKIN	Walter	46	✓	m	Odessa, Missouri, June 13th 1874	Lexington, July 13th 1914.-	Bank of Odessa Missouri
16	RAUKIN	Ida	36	✓	f	" " November, 7th 1884		" " "
17	RAUKIN	Eugene	7	✓	m	" " May 12th 1912.		" " "
18	SMITH	Arthur C	42	✓	m	Hiring Banc Ill. Dec. 14th 1877		c/o W.A. Luez co Wallingford Connecticut.
19	SMITH	Germaine	40	✓	f		Naturalized by marriage	" " "
20	SANFORD	Edward	34	✓	m	New York City 1886		49 West 12th street at New York
21	SANFORD	Louise	32	✓	f	Dallas, Texas, 1888		" " "
22	SCHWERING	Louise	20	✓	f		Naturalised by marriage May 10th 1919.	1431 N. Jioga street at Philadel phia U.S.A.
23	SARDELLA	Michele	30	✓	m		Court Schenectady N.Y. Nov. 14th 1919.	117 S.Center street Schenectady N.Y.
24	SARDELLA	Letizia	29	✓	f		Naturalised by marriage.	" " "
25	SPERA	Guiseppe	33	✓	m		Virginia November 16th 1912.	C/o First National Bank at Evelet (Minn)
26	THOMPSON	Marthe	28	✓	f		Naturalized by marriage April 29th 1917.	5658 Vicente st. Oakland, Cal.
27	WESENDONCK	Walter	62	✓	m	Philadelphia Pa. October 22th 1857.		221 Fourth ave. at New York
28	WEISSMAN	Mary	43	✓	f		Milwaukee July 1915 Wisconsin	682 14th street at Milwaukee Wis
29	REINBOLD	Eugene	49	✓	m		Pittsburg Pennsylvania 1901	Washington Pennsylvania 452 East Prospect ave.
30	JUND	Charles	35	✓	m		Pralret court Dayton Ohio March 24th 1910	2225 W. 3rd street at Dayton Ohio

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

91

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "LA TOURNAI" sailing from

253

H A Y R E J U N E 30th 19 20, Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K J U L Y 1 th 19 20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ARLE	Nicolas	55	✓	m		119864 R.L.	
2	ARLE	Anna	50	✓	f		Cook County Illinois September 23 th 1892	1237 Field Ave at Detroit Mich
3	ARLE	Lillian	16	✓	f	October 5th 1903 at Chicago.	Do	" "
4	ABRAMSON	Elias	39	✓	m		Supreme Court 1918 R.L.	" "
5	ARMOUT	Mary	38	✓	f	September 31 th 1881 at Plaineville Pa.	168408 R.L.	945 Aldus street at New York
6	BOEHM	Viola	36	✓	f	June 7th 1884 at Philadelphia Pa.	4665 Colby	Plaineville Luzerne Co Pa.
7	BRAFMAN	Lazarus	22	✓	m		8887 Colby	Mrs H.D. Boehm Jamaica Long Is-
8	BROWN	Ruth	24	✓	f	Mo Bain, Mich. Feb. 29th 1896.	Court of Bronx City and State of New York March 19th 1920.	land New York.
9	BROUCKER	Emil	48	✓	m		153176 R.L.	1566 Washington Ave Bronx New-
10	BROUCKER	Mary	42	✓	f		Court of Pittsburg Feb. 27 th 1897	York
11	CLAUSER	Angelo	33	✓	m		168447 R.L.	425 Front street at Detroit Mich
12	CLAUSER	Felicita	26	✓	f		October 30th 1919 at Washington.	60 , 12 th S.S. St. at Pittsburg
13	DRUCKER	Marcel	25	✓	m	May 8th 1895 at New York City	Marriage May 26th 1912	Rock Springs, Wyo
14	DRUCKER	Julie	25	✓	f		159527 R.L.	" "
15	DERI	Georgely	35	✓	m	Bridgeport Connecticut, September 1st 1912	June 15th 1895 at Paris, France	133 W 129th street at New York
16	DERI	Lizzie	9	✓	f		September 25th 1916	" "
17	DEAN	Williamston	32	✓	m	October 4th 1888 at Worth Michigan	17277 Colby	215 Kinghigd ar Bridgeport Conn
18	DEAN	Camille	25	✓	f	Marriage at Bordeaux France June 3th 1920 F.P. issued by U.S. Embassy - Paris France	4977 Colby	" "
19	DAVIS	Philip Lind	33	✓	m	Mineola Kansas June 29th 1887	June 9th 1920	6440 Wentworth Ave at Chicago Ill
20	DAVIS	Katryne Silvia	34	✓	f	Lawrence Kansas July 9th 1886	179810 Colby	" "
21	DAVIS	Harry James	2	✓	m	New York City July 24th 1917	179811 "	52 Broadway at New York City
22	FORTIER	Aline	45	✓	f	WINSTED Connecticut, May 4th 1875	Do	" "
23	FRANCOIS	Clovie	59	✓	m		15589 Colby	" "
24	FERRARI	Maria	33	✓	f		Providence R.I. June 24th 1916	Winsted Connecticut.
25	FERRARI	Paolo	5	✓	m	Tolnea Illinois	La Salle Illinois R.L.	Church street at Alton R.I.
26	FRENISCH	Adolph	52	✓	m		28987 Colby	Tolnea Illinois
27	FRENISCH	Leon	18	✓	m	May 30th 1902 at New-York..	Suprem Court June 26th 1896	" "
28	GOETTMANN	Auguste	37	✓	m		162615 R.L.	2 Arden street at New York City
29	GOLDBERG	Abraham	38	✓	m		Portland Ore. 1919	" "
30	JAKSIC	Francis Martin	32	✓	m		Suprem Court of the state of New York February 20th 1917	Portland Oregon Chambre de Com-
						U.S District Nov. Div. Ohio Cleveland Ohio August 1912	468-85 street at Brooklyn N.Y.	merce.
								6019 st. Clair ave at Cleveland Ohio.-

closed at number thirty

H.C. Bradley

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**

254

S. S. "LA TOURAINE"

sailing from

HAYRE

JUNE 30th

1920, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

July 9th 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	LISCHER	Philippe	54	m	m		159649 R.S. San Francisco Cal. June 30th 1906.	San Francisco Cal. 2191 1/2 Pawel street
9	CORINET	John	67	m	m		175379 R.S. Pittsfield, Mas. 1897.	Hyland ave. at Pittsfield Mas.
8	GALFOND	Abe	25	m	s	December 1894 at Johnson Pa.	115867 R.S.	217 Mc Conaughy at Johnson Pa.
4	CLOSED AT NUMBER THREE.							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
CLOSED AT NUMBER THREE.								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohec Joseph, Surgeon of the "LA TOURAINE", sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

255

20

Subscribed before me this July 7th day of July, 1920

at New York

[Signature: J. Bohec]
[Signature: J. Bohec]
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

July 9/20

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DISTRICT						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	U. S. I.	
1st CABIN													
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE	387	66					6	19		1	98		577
TOTAL	387	66					6	19		1	98		577

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	558	19	577
Total	558	19	577

(1 Monarchy inc)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "LA TOURAINE". Passengers sailing from H A V R E , JULY 30th 1920, 191

S. S. LA TURRAINE																	Passengers sailing from H A V N E									
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 34		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1		PUIG ESCRIVA ✓	Antonio Vicente	39		m	m	Labourer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spaniard	SPAIN	Fuente Encarroz.	wife Mrs. Candido Escriva at Fuente Encarroz (Valencia)	CORNN	Bridgeport								
2		PARDÓ ESCRIVA ✓	Miguel	16		m	a	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs. Pardo Agut at Fuente Encarroz (Valencia)	N.Y.	New York								
3		PONT ✓	José	36		m	m	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarbena	wife Mrs. Pont Calle de la Trinidad at Tarbena (Alicante)	"	"								
4		PUIG ESCRIVA ✓	Eduardo	38		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fuente Encarroz	wife Mrs. Francisca Puig Escrivá at Fuente Encarroz (Valencia)	BOMN	Bridgeport								
5		PINTO GARCIA ✓	Emilio	32		m	s	Patry cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Miguel	father Tomas Pinto at San Miguel (Oviedo) Spain	W.VA	Clarksburg								
6		ALVAREZ ✓	Rogelio	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naveces	wife Mrs. Alvarez Amalia at Oviedo Spain	"	"								
7		REBON ✓	Juan	23		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ares	wife Mrs. Matilda Rebon at Ares Spain	N.Y.	New York								
8		SALVADOR ✓	Juan Ballester	20		m	s	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Algueria de la Condessa	father M. Salvador Juan Calle Abrevador ar Algueria (Valencia)	CORNN	Shekton								
9		SIMAPRO ✓	Agustin Enrique	29		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	Working 13 Fortuné Jourdan at Marseille Bouches du Rhone.	N.Y.	New York								
10		SELLENS PEIRO ✓	Fernando	19		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	SPAIN	father M. Francisco Sollens at Fuente Encarroz (Valencia)	"	"								
11		SIEIRO ✓	Manuel	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forcarel	wife Mrs. Francesca Sieiro at Forcarel Spain	"	"							
12		TALOADA ✓	José	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coruna	wife Mrs. Baload Josefa at Coruna Spain	"	"							
13		VALLINA ✓	José	34		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. Virginia	father M. Vallina José at Car trillon (Oviedo) Spain	W.VA	Clarksburg								
14		MILLET ANGEL ✓	Vicente	18		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	SPAIN	father José Millet at Fuente Encarroz (Valencia)	N.Y.	New York								
15		YGLESIAS GARCIA ✓	Graciano	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asturias	father M. Yglesias at Asturi-as Spain	N.Y.	Jersey City							
16		YGLESIAS ✓	Antonio Fernando	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17		TORRES ✓	Felipe	41		m	m	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gata	brothers Vicente Torres at Gata (Calle Calvara) Alicante	"	New York							
18		PERREZ ✓	Vicenta	27		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19		QUINTANILLA ✓	Benito	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lierganes	mother Mrs Josefa Cobo at Ana- Spain	MICH	Ironwood							
20		QUINTANILLA ✓	Simona	19		f	m	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law " "	"	"							
21		FERNANDEZ ✓	Ramona	46		f	e	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caitrillon	father M. Juan Fernandez at Caitrillian (Oviedo) Spain	W.VA	Meadbrook							
22		GARCIA ✓	Julia	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father " "	"	"							
23	UNDER 16	GARCIA ✓	Anelia	14		f	s	Nohe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	UNDER 16	GARCIA ✓	Anita	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	UNDER 16	GARCIA ✓	Louis	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	UNDER 16	GARCIA ✓	Angel	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	UNDER 16	GARCIA ✓	Maria	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28		CASELLO ✓	José	55		m	m	Lab Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gata	son José Caselles Corona Regiment at Almeria	N.Y.	New York							
29		CASELLO ✓	Josefa	16		f	s	H.Wife	no	"	none	no	"	"	"	"	brother " "	"	"							
30		CASELLO ✓	Maria	27		f	s	"	yes	Spanish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY																										

94

Total passengers	11
U. S. citizens	1
Alone	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-013

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

JULY

947

1926

191

256

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yvanhoeat Auguste, second officer, of the "LA TOURAINE", from Boone, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Yvanhoeat Auguste
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1922
at New York.

Jahay
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohee Joseph, Surgeon of the "LA TOURAINE", sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

257

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1920
at New York

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" Passengers sailing from H A V R E, JUNE 30th 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		33 Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Nat.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1		GARCIA CACICEDO	Trinidad	28	✓	f	H. Wife yes Spanish	yes Spanish	Spaniard	SPAIN	Lierguanes	Mother Mrs. Suiforosa Caciedo at Lierguanes (Spain)	VER.	Websterville			
2	UNDER 16	GARCIA	Gaspar	5	✓	m	Student no	none	"	"	"	Grand mother	"	"			
3		SUAREZ	Julia	26	✓	f	H. Wife yes Spanish	yes	"	"	Salinas	father Jacente Suarez at Salinas (Oviedo)	PA.	Langelath			
4		SUAREZ	Benigna	23	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. VA.	Meadowbrook			
5		QUINTANILLA	Soledad	29	✓	f	"	"	"	"	Anaz	mother Josefa Cobo at Anaz	MICH.	Ironwood			
6		PEROJO	Eugenia	21	✓	f	"	"	"	"	Lierguanes	mother Mrs. Eugenia Borges at Lierguanes Spain	CONN.	Naugatuck			
7		PUNTE	Eulalia	26	✓	f	"	"	"	"	Arraz	father M. Gregorio Puente at Arraz (Spain)	N. J.	Newark			
8		CONCHESO	Maria	25	✓	f	Cook	"	"	"	Caitrillon	mother Mrs. Teresa Gonzalez at Caitrillon Oviedo Spain	W. VA.	Clarksburg			
9		COSTA	Maria Dolores	22	✓	f	Workman	"	"	"	Valencia	father Florencio Costa at Al-guesia Aragones Bellweguart	Del.	Wilmington			
10		ANZELLOTTI	Giovanni	28	✓	m	Barber	"	Italian	ITALY	Miglianico	father M. Anzellotti Antonio at Miglianico Chieti Italy	MASS.	Boston			
11		ANTONELLI	Rodolfo	19	✓	m	Tailor	"	"	"	Aguone	father M. Antonelli at Aguone Campobasso Italy	ILL.	Chicago			
12		AGOSTINO	Antonio	25	✓	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Cirello	father M. Domenico Agostino at Cirello Italy	PA.	Youngstown			
13		BUONI	Domenico	35	✓	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Guilianova	father M. Guilielmo Buoni at Guilianova (Teramo) Italy	OHIO	Columbus			
14	U. S. CIT.	BARUFFI	Eliseo Arturo	40	✓	m	Miner	"	U. S. C. State of Ill. Ct. Grant, Bureau Ct. 2/2/1904	"	Belvedere	wife Mrs. Baruffi Alvira at Belvedere	MICH.	Detroit			
15		BORRELLI	Nicola	33	✓	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Guardigrele	wife Mrs. Borrelli Assunta at Guardigrele Italy	N. Y.	New York			
16		BORRELLI	Michele	28	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs. Borrelli at Guardigrele Italy	PA.	Philadelphia			
17		BUSELLI	Felice	21	✓	m	Workman	"	"	"	Zuccolo	father M. Buselli Giuseppe at Zuccolo (Trentino) Italy	N. Y.	Syracuse			
18		BELLANTESI	Vittoria	23	✓	f	H. Wife	"	"	"	Guilianova	sister Maria Bellantese at Guilianova (Teramo) Italy	OHIO	Cleveland			
19		BUONPADRE	Angela	22	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs. Buonpadre Troia at Guilianova (Teramo) Italy	"	Dennison			
20		CAPRIONE	Pasquale	20	✓	m	Workman	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs. de Matteis Sofia at Guilianova (Teramo) Italy	"	Columbus			
21		CANAZZA	Guisepe	38	✓	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	sister Canazza Angiola at Guilianova (Teramo) Italy	"	Ming Jintou			
22		COTICCHIA	Pasquale	24	✓	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	father M. Giovanni Coticchia at Guilianova (Teramo) Italy	PA.	Pittsburg			
23		COTICCHIA	Alessandro	35	✓	m	Lab	"	"	South	"	wife Mrs. Coticchia Santa at Guilianova (Teramo) Italy	OHIO	Columbus			
24		CELLI	Romolo	28	✓	m	"	"	"	"	Capestrano	wife Mrs. Zita Rosa Celli at Capestrano Italy	N. Y.	New York			
25		CROCETTI	Concetta	27	✓	f	H. Wife	"	"	"	Guilianova	mother Mrs. Zaconi Luigi at Guilianova (Teramo) Italy	OHIO	Dennison			
26		CODISPOTTI	Orlando	22	✓	m	Labourer	"	"	"	San Andrea	wife Mrs. Codispotti Mariani at San Andrea Italy	KY.	Whitesburg			
27		DAL POZZO	Pietra	27	✓	f	H. Wife	"	"	"	Botza	mother Mrs. Dal Pozzo Margerita at Potza Italy	ILL.	Stanton			
28		DAL COREO	Nicodemo	27	✓	m	Cowboy	"	"	"	Breonio	father and mother M. Mrs. Dal Corso at Breonio (Verone) It.	CAL.	Los Angeles			
29		D'ASCENZO	Lucia	24	✓	f	"	"	"	South	Guilianova	mother Mrs. D'Ascenzo at Guilianova (Teramo) Italy	OHIO	Columbus			
30		DI PIETRO	Silvio	32	✓	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Valle Castella	wife Mrs. Di Pietro Ghimelda at Valle Castellana (Teramo)	PA.	Hookersville			
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY																	
7/1/20 Joe Kim. Sup.																	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

95

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-5113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 9th 1920

191

253

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Length of time in United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	yes	H. himself	no	no	husband Caciado Rogelio P.O. Box 57 at Websterville Va.	yes	Permanent	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brn	blk	None	Spain	Lierganes		
2	"	"	"	"	father Caciado Rogelio P.O. Box 57 at Websterville Vermont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brn	brn	blk	"	"	Lierganes		
3	"	"	"	"	husband Ignacio Lorenzo Artina at Langetsth Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brn	brn	brn	"	"	Satinas		
4	"	"	"	"	husband Emilio Perez Box 217 at Meadowbrook W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brn	brn	brn	"	"	Satinas		
5	"	"	"	"	brother in law Ramon Cabarga Bondy street 416 at Ironwood	yes	10 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Anaz		
6	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio Perojo Box 185 at Nangatuck Connecticut.	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	Lierganes		
7	"	"	"	"	husband Adolfo Abascal Arraz at Newark 98 Mulberry street	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	brn	blk	brn	"	Arraz	
8	"	"	"	"	cousin Manuel Barbau Annover at Clarksburg W. Va.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brn	brn	brn	"	Oviedo	
9	"	"	"	"	brother Florencio Costa at New York 227 Ship street	"	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	brn	brn	blu	"	Valencia	
10	"	"	"	"	cousin Domingo Anselotti Wrig at at at Medford Pennsylvania	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	brn	brn	brn	"	Italy	Migliamioo	
11	"	"	"	"	brother 4528 W. Van Buren at Chicago Illinois	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brn	blk	None	Italy	Aguone
12	"	"	"	"	cousin Polifrone Domenico Zaid full I.R.R.6 at Youngstown Ohio	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brn	brn	brn	"	"	Cirello
13	"	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo Buoni 1062A Ave at Columbus Ohio	yes	Permanent	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	brn	brn	brn	"	"	Teramo
14	"	"	"	"	brother W. Baruffiat Detroit Maine street Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blk	brn	"	"	Lizzano
15	"	"	"	"	M. Rafaele Prisco Italian Avocado 75 Mulberry street at New York	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brn	brn	brn	"	"	Guardiaz-
16	"	"	"	"	friend M. di Bernadino 64th at Philadelphia Vine street Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	brother M. Pietro Buselli at Syracuse New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Trentin
18	"	"	"	"	brother Bellantese Guilio at Cleveland Ohio 1983 E. 79 str.	yes	Permanent	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brn	brn	brn	"	"	Teramo
19	"	"	"	"	friend Giovanni Troia 717 Bk at Dennison Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	fair	brn	brn	"	"	Teramo
20	"	"	"	"	friend Antonio de Matteis 1028 Bennett street at Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Teramo
21	"	"	"	"	cousin Franco Luciano at Ming Vintro Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	brn	brn	brn	"	"	Teramo
22	"	"	"	"	brother Alessandro Cotichia 610 Sampson street at Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brn	brn	"	"	Teramo
23	"	"	"	"	friend Martanelli Marini 1030 Chase Avenue at Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brn	brn	brn	"	"	Teramo
24	"	"	"	"	brother Silvio Celli 577 Morio Ave at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair	brn	brn	"	"	Aquila
25	"	"	"	"	sister Guiglia Volpi Box 631 at Dennison Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Teramo
26	"	"	"	"	brother Codispoddi Agostino at Whitesburg K.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	brn	brn	brn	"	"	S. Andrea
27	"	"	"	"	sister Dal Pozzo Clotilde at Stanton Illinois.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	fair	brn	brn	"	"	Rotzo
28	"	"	"	"	brother at Gardena Box 204	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brn	brn	brn	"	"	Verona
29	"	"	"	"	friend M. Vincenzo Buoni Chase Ave 1062 at Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	fair	brn	brn	"	"	Teramo
30	"	"	"	"	cousin M. Orazio Latauzi at Hoadversville Somerset 66.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brn	brn	"	"	Teramo

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Graumborst August, ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) second officer, of the "LA TONNE", from Hawre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this July 9th, 1920
at New York

Graumborst
Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohu Joseph, Surgeon of the A TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

253

Sworn to before me this July 9th, 1920

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA TOURAINE"

Passengers sailing from H A V R E

JUNE 30th 1920, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		DI FERDINANDO	Gauzio	25	m		Farmer	4-3670	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ascoli	brother Miss Ginevra di Ferdinando	NY	Brooklyn
2	854632-7/12/20-41	D'ANTONIO	Giovanni	36	m		Farmer	4-4670		"		"	Capestrano	wife Mrs. Guiseppe D'Antonio	NY	Iron Mountain
3		D'ALESSANDRI	Guerrino	28	m		Farmer	2-491009-124-570		"		"	Ascoli Piceno	mother Mrs. Barbara D'Alessandri at Ascoli Piceno, Italy.	N.Y.	New-York
4		DAL POZZO	Francesco	33	m		Miner	4-670		"		"	Rotso	wife Mrs. Antonio Dal Pozzo	ILL.	Stanton
5	416891-58/20/28	DI FLAVIO	Andrea	27	m		Farmer	4-3670		"		"	Valle Castellana	mother Mrs. Maddalena Di Flavio P.A.	CONN.	Connellsville
6		D'ALONZO	Luigi	22	m		Workman	4-2670		"		"	Colledara	mother Mrs. Rosaro D'Alonzo at Colledara, Italy.	CONN.	Bridgeport
7		D'IPPOLITO	Antonio	31	m			4-670		"		"	Sessano	father M. D'Ippolito at Sessano, Italy.	OHIO	Youngstown
8		DE SANTIS	Ida	26	f		H. Wife	4-4670		"		"	Toglienza	father M. Dr. Santis at Vallia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		FALINI	Guilio	18	m		Schoenck	4-2670		"		"	Guilianova	father M. Camille Falini at	Pa	Braddock
10		FORESTIERI	Guiseppe	22	m		Labourer	4-1670		"		"	Saracena	wife Mrs. Chelia Forestieri at Saracena, Italy.	CONN.	Hartford
11		FERRANTE	Domenico	22	m		Workman	4-4670		"		"	Sora	father M. Ferrante Giovanni at Sora, Italy.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		GRANITO	Alfredo	22	m		Farmer	4-1670		"		"	Guilianova	father M. Granito at Guiliano-	Pa	Philadelph
13		GENTILE	Donato	23	m		Labourer	4-2670		"		"	Ripacandide	father M. Michele Gentile at Ripacandide, Italy.	ILL.	Island Blue
14		GIORGINI	Francesco	17	m			4-3670		"		"	Guilianova	mother Mrs. Guiseppe Giorgini at Guilianova, Italy.	Pa	Philadelph
15		JOPOLLA	Ernesto	29	m		Farmer	4-3670		"		"	Capestrano	father M. Jofolla Ignazio at Capestrano.	"	"
16	817-671	LAMOLINARA	Loreto	34	m		Farmer	4-670		"		"	Guilianova	father M. Andrea Lamolinara at Guilianova, Italy.	"	Pittsburg
17		LANCIA	Domenico	23	m		Carpent	4-3670		"		"	Sora	mother Mrs. Lancia Malandrino at Sora, Italy.	N.Y.	New-York
18		LIOCE	Paolo	19	m		Labourer	4-4670		"		"	Rutigliano	father M. Vito Lioce at Rutigliano, Italy.	"	Flushing
19	817-671	LEONARDI	Cirillo	32	m		Farmer	4-5670		"		"	Enelo	wife Mrs. Leonard Maria at Enelo, Prentino, Italy.	N.Y.	Syracuse
20		MACELLARO	Flaviano	53	m			4-2670		"		"	Guilianova	wife Mrs. Guilia Macellaro at Guilianova, Italy.	Pa	Braddock
21		MUSTO	Donato	32	m		Labourer	4-1670		"		"	Ripacandide	wife Mrs. Cialdella Musto at Ripacandide, Italy.	ILL.	Island Blue
22		MARZO	Guiseppe	23	m		Workman	4-2670		"		"	Nicastro	father M. Maraso Giovanni at Nicastro, Italy.	ILL.	Chicago
23		MARZI	Francesco	17	m		Schoenck	4-4670		"		"	Guilianova	father M. Gaetano Marzi at Guilianova, Italy.	N.Y.	New-York
24		MININNI	Giovanni	18	m		Labourer	4-5670		"		"	Pale delle Colle	father M. Vincenzo Mininni at Pale delle Colle, Italy.	"	Brooklyn
25		MALANDRUCCO	Umberto	22	m		Workman	4-670		"		"	Sora	father M. Malandrucolo Vincenzo at Sora, Italy.	CONN.	Bridgeport
26		MONTELEONE	Carmelo	24	m			4-1670		"		"	Nicastro	father M. Francesco Monteleone at Nicastro, Italy.	OHIO	Cleveland
27		MINCONI	Vincenzo	38	m		Farmer	4-4670		"		"	Migliamio	wife Mrs. Rita Geiglin at Migliamio (Cheti) Italy.	Pa	Philadelphia
28		PALMOTTO	Angelo	24	m		Mason	4-3670		"		"	Giovinata	father M. Palmotto Mikal at Giovinata, Bari, Italy.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		PETTA	Guiseppe	25	m			4-5670		"		"	Ripacandide	wife Mrs. Anna Petta at Ripacandide, Italy.	ILL.	Island Blue
30		PIRASCENZIO	Ermenegildo	33	m		Farmer			"		"	Valle Castellana	wife Mrs. Teresa Pirascenzio at Valle Castellana, Italy.	Pa	Pittsburgh

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . 30
 U. S. citizens . . .
 Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 19th 1920

191

260

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. To work b. To study c. To engage in business d. To engage in agriculture e. To engage in commerce f. To engage in industry g. To engage in other occupation h. To engage in other activity i. To engage in other pursuit j. To engage in other enterprise k. To engage in other venture l. To engage in other undertaking m. To engage in other project n. To engage in other scheme o. To engage in other plan p. To engage in other design q. To engage in other intention r. To engage in other purpose s. To engage in other object t. To engage in other thing u. To engage in other matter v. To engage in other subject w. To engage in other topic x. To engage in other point y. To engage in other issue z. To engage in other question	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.
1	yes	Himself	25	no	no	no	friend M. Luigi Pruzza 203 Main street at Marion Ohio	yes	Perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy Ascoli
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend M. Munzio Spera 314 Blane street at Iron Mountain MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aguila
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother M. d'Alessandri Ernest to 520 E. 124 street at N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ascoli
4	"	"	50	yes	1915	Ill.	brother M. Dal Pozzo Pietro at Stanton Illinois.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rotzo
5	"	"	35	no	no	no	cousin M. Paolo di Leone 219 Water street at Connellsville PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teramo
6	"	"	15	"	"	"	father M. Nicola d'Allonzo 391 S. Main street at Bridgeport.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chieti
7	"	"	20	yes	1919	Ohio	wife Mrs. d'Ippolito Antonio 24 Murdoch street at Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sessano
8	"	"	35	no	no	no	husband M. Vincenzo Tongredi at New York 93 Scholl street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tagliacozzo
9	"	"	105	"	"	"	cousin Luigi Mediocchia First National Bank at Braddock PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teramo
10	"	"	100	"	"	"	cousin Leone Celio 117 Standish street at Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saracena
11	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Conciatori Giacomo 145 Long at Beach N.Y.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nora
12	"	"	50	yes	1920	PA.	friend M. Michel Vernesi 4960 E. Pumpion street at Philadelphia	yes	Perman.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teramo
13	"	"	322	no	no	no	uncle M. Donato Cialdella 499 Walnut street at Blue Island	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ripacandida
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Flaviano Giorgini 521 Christian street at Philadel Ohio PA.	yes	Perman.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teramo
15	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Alfredo Jofolla 4919 Market street at Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aguila
16	"	"	15	yes	1913	PA.	cousin Alberto Lamolinara 716 Sarah Street at Pittsburgh PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teramo
17	"	"	20	no	no	no	father Lancia Mary 102 West at New York.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sora
18	"	"	55	"	"	"	uncle Lucenda Michele 37 East Grovest at Rushing N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rutiglian
19	"	"	40	yes	1914	N.Y.	friend Giuseppe Gemetti at Syracuse Milton Ave 1717 N.Y.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frontino
20	"	"	30	"	1919	PA.	friend Luigi Vanocchia First National Bank at Braddock PA.	yes	Perman.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teramo
21	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother in law Donato Cialdella 461 Division street at Blue Island Illinois	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ripacandida
22	"	"	130	"	"	"	cousin Macri Domenico N. 144 E. 23 street at Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nicastro
23	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Rudolf Michele 112 West Dougol at New York.	yes	Perman.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teramo
24	"	"	35	"	"	"	cousin Centrine Nicolas 121 Melros street at Brooklyn	no	Always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pallo del Colle
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Lisa Giuseppe 352 Grand street at Bridgeport Connecticut.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sora
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Monteleone Antonio 121 Ave West 14 street at Cleveland OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nicastro
27	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Di Pette Domenico 766 South 9th street at Philadelphia	yes	Perman.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Migliamio
28	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Domenico de Santis 1526 Cortelyou Road at Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Perman.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bari
29	"	"	40	yes	1915	ILL.	brother in law M. Rito Donato at Blue Island Vermont St. 406	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ripacandida
30	"	"	30	"	1914	PA.	cousin Angelo Lazzarini at New York 1230 Locust street PA	yes	Perman.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teramo

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francis Augustus, second officer of the "LA TOURAINE", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Augustus
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1920
at New York

Gahagan
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Joseph, Surgeon of the "TOURNAINE", sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

261

Sworn to before me this July 9th, 1920, at New York.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA TOURAINE"

Passengers sailing from

H A V E

JUNE 30 th 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 31		Age		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if corruption channel, or what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		PAPALE	Pancrazio	25	✓	m	Blackman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	ITALY	Calatabianca	father M. Francesco Papale at	N.Y.	New York		
2		PELATI	Augusto	24	✓	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calatabianca Italy					
3	544979-10-25-29 EMB	PELATI	Giuseppe	20	✓	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father M. Luigi Pelati at Gua	PA				
4	85/65	PILIA	Salvatore	25	✓	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ido Tadini (Perugia) Italy					
5	7-27-38	PAPALVO	Carmelo	18	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6		PETROLA	Luigi	18	✓	m	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benevento	brother M. Sebastiano Pilia at Benevento Italy	N.Y.	New York		
7		PICCIONE	Nicola	36	✓	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Andrea	father M. Papaleo Bruno at Sanw. Va	Elkhorn			
8		PAGLIACETTI	Giovanni	20	✓	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andrea (Tonio) Italy					
9		POZZOBON	Ernesto Giovanni	23	✓	m	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montecifine	mother Mrs. Pettola Paolo at	OHIO	Youngstown		
10		ROSSI	Pietro Antonio	38	✓	m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montecifine Italy					
11	985521 4/30/29 AN	RONCONI	Michelangelo	25	✓	m	Cowboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aghano	wife Mrs. Piccione at Agnone Italy (Campobasso)	"	"		
12		ROBBI	Mario	27	✓	m	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guilianova	mother Mrs. Pagliacetti Vincenza at Guilianova (Teramo)	"	Dennison		
13	917-67	SOAVE	Pasquale	40	✓	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rièze	father M. Pozzobon Giuseppe at	IDAHO	Washington		
14		SOAVE	Benedetto	32	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rièze Italy					
15		SPIRIDIONE	Brancato	28	✓	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colledimacine	wife Mrs. Maria Angela Rossi at Colledimacine (Chieti) Ital	PA	Philadelphia		
16	JR 98911/67	SIMONUTTI	Danielo	38	✓	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	at Colledimacine (Chieti) Ital					
17		SPENSIERI	Michele	21	✓	m	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breonio	sisters Miss Ronconi at Breonio (Verona) Italy	CAL	Los Angeles		
18	3-144725-248004	STACCHIOTTI	Antonio	26	✓	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verona	father M. Vittorio Robbi at	N.Y.	New York		
19		SARACINO	Saverio	18	✓	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Giovanni di Valle 17 at Verona	wife Mrs. Maria Soave at San	MICH	Detroit		
20		SARACINO	Nicola	23	✓	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Elia	Ellia (Italy)	"	"		
21		TATONETTI	Silvestro	40	✓	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs. Guiseppe Soave at San	"	"		
22		TURBINI	Ruggiero	24	✓	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	mother Mrs. Spiridione at Mezzanico (Palermo) Italy	N.Y.	New York		
23		VANNI	Cesare	23	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnovo	wife Mrs. Maria Simonutti at Castelnovo (Udine) Italy	W. Va.	Thomas		
24		VOLPE	Eraole	20	✓	m	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casoria	mother Filomena Spensieri at	OHIO	Cleveland		
25		VALLINARI	Ennio	27	✓	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pilomeno Italy					
26		ZARLINGO	Carlo	16	✓	m	blackman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guilianova	father M. Raffael Stacchiatti at Guilianova (Teramo)	W. Va.	Thomas		
27		BIAGERINI	Joseph	53	✓	m	blackman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montecilfone	father M. Saracino Pasquale at Montecilfone Italy	PA	Philadelphia		
28		BIAGERINI	Lucia Ernestina	33	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs. Pettola Carmela at	OHIO	Youngstown		
29		BARBINI	Giuseppe	25	✓	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamare	wife Mrs. Eleonora di Domenne at Castellamare (Teramo)	"	Stanbenville		
30		BARBINI	Idea	32	✓	f	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capestrano	father M. Gianbattista at Turbani at Capestrano (Aquila)	PA	Pittsburg		
														Guilianova	father M. Domenico Vanni at Guilianova (Teramo) Italy	PA	Philadelphia		
														Ofena	father M. Isidori Volpe at Ofena (Aquila) Italy	N.Y.	New York		
														Breonio	brother Domenico Vallinari at Breonio (Verona) Italy	PA	Johnstown		
														Aguone	father M. Zarlingo at Agnone (Campobasso) Italy	OHIO	Youngstown		
														Florence	mother Mrs. Josephine Corbinelli at Florence via Della Mattonia at Florence	N.Y.	New York		
														"	"	"	"		
														Guilianova	mother Mrs. Barbinini at Guilianova (Teramo) Italy	PA	Philadelphia		
														"	mother in law	"	"		

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

4. P. 999.00
7/11/60

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens -----

ALBANY

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-011

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 9th 1920

191

262

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket by such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.							
1		Self	no	no	brother in law Figuera Santa 530 E. 18th street at New York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brn	brn	None	Italy	Catania
2			25		cousin M. Fazi Annibale Box 173 at Philadelphia Pa.	no																Tadini	
3			35		cousin Fazi Annibale Box 173 at Philadelphia Pa.	no																	
4			45		brother Pilla Domenico 625 Morris Ave at New York.	no	always	yes															
5			45		brother Andrea Papaleo Elkhorn W. Va. Box 332	no																Crows	
6			45		father Pettola Luigi 321 Sannet ave at Youngstown Ohio	no	always	yes														Contadino	
7			75	yes	brother at Murdoch street 28 Youngstown Ohio	no																Montacifi	
8			25	no	friend Pagliacetti Mario Box 1035 at Dennison Ohio	no																Aguono	
9			170		brother Giuseppe Bozzobon at Spokane Washington Idaho.	no																Teramo	
10			175	yes	uncle Rossi Antonio 22-27 T6-tan street at Philadelphia PA	no																Rièze	
11			90	no	friend M. Dal Corso at Angala Gardens Box 204 California	no																Chieti	
12			50		friend M. Piavano 1526 Ave at Brooklyn N.Y.	no																Verona	
13			36	yes	brother in law Diccio Battista 510 Illinois street at Detroit	no	always	yes														Verona	
14			60		brother in law Diccio Sabati 421 Tason ave at Detroit MICH	no																S. Elia	
15			25	1919	friend Salvatore Braucato 838 1st Ave at New York City	yes	Perman.	no														S. Elia	
16			95	no	friend Tonelli Enricco Box 15 at Philadelphia W. Va.	no																Palermo	
17			30		uncle Disenza Giuseppe 110 1st Ave at Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes														Udine	
18			60		cousin Fazio Zenolito at Philadelphia Pa.	yes	Perman.	no														Casana	
19			40		uncle Luigi Saracino 523 Sun ave at Philadelphia PA	no	always	yes														Teramo	
20			100	yes	father in law Pettola Saverio 321 Samut Ave at Youngstown	no																Montacifi	
21			20	1918	friend Montebello Alberto at Stenbenville 419 S.E. street	yes	Perman.	no															
22			25	no	brother Tursini Giovanni Box 95 at Westmoreland Co Lusk	no																Teramo	
23			22		sister Vittoria Vanni 521 Christian street at Philadelphia	no																Aguila	
24			25		friend Nicola d'Agostino 556 Morris Ave at New York.	no																Teramo	
25			110		friend Peruzzi Ruggiero 95 B11 nton street at Johnstown PA.	no																Aguila	
26			30		cousin 28 Murdoch street at Youngstown Ohio	no																Verona	
27			20		friend M. Jessie Morse Cantarel 1e 47 Plaza street at Brooklyn	5 years																Aguone	
28																						Florence	
29			35		cousin Alfredo Trifinaris 1125 Lynn street at Philadelphia PA	no	Perman.	no															
30																						Teramo	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Graenhorst August, ^(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) second officer, of the "LA TOURAINE", from Home, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Graenhorst August
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1920
at New York

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohec Joseph, Surgeon of the "LA TOURAINE", sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

263

Sworn to before me this July 9th, 1920

at New York

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohec Joseph, Surgeon of the "LA TOURAINE", sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

263

Sworn to before me this July 9th day of July, 1920

at New York

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

J U L Y 9 t h 1920

191

264

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Spaenhorst August, second officer, of the "LA TOURAINE", from Haare, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Spaenhorst August
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this July 9th day of 1920
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Baker Joseph, Surgeon of the "LA TOURAINE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Township of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

265

Sworn to before me this July 9th, 1920

at New York

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

LIST OF ARRIVING AND DEPARTING PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" Passengers sailing from _____

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "LA TOURAINE"

Passengers sailing from H A V R E

JUNE 30 th 1920. 191

Passengers sailing from H A V R E													JUNE 30 th 1920, 191		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Masella	Masella Maria	52	f	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ITALY	Itri	brother in law M. Vrsino de Lu-	N.Y.	New-York
2		DE LUCA	Amilcare	13	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	ca at Itri.	"	"
3		DE LUCA	Silvio	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
4		SKITARELICH	Sdane	34	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		SKITARELICH	Franica	10	f	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Pago	Mother in law Mrs. Benedick	W. Va.	Benwood
6		SKITARELICH	Benko	6	m	None	none	None	none	"	"	"	Skitarelich at Pag (Dalmate)	"	"
7		POZZODON	Vincenza Emma	21	f	Dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	Grand mother	"	"
8		POZZODON	Antoinette	23	f	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Riese.	father M. Pozzodon Giuseppe at	PA	Philadelphia
9		DE NICOLAS	Maria	52	f	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Pago	at Castellamare (Teramo)	"	"
10		POMANTE	Piacensina	15	f	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamare	father M. Domenico de Nisla	PA	Philadelphia
11		PEKEL	Stefan	17	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Montepasano	mother Mrs. Pomante at Montepa-	OHIO	Columbus
12		KOFIRA	Vasil	12	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Habovka	mother Mrs. Anna Fekel at Habov-	ILL	Joliet
13		PAN	Marbiser	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stakein	ka, Zupe Oravska	"	"
14		CHMEKA	Joseph	37	m	Shoemk	"	"	"	"	"	Hvozolna	friend Sochany Janno at Stak	N.Y.	New York
15		PALKOVIC	Michael	45	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Muarany	M. Motyl Fan at Hvozolna (Mora-	"	"
16		BOHUS	Peter	19	m	Shoemk	"	"	"	"	"	Nova Ves	wife Mrs. Palkovic Maria at	N.J.	Newark
17		RAFAJIDAS	Andreas	28	m	Engan.	"	"	"	"	"	Vrbica	Nova Ves (Hronska)	PA	Palmerton
18		TOMNESEK	Peregrin	31	m	Shoemk	"	"	"	"	"	Oissel	friend M. Jan Chribcik at Vr-	N.J.	Trenton
19		ZADINA	Carl	38	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Olomone	hica	N.J.	Trenton
20		ANDRAS	Susana	26	f	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Wien	father M. Rafajidas at Prague	N.J.	Trenton
21		ANDRAS	Marie	6	f	None	none	None	none	"	"	Habovka	friend M. Tomnessek at Olomone	TEXAS	Brazo
22		ANDRAS	Josef	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs. Anna Zadina 10 Bezuk	ILL	Chicago
23		ANDRAS	Jan	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Columbusgasse at Wien	"	"
24		BUREJ	Katarina	32	f	H. Wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	Zawadka	mother Anna Hajducak at Habo	IND	Gary
25		BUREJ	John	13	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	vka	"	"
26		BUREJ	Mary	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand mother	"	"
27		BUREJ	Stefan	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		BUREJ	Andry	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		CAKAN	Anna	28	f	H. Wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		CAKAN	Maria	6	f	none	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY															
7-1-20															

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

99

Total passengers 220

U. S. citizens

Affairs

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 9th 1926

191

266

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.					
1	yes	Himself	no	no	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	brn	None	Italy	Itri
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Pago	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	whit	"	"	Riese	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brn	brn	brn	"	Pago	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	fair	blk	brn	"	Teramo	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	brn	brn	brn	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	fair	whit	brn	"	T. Slovaq.	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	brn	brn	brn	"	Stakein	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brn	brn	blk	"	Hvozcln	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blk	brn	"	Miramam	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Novavve	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	brn	brn	blk	"	Vabice	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	brn	brn	"	Cossie	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	whit	blu	"	Alomone	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair	"	brn	"	Wien	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	brn	blk	blk	"	Habovka	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	brn	brn	brn	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	fair	blk	blu	"	Zavadka	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	whit	brn	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	brn	brn	brn	"	T. Slovaq.	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Dwyer, Second Officer of the "LA TOURAINE", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Dwyer
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this July 9th, 1920
at New York.

John H. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Joseph, Surgeon of the "LA TOURAINE", Sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

267

Sworn to before me this July 9th, 1920

at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA TOURAINE"

Passengers sailing from H A V R E

JUNE 30th 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if complete, state, or what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		DOMIK	Rosalie	26	f	H. Wife	yes	German	yes	T. Slovak	T. Slovak	T. SLOVAK	Novaves	mother Mrs. Jelena Svaral at Novaves, T. Slov.-	OHIO	Barberton	
2	UNDER 16	DOMIK	Jan	6	m	none	no	German	yes	T. Slovak	T. Slovak	T. SLOVAK	Novaves	grand-mother	"	"	
3		FIZEL	Susana	21	f	H. Wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Kalink	father M. Andrej Fisel at Kalink, Dol., T. Slovaq.-	ILL.	Chicago	
4		FIZEL	Anna	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		FULAJTAR	Stephan	47	m	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berigug	wife Mrs. Kristine Fulajtar at Berigug, Slovaquia.	N. J.	Newark	
6		FULAJTAR	Apola	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	
7		GYERMEN	Anna	29	f	H. Wife	yes	Slovak	"	"	"	"	Blatny Revisce	Mother in law Mrs. Gyermek A. at Blatny Revisce Zemplinska Zupa	IND.	Hammond	
8	UNDER 16	GYERMEN	Anna	18	f	none	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	Grand mother	"	"	
9		HALASZ	Anna	32	f	H. Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	"	"	"	UTINAROVCE	Not relations in Europe	OHIO	Loraine	
10	UNDER 16	HALASZ	Anna	9	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11		JURASKO	Maria	27	f	H. Wife	yes	Slovak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	UNDER 16	JURASKO	Dmitro	8	m	none	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13		JUHASKY	Eliska	25	f	H. Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	"	"	"	Horna-Mysna	mother Mrs. Pahi Panonova at Horna Mysna, Slovaquia.	Me	Woodland Hills	
14	UNDER 16	JUHASKY	Verona	6	f	none	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grand mother	"	"	
15		KONDAS	Anna	28	f	H. Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	"	"	"	Kerasture	father M. Pal Garbar at Kerasture, Slovaquia.	OHIO	Cleveland	
16	UNDER 16	KONDAS	Marie	5	f	none	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grand-father	"	"	
17		KREJCIOVA	Barbara	35	f	H. Wife	yes	German	yes	"	BOHEMIA	Cecilovice	father at Cecilovice Bohemia	N. Y.	Long Island		
18	UNDER 16	KREJCIOVA	Barbara	9	f	none	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"	
19		MATUSKA	Barbara	27	f	H. Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	"	T. SLOVAK	Palonoe	father M. Masuska Barbara at Palonoe, Slovaquia.	N. J.	Samley-Gressale		
20	UNDER 16	MATUSKA	Andras	7	m	none	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"	
21		MACKO	Marie	31	f	H. Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	"	"	"	Halma	mother Mrs. Marko Jelka at Halma, Slovaquia.	Pa	Windsor	
22	UNDER 16	MACKO	Andro	6	m	none	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grand-mother	"	"	
23		MRAZ	Florjan	18	m	H. Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	"	"	"	Nova ves	father M. Mraz Flovia at Nova ves, Slovaquia.	Pa	Palmerston	
24		MRAZ	Jan	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25		ORAVEC	Anna	31	f	H. Wife	no	none	no	"	"	"	Zavadka	father M. Pal Bucak at Zavadka, Slovaquia.	MICH	Benaville	
26		ORAVEC	Stephan	9	m	none	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	grand-father	"	"	
27		REZAC	Max	50	m	Archit	"	Bohemian	"	"	"	"	Svihov	father M. Max Resac at Svihov, Slovaquia.	N. Y.	New-York	
28		REZAC	Bozena	44	f	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law	"	"	
29		SKLEMAR	Anton	28	m	Carpent	"	Slovak	"	"	"	"	Malé Bristov	father M. Josef Skemar at Malé Bristov	MICH	Detroit	
30		SKLEMAR	Fransiska	24	f	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law	"	"	
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY																	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **9**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 11 1920

191

268

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$2.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1		Himself			Husband Jan Fomak at Barbeton 111 Center street, Ohio	Permanent					yes	no	good	no	5	brn	brn	brn	None	T. Slovaq Nova Ves
2		brother			father															
3		self			Uncle Josef Blaha 4556 Crawford ave at Chicago Illinois										5	1				Kalnrik
4																				
5		self			son M. Fluta Edward 76 Mary str at Newark New Jersey	Permanent					yes	no	always	yes	5	3	brn	blk	blk	Beregseg
6		brother			brother															
7		self			husband Mike Gyermek at Hammond Indiana, I.D.										4	8				Beregseg
8		brother			father															
9		self			husband Johan Yllisjak 609 E. 28th street at Loraine Ohio	Permanent					yes	no			5	3	brn	blk	brn	Revisce
10		brother			father															
11		self			husband Mitro Jurasko 222 Florida street at Loraine Ohio										3	2				Minarovec
12		brother			father															
13		self			husband John Juhasz Box 85 at Woodland Pennsylvania	Permanent					yes	no	always	yes	5	1		brn	brn	Horna
14		brother			father															
15		self			husband Mihal Kondas 9609 Marion at Cleveland Ohio	Permanent					yes	no			5	2	brn	brn	brn	Mysna
16		brother			father															
17		self			brother Komcelik Frant East Islip at Long Island N.Y.										4	9				Cecalovi
18		brother			uncle															
19		self			husband Mataska Endi at Tremleyne New Jersey	Permanent					yes	no	always	yes	5	2	fair	whit	blk	Cerna Pd
20		brother			father															
21		self			husband Andro Macko at Windber 1201 40 mine PA. 1317	Permanent					yes	no			4	7	brn	brn	brn	Halina
22		brother			father															
23		self			husband Stefan at Palmerton Box 234 PA.										5					Nova Ves
24		brother																		
25		self			husband Stefan Orance Anvil Box 195 at Berriner Michigan.	Permanent					yes	no	always	yes	5	1	fair	blk	blk	Zavadka
26		brother			father															
27		self			friend William Synek 357 E 72 street at New York City										5	1		blk	brn	Gymes
28		brother																		
29		self			friend John Krizanovir 29 Peterson Street at Detroit Mich.	Permanent					yes	no			4	9		brn	blu	Svetla
30		brother																		
31		self													5	1	brn	brn	blu	Malé
32		brother																		
33		self													4	6				

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Graenbert August, ^(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) second officer, of the "LA TOURAIN", from Haarlem, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Graenbert
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this July 9th, 1922
at New York

J. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Boher Joseph, Surgeon of the "LA TOURAINE", sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

269

Sworn to before me this day of July 9th, 1920
at New York

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA TOURAINE"

Passengers sailing from

HAYR

JUNE 30th 1920 191

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION NEW YORK																	
Passengers sailing from _____, JUNE 30th 1920, 191																	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mes.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1		STROPKA	Susana	35	f	m	H. Wife	yes	1593 Slov	yes	T. Slovaq	T. Slovaq	T. SLOVQ	Keresstur	Mother Ancik Marie at Keresstur	OHIO	Amsterdam
2	UNDER 18	STROPKA	Marie	10	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother	"	"	"
3	UNDER 18	STROPKA	Juraj	8	f	s	"	7-158179	4-30-40	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		STERPKER	Alsbeta	23	f	m	H. Wife	yes	6-113402	6-1945 Slov	yes	"	"	Kefmarch	mother Mrs Herpka Marie at Kefmarch	PA	Kearney
5	UNDER 18	STERPKER	Marie	9	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother	"	"	"
6	UNDER 18	STERPKER	Margit	6	f	s	"	"	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		SVETIK	Jesof	29	m	m	Farmer	yes	4593 Slov	yes	"	"	"	Opatova	Marie Svetik at Opatova T.s.	PA	Palmerton
8		SVETIK	Marie	25	f	m	H. Wife	"	5593 Slov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		SILVA	Gisella	19	f	s	"	"	2-1030191-2/17/43	"	"	"	"	Sozorna	Katherine Bahunka at Postorne	NY	New York
10		SILVA	Hilana	18	f	s	"	"	5593 Slov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	ADMITTED	SVENDOVA	Alsbeta	24	f	s	"	"	4593 Slov	"	"	"	"	Horlava	Mother at Finonier T. Slovaq	OHIO	Youngstown
12	ADMITTED	SVENDOVA	Marie	13	f	s	none	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	Grand mother	"	"
13	ADMITTED	Jakacik	Jean	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		ZUBKO	Anna	28	f	m	Labourer	yes	561593	yes	"	"	"	Vranov	Not relations in Europe	N.J	Trantion
15	U. S. CIT.	ZUBKO	Pavel	7	m	s	none	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 18	ZUBKO	Marie	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	ADMITTED	ZOFCAK	Anna	31	f	m	H. Wife	yes	7-193632-5/3/42	yes	"	"	"	Cilova	friend Klacik Jana at Cilova	OHIO	Akron
18	UNDER 18	ZOFCAK	Marie	13	f	s	none	"	6-110192-2/17/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 18	ZOFCAK	Mike	11	m	s	"	"	7-95346-12/14/37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 18	ZOFCAK	Anna	10	f	s	"	"	7-161982-2/17/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 18	ZOFCAK	Susa	7	f	s	"	"	7-161981-2/17/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 18	ZOFCAK	Erna	6	f	s	"	"	7-191389-3/29/42	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Adamcik	Teresa	26	f	m	H. Wife	yes	4193 Slov	yes	"	"	"	Stiavink	Mrs Hujo Katerina at Stiavink	PA	Tarentum
24		BECAKOVA	Frantiska	20	f	s	none	"	1593 Slov	"	"	"	"	Polesowec	Father M. Josef Becak at Bristek	PA	Cicero
25		BARNA	Marie	29	f	m	Labourer	"	4593 "	"	"	"	"	Hnojna	friend Michael Venijov at Hnojna	PA	Manessen
26		BAZANI	Marie	19	f	s	Servant	"	8-271874-18-14-42	"	"	"	"	Irnova	Jna poste Jovsa at Urhowd.	"	"
27		BOSELA	Anna	18	f	s	"	"	4593	"	"	"	"	Sumjac	M. Michael Venijov at Vnoja na pose	OHIO	Kennmore
28		CALFA	Marie	20	f	s	Servant	"	3593	"	"	"	"	Cerna Poll	Father Calfa Zumpinska Zupa	N.J	Parth Amboy
29		DANKO	Susana	17	f	s	"	"	2093	"	"	"	"	Radvarovce	mother Mrs Danko Anna at Rad	PA	Throop
30		FRYZOVA	Francoise	20	f	s	none	"	1393	"	"	"	"	Podibrady	father Fryz Francisco at Po-	MICH	Ashloy
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY													Edmund At Burke Super				

101

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

N E W Y O R K

JULY 9 th 1920

191

270

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. August, second officer of the "LA TOURAINE", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, that in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. August
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this July 9th, 1920
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohec Joseph, Surgeon of the "LA TOURAINE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

271

Sworn to before me this July 9th, 1920
at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES

DECLARATION OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file this declaration with the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers sailing from _____

S. S. "LA TOURAINE"

Passengers sailing from _____

S. S. "LA TOURAINE"

Passengers sailing from

HAYRE

J U N E 30 th 1920. 191

Passengers sailing from H A V R E													This (white) sheet is for the listing of		
													JUNE 30 th 1920, 191		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1		DOLEJSONA	Josephine	23	f	None	yes	Bohemian		T. Slov.	T. SLOVAK	Janskova	Mother Mrs Dolejsona at Janskova	MINN	Canby
2		DOLEJSONA	Anna	19	f										
3		PEDOR	Maria	17	f										
4		HROBAR	Maria	19	f							Felgart	Aunt Mrs. Hona Kesujak at Felgart	PA	Braddock
5		HAVALOSAK	Marta	23	f	Servant		Bohemian				Berecnez	Father M. Hrobar Stephan at Berecnez	N. J	Newark
6		JUREC	Maria	60	f							Stakcin	Mother Mrs. Demjan Vasol at Stakcin		Corming
7		KROBOVA	Ruzena	29	f							Presov	Not relations in Europe	PA	Wimber
8		KUREK	Helena	17	f							Strasari	Relations Jar Krob at Strasari		Astoria
9		KAPRALY	Anna	24	f	Servant		Slovak				Felgart	Father M. Kurek Miklos at Felgart	OHIO	Youngstown
10		KMEC	Maria	24	f							Stakcin	Anna Kapraly at Stakcin Okvs Zemplinska Zupa		Akron
11		LESICKSKO	Maria	20	f	Servant						Kozany	Father M. Kmec Janos at Kozany	PA	Taylor
12		LUKACS	Julia	24	f							Bariyov	Mother Mrs Lesicksko Maria at Bardyov Sariska Zupa	PA	Verona
13		MARSALKOVA	Otilie	20	f							Romenes	Mother Mrs Lukacs at Romenes	OHIO	Lorraine
14		MIKALY	Anna	16	f							Alklotoffe	Father Marsalkova at Alklotoffe T. Slovaquie.	PA	San Joseph
15		MARCIN	Anna Urban	50	f							Nova Ves	Mother Mrs Marx Roza at Nova Ves	PA	Palmerton
16		NOVAK	Anna	21	f							Dluher	friend Maria Breginoka at Kulcevadluhe	N. J	Trenton
17		NOVAK	Ruzena	18	f							Rakovce	Nova Janos at Rakovce Crech	N. Y	Passaic
18		NOVAK	Anna	16	f							Strasari	Grand mother Mrs Josefa Striberska at Strasari		New York
19		OPICHALOVE	Marie	27	f	Servant									
20		PAULINA	Marie	34	f	H. Wife						Dolany	Opichalove Bernard (father) at Dolany	TEX.	Williamssohn
21		PIRKOVSKY	Erza	20	f							Cilava	friend Miss Jana Klutic at Cilava	OHIO	Akron
22		PETRIKOVA	Julia	19	f	Servant						Knojna	Father M. Pirkovsky Jan Poste Jovsa Knojna Uzhowd	PA	Manasson
23		RIHOVA	Anezka	26	f							Nizui	Father M. Petrik Jan at Nizui Solotina Zupa Uzhorodska	N. J	South River
24												Stribrec	Father M. Riho Francisco at Stribrec	ILL	Cicero
25		SVETZ	Paulina	36	f	H. Wife									
26		STRIEBLICK	Paulina	15	f							Plave Go Mi	Father M. Bachov at Plave Go	PA	Lansford
27		STRUHAR	Anna	19	f							Stiavnik	friend Mrs Ordancik Magda at Stiavnik	PA	Trenton
28		STRUHAR	Juliana	16	f							Fisovec	Krsniak Paul at Fisovec Zupa Sariska	OHIO	Cleveland
29															
30		STASTNA	Kristina	25	f	Servant						Stunislav	Mother Mrs Emilie Stastna at Stunislav	ILL	Chicago

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY EIGHT

102

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 111

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 9th 1920

191

272

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	Yes	Himself	1.20	no	no	no	sister and brother in law	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	4	8	brn	brn	brn	None	T. Slovaq	Janskova
2	Yes						verka John R.Y. Box 56 at								4	6						
3	Yes						aunt Mares Maria 1103 1/2 Bi-								4	9					Felgart	
4	Yes						ver Street at Braddock PA								5	2	whit	brn	brn		Bougnuez	
5	Yes						uncle Edward Fluta 76 Hary at								5	1	"	"	blu		Stakcin	
6	Yes						at Newark N.J. <i>Wm. H. Hays</i>								4	7	brn	whit	grey		Hertuik	
7	Yes						son V. Yourtch Andrache at Wim								5	1	"	"	blu		Stakcin	
8	Yes						ber PA 60 Sommeseth <i>Wm. H. Hays</i>								4	7	brn	whit	grey		Hertuik	
9	Yes						brother in law E. Zoudlik 82								5	1	"	"	blu		Stakcin	
10	Yes						Theodore street at Astoria Ore								4	8	"	"	"		Felgart	
11	Yes						uncle Petrencik Josef Fast ave								4	8	"	"	"		Felgart	
12	Yes						2661 at Youngstown Ohio.								4	8	"	"	"		Felgart	
13	Yes						husband Lukac Kapral 967 Grant								4	7	whit	whit	blu		Stakcin	
14	Yes						street at Akron Ohio								5	1	brn	brn	brn		Kozany	
15	Yes						uncle John Skasko 521-2nd str.								4	8	whit	brn	brn		Bardyov	
16	Yes						at Taylor PA.								4	8	whit	brn	brn		Bardyov	
17	Yes						uncle Josef Sott Viano Westmo								4	8	whit	brn	brn		Bardyov	
18	Yes						orland PA.								4	8	whit	brn	brn		Bardyov	
19	Yes						brother in law Jean Husar at								4	9	brn	brn	brn		Romones	
20	Yes						Lorraine 1637 E 32 street Ohio								5	2	brn	brn	brn		Alklotoff	
21	Yes						sister and brother in law Will								5	1	brn	brn	brn		Nova Ves	
22	Yes						lian Kalouns 220 South 6th St								5	1	brn	brn	brn		Nova Ves	
23	Yes						at San Joseph <i>Wm. H. Hays</i>								4	6	whit	whit	brn		Kabecva	
24	Yes						Box 234 PA								5	1	brn	brn	brn		Kabecva	
25	Yes						M. Garbely Josef 46 Barnt Ave								5	1	"	"	grey		Rakovca	
26	Yes						at Trenton New Jersey								5	1	"	"	grey		Rakovca	
27	Yes						husband Michal Novak at Pas-								5	1	"	"	grey		Rakovca	
28	Yes						saic 4 Orange ave N.Y.								5	1	"	"	grey		Rakovca	
29	Yes						Uncle Bernhard Fantz 327 E.								5	1	"	"	grey		Rakovca	
30	Yes						88 street at New York								5	1	"	"	grey		Rakovca	
31	Yes						"								5	1	"	"	grey		Rakovca	
32	Yes						"								5	1	"	"	grey		Rakovca	
33	Yes						"								5	1	"	"	grey		Rakovca	
34	Yes						friend Ignac Krejci Worm Hills								4	9	whit	brn	brn		Dolany	
35	Yes						at Wilhansohn Texas.								5	1	brn	brn	brn		Dolany	
36	Yes						husband George Paulina 140 Reives								5	1	brn	brn	brn		Dolany	
37	Yes						ly ave at Akron Ohio								5	1	brn	brn	brn		Dolany	
38	Yes						uncle Pavel Jakubj at Monesson								5	1	brn	brn	brn		Dolany	
39	Yes						Pensylvania								5	1	brn	brn	brn		Dolany	
40	Yes						brother M. Petrik Janova at Sou								4	9	whit	"	brn		Nizin	
41	Yes						thriner New Jersey								5	2	brn	brn	brn		Stribrec	
42	Yes						sister and brother in law M.								5	2	brn	brn	brn		Stribrec	
43	Yes						Joseph Rinnac 1627 Austin Bu								5	2	brn	brn	brn		Stribrec	
44	Yes						lied at Cicero Illinois								5	2	brn	brn	brn		Stribrec	
45	Yes						husband M. John Svec at Lansford								5	5	brn	whit	blu		Mikulas	
46	Yes						Pensylvania								5	5	brn	whit	blu		Mikulas	
47	Yes						father M. Strieblick Imrich 16								4	6	brn	blk	blk		Stiavnik	
48	Yes						first alley at Tarentum PA								5	1	whit	whit	blu		Fisovec	
49	Yes						mother Anna Struhar 1910 No								5	1	whit	whit	blu		Fisovec	
50	Yes						ble Road East Cleveland Ohio								4	8	"	"	"		"	
51	Yes						"								5	4	brn	brn	brn		Stanislav	
52	Yes						Uncle Stanley Vesely 2672 South								5	4	brn	brn	brn		Stanislav	
53	Yes						Hamlin Ave at Chicago Illinois								5	4	brn	brn	brn		Stanislav	

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY EIGHT

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest August Secord of the "LA TOURAINE", from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this July 9th, 1920
at New York

Ernest August Secord
Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Boheo Japt, Surgeon of the "LA TOURAINE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

273

Sworn to before me this July 9th, 1920, at New York.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **12**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" Passengers sailing from H A V R E, JUNE 30th, 1940

EMIGRANTS													JUNE 30th, 1910			
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	✓	SUSJENKA	Susana	25	✓	f	H. Wife	yes	3-5650	T. Slovaq	T. Slovaq	T. SLOVQ	Varin	brother in law M. Foran; Mat- jas at Varin, T. Slov.-	MASS	Douglas
2	✓	VAHAR	Marie	28	✓	f	Labourer	"	3-2650	"	"	"	Stakein.	father Mrs. Anna Koma at Sta- kein, T. Slov.-	N.Y	Corning
3	✓	VARCHOLA	Helena	19	✓	f	Servant	"	3-5650	"	Q. Slov	"	Ciré	sister Mrs. Varchola at Ciré T. Slov.-	N.J	Garfield
5	✓	VRBOS	Livia	27	✓	m	Dr. H. W.	"	4-1650	T. Slovaq	T. Slovaq	CROATIA	Varazdin	wife Mrs. Anna Vrbos at Varas- din, Croatia.	Pa	Steelton
6	✓	BRAGICA	Branka	37	✓	f	H. Wife	"	3-1650	"	"	"	Agram	sister Mrs. Anna Petresco at Agram, Croatia.	N.Y	New-York
7	✓	ILLAVAC	Anna	46	✓	f	H. Wife	"	3-5650	"	"	T. SLOVQ	Selenoa	daughter Mrs. Mara Illavac at Selenoa, T. Slov.-	OHIO	Akron
8	✓	ILLAVAC	Anna	20	✓	f	"	"	3-4650	"	"	T. SLOVQ	Selenoa	daughter in law " " "	OHIO	Akron
9	✓	MIJALOVICH	Milker	26	✓	m	none	"	6-49126-55-8/5/56	"	"	"	DAVJ.	not relation in Europe	Pa	Mansfield
10	✓	MIJALOVICH	Momir	7	✓	m	"	"	6-42500-4/2/56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	✓	MIJALOVICH	Sevan	9	✓	m	"	"	6-44124	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	✓	NEVAJDA	Maria	45	✓	f	none	"	3-5680	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	✓	NEVAJDA	Danica	14	✓	f	"	"	8-123753-8/2/56	"	"	CROATIA	Pesko.	not relation in Europe.	MICH	Detroit
14	✓	NEVAJDA	Stevan	12	✓	m	"	"	8-131416-1/20/57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	✓	PSENAK	Anna	33	✓	f	H. Wife	"	3-14650	"	"	CROATIA	Hestin	not relation in Europe	MICH	Detroit
16	✓	PSENAK	Adam	17	✓	m	"	"	8-70958-0-10-7-937	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	✓	PSENAK	Andrea	13	✓	m	"	"	8-70959	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	✓	PSENAK	Elisabetha	3	✓	f	none	"	11-237154-1/10/58-15-000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	✓	BENJA	Ivan	42	✓	m	W. Workman	yes	11-237154-1/10/58-15-000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	✓	BENJA	Veronika	58	✓	f	W. none	"	3-105343	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	✓	RAUSCH	Margit	18	✓	f	H. Wife	"	3-171580-1/10/58-15-000	"	"	Y. SLOVAQ	Banat	grand-father M. Nik Schinsaler Boosar 292 at Banat, Y. Slov.-	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	✓	RAUSCH	Ersi	16	✓	f	"	"	3-105343	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	✓	RAUSCH	Miklos	11	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	✓	JAKITS	Karolina	16	✓	f	Labour.	"	1-5650	"	"	"	Banat	grand-father M. Stefan Pinsber ger, Boosar at Banat, Y. Slov.-	Pa	Philadelphia
25	✓	HEFLER	Elisabeth	25	✓	f	H. Wife	"	1-4650	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	✓	HEFLER	Anna	21	✓	f	"	"	44650	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	✓	LAMPERT	Jaska	18	✓	m	Printer	"	Polish	Polish	POLAND	Lublin	father M. Simon Nikolaus, Boosar N.J. at Banat, Y. Slov.-	N.J	Camden	
28	✓	MALUNOK	Barnoh	27	✓	m	Engineer	"	Polish	"	"	"	Tchibaleff	father M. Lampert J-M. Gredska 80 at Lublin, Poland.	N.Y	New-York
29	✓	PIASKOWSKI	Jaska	19	✓	m	none	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	father M. Malunok at Tchibaleff Poland.	Md	Baltimore
30	✓	STRASBERG	Dora	46	✓	m	Engineer	"	Polish	"	"	"	Lents	friend M. W. Kebacha at Lents Poland	N.Y	New-York
													Warsaw	wife Mrs. Drenla Strassberg, Prosta 4 at Warsaw, Poland.	N.Y	Brooklyn
CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE																

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE

103

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "LA TOURAINE"

Passengers sailing from

JUNE 30th 1940

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE

103

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 9th 1920, 191⁺

274

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	H himself	no	no	father Rudolf Susjenka East Douglas Box 157 Mass.	yes	Perman.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	8	brn	brn	brn	None	T.Slovak	Varin
2			yes	Y.	husband Georg Mohar East 79 at Corning N.Y.	yes	Perman.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	4	8	blk	blk	"	"	Statecin	
3			no	no	cousin George Jura Junga 21 Riverside at Garfield New York	yes	Perman.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	4	9	whit	whit	blu	"	"	Ciré
5			yes	PA	brother M. Niko Vrbos at Steeves leton Pa. 643 S.2th street	yes	Perman.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	8	brn	brn	brn	"	Y.Slovak	Varaitova
6			yes	Y.	Marie Konig 401 East 82 str. at New York	yes	Perman.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Agrann
7			no	no	husband M. Illavac Adam at Kent Place E. Akron Ohio	yes	Perman.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Selenca
8			no	no	husband Mihor Mijalovitch Washington Manigold Pa.	yes	Perman.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	1	whit	blk	brn	"	"	Belobordo
9			no	no	father	yes	Perman.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
10			no	no	husband M. Analja Nevajda at Detroit Michigan	yes	Perman.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	brn	"	"	Varadin
11			no	no	father	yes	Perman.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12			no	no	brother M. Andrja Benja 430 Fredrik street at Detroit Mich.	yes	Perman.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nestin
13			no	no	uncle	yes	Perman.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
14			no	no	brother	yes	Perman.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15			no	no	brother	yes	Perman.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16			no	no	father in law Feodor Pfeifer at Philadelphia PA. 927 Oriana street	yes	Perman.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	4	8	whit	whit	blu	"	"	Bocsar
17			no	no	father Joseph Jakits 1122 American street at Philadelphia	yes	Perman.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18			no	no	brother Martin Kolbus at Chicago Illinois 542 N. Paulina st	yes	Perman.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	1	brn	brn	brn	"	"	"
19			no	no	brother Simon Nikolain Banton at New York 2038 Federal str.	yes	Perman.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kikinda
20			no	no	brother M. Bleichman at New York 214 Forsyth street	yes	Perman.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Bocsar
21			no	no	uncle M.S. Phillips 238 Harris son street at Baltimore MD.	yes	Perman.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	5	whit	whit	blu	"	"	Loublin
22			no	no	brother M. Isidore Jacobs 1416 ave Washington Broux Wash.	yes	Perman.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	5	brn	grey	"	"	"	Tchilsea loff;
23			no	no	brother L. Strasberg 473 Pensyl vania Ave Est at New York	yes	Perman.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brn	"	"	Lautz
24			no	no		yes	Perman.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brn	"	"	Tamorgra

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gravenhorst August, Second Officer, of the "LA TOURAINE", from Seaw, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gravenhorst August
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1920
at New York.

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohec Joseph, Surgeon of the "LA TOURAINE", sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

275

Sworn to before me this July 9th, 1920
at New York

Gallego
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 22 1920, 191 276

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	When?		What?	What?	What?						What?	What?	What?	What?		What?	What?	What?
1	✓	Himself	20	no	no	no	brother M. Arloma 1647 North st Philadelphia PA.	yes	Permanent	no	yes	no	good	no	5	2	brn	blk	brn	None	Poland	Warsaw
2	✓						brother Salom Fajchmann c/o D. Merrel 364 E. 4 street at N.Y.	no	always	yes					4	7	"	"	"	"	"	Modena
3	✓						brother Colmon Weberszal 1520 W. side street at Chicago Ill.	yes	Permanent	no					5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Helin
4	✓						friend W. Wiskinski 53 Norfolk street at Bengelsdorf at N.Y.	no	always	yes					5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	Ostrowo
5	✓						"	"	"	"					4	5	"	"	"	"	Poland	Ostrowo
6	✓						brother M. Joseph Grabowski 220 Watter street at Pettersohn N.Y.	"	"	"					5	2	brn	brn	blu	"	"	Boguslaw
7	✓						brother in law	"	"	"					5	1	brn	brn	brn	"	"	"
8	✓						Uncle	"	"	"					3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓						"	"	"	"					3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	✓						"	"	"	"					-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	✓						"	"	"	"					-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	✓						Husband M. Wiskinski at 112 E. 2nd street at N.Y.	"	"	"					5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lublin
13	✓						father	"	"	"					4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	✓						"	"	"	"					3	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	✓						"	"	"	"					3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	✓						"	"	"	"					-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	✓						"	"	"	"					4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	✓						"	"	"	"					4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	✓						husband A. Wolf Erlichmann 2432 Green Mount ave at Baltimore MD	"	"	"					5	1	whit	brn	blu	"	"	Warsaw
20	✓						father	"	"	"					-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	✓						Uncle M. Kallestein Israel at Baltimore 1024 Lois street	"	"	"					5	-	brn	brn	brn	"	"	Czyolais
22	✓						"	"	"	"					5	2	brn	blk	blk	"	"	"
23	✓						husband M. Harry Perlmutter at Birmingham Mass.	"	"	"					4	9	whit	brn	blu	"	"	Warsaw
24	✓						father	"	"	"					3	2	"	brn	brn	"	"	"
25	✓						father	"	"	"					-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	✓						"	"	"	"					-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	✓						"	"	"	"					5	1	whit	blu	"	"	"	"
28	✓						husband Moise Palberg 64 North 4th street at Philadelphia PA.	"	"	"					5	3	"	"	brn	"	"	Rodun
29	✓						father	"	"	"					-	-	"	"	brn	"	"	"
30	✓						"	"	"	"					-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest A. Touraine, of the SS A TOURAINE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ernest A. Touraine
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this July 9th, 1920
at New York

G. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Eme'ia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohec Joseph, Surgeon of the "LA TOURAINE", sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

277

Sworn to before me this July 9th, 1920
at New York

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

For a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 9th 1920, 191

278

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	yes	Himself	no	no	son in law	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	1	brn	grey	brn	Nohe	Poland	Dausienis	
2					brother										5	1	brn	"	brn				
3					uncle										5	3	brn	blk	blk				
4															5	2							
5															5	2							
6	yes				Brother Max Tenenbaum 815 East 5th street at New York	yes	no	always	yes						4	9	whit	brn	brn			Loublin	
7															4	8	"	"	"				
8					husband Mayer Blatt E.W. Barak										5	2	Brn	blk	grey				
9					Banker 72 Ridge street at N.Y.										5	1	brn	brn	brn				
10					father										5	1	brn	brn	brn				
11															4	8							
12															4	5							
13					husband Sim Lipfeld 540 W. 5th street at New York										5	5	brn	brn	blu			Lodz	
14					brother in law Joseph Ossmann 38 Ave at Brooklyn New York										5	7	brngrey	blu				Versovia	
15					brother M. Lorenz Appel at Madison street 1207 at Syracuse	yes	Permanent	no							4	8	brn	brn	brn			Roumania	Orhei
16					friend M. Steve Romanyzyn 48 Waldo street at Detroit MICH	no	always	yes							5	7	whit	blk	blk			"	Kotzam
17					friend M. Luis Eiacustein 2015 So 8th street at Philadelphia										4	9	brn	blk	blk			"	Beltzi
18					friend David Roudunz 453 E. 175 street at New York										5	1	whit	grey	blk			"	Lipkan
19					friend Louis Roamillal 52 E & 103 street at New York										4	4	brn	blk	blk			"	Jassi
20					consin Moise Stherman 433 N. at Broa way (Baltimore) MD.										5	3	brn	brn	blu			"	Jedgreve
21					friend S. Szmulovitz 50:914 str Paulenle at Chicago Illinois	no	always	yes							5	1	"	"	"			"	Beltz
22					Father in law M. Demayo 1235 S. Homan Ave at Chicago Illinois										5	4	whit	brn	green			"	Piatra
23					husband Julius Bauman Eldridge street 197 at New York.										4	7	"	brn	brn			"	Jasey
24					father										3	8	"	"	"			U.S.A.	New York
25					husband M. Demayo 1235 S. Homan Ave at Chicago Illinois										5	1	"	whit	blu			Roumania	Bucarest
26					father										4	8	"	"	"			"	Giurgiu
27															4	7	"	brn	brn			"	
28															4	2	"	whit	blu			"	
29					friend M. Felberth George N.Y. 5405 stone ave at Cleveland	yes	Permanent	no							5	8	"	brn	brn			"	Sargotin
30															5	2						"	Alba

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gravenhorst August, Second officer of the "LA TOURAINE", from Leam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gravenhorst August
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this July 9th, 1920
at New York.

Buhagay
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohec Joseph, Surgeon of the "LA TOURAINE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

273

Sworn to before me this July 9th, 1920

at New York

Bohec Joseph

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **15**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continent.
This (white) sheet is for the list.

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" Passengers sailing from HAVER, JUNE 30th, 1946

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 22	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		FOLDMANN ✓	Mosche	43	m	Merchant	yes 5-5661	yes Roumanian	Hebrew	ROUMANIA Kichineff	friend M. Hapion B at Kichineff R.Y.	New York
2		FOLDMANN ✓	Cerna	41	f	H. Wife	5-5661				"	"
3	UNDER 16	FOLDMANN ✓	Tuba	10	f	none	none	no			"	"
4	UNDER 16	FOLDMANN ✓	Reiza	21	f	"	"				"	"
5		GARRILUTZ ✓	Eanase	49	m	Labourer	4-1661 English	yes	Roumanian	Hassand	not relation in Europe	"
6		GARRILUTZ ✓	Rebecca	44	f	H. Wife	4-2661				"	"
7		KAHANA ✓	Heinrich	32	m	Merchant	4-1661 Roumanian		Hebrew	Bucarest	nousin M. Kahana at Bucarest	Pa Philadelphia
8		KAHANA ✓	Lea	32	f	H. Wife	4-2661				"	"
9	UNDER 16	KAHANA ✓	Leibert	10	m	none	none	no			"	"
10	UNDER 16	KAHANA ✓	Natan Haim	8	m	"	"				"	"
11	UNDER 16	KAHANA ✓	Jeftain	4	m	"	"				"	"
12		LAUFER ✓	Ester	40	f	Millener	5-4661 Roumanian	yes		Madona	amnt Mrs. Sisman at Madona Roumania.	H.Y New-York
13		LAUFER ✓	Hana	18	f	student	4-5661				"	"
14	UNDER 16	LAUFER ✓	Jacob	15	m	"	"				"	"
15	UNDER 16	LAUFER ✓	Selda	15	f	"	"				"	"
16	UNDER 16	LAUFER ✓	Heraka	11	m	"	"				"	"
17	UNDER 16	LAUFER ✓	Marcus	9	m	"	"				"	"
18	UNDER 16	LAUFER ✓	Juda	7	m	"	"				"	"
19		MALDUVAN ✓	Maria	29	f	H. Wife	4-1661		Roumanian	Pinsio	brother M. Maldovan Simon at Pinsio, Roumania.	O. Youngstown
20	UNDER 16	MALDUVAN ✓	Mariana	24	f	none	none	no			uncle	"
21	ADMITTED	SOIFER ✓	Itzig	22	m	Merchant	4-2661 Roumanian	yes	Hebr	Barnacht	Mendel Silafer	N.Y New York
22	ADMITTED	SOIFER ✓	Paulina	22	f	H. Wife	4-3661				"	"
23	UNDER 16	SOIFER ✓	Ita	11	f	none	none	no			"	"
24	ADMITTED	SICHER ✓	Bella	30	f	Merchant	2-77333V-4-23-40 Roumanian	yes		Beltz	mother Nuss Grunernix 165 Per terabensq at Beltz	H.Y Brooklyn
25	UNDER 16	SICHER ✓	Neerik	8	f	none	none	no			grand mother	"
26	UNDER 16	SICHER ✓	Julius	2	m	"	"				"	"
27	ADMITTED	DEUSCHER ✓	Messr	59	m	tailor	yes Roumanian	yes			Sister	"
28	ADMITTED	DEUSCHER ✓	Etie	54	f	none	"				sister in law	"
29		VASI ✓	Peodor	36	m	Farmer	4-3661			Pisout Pimis	father M. Vasi Jan at Pisout Pimis, Roumania.	OHIO Cleveland
30		VASI ✓	Elena	27	f	H. Wife	4-4661				father in law	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **15**

AGE PASSENGERS ONLY

280

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Gravenhorst August ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "LA TOURAINE", from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gravenhorst August
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this July 9th day of 1920
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohec Joseph, Surgeon of the "LA TOURAINE" subi therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

281

Sworn to before me this July 9th, 1920, at New York

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **16**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continent.
This (white) sheet is for the list.

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" Passengers sailing from H A V R E, J U N E 30th 1940, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
ADMITTED		COHEN	Esteras	20	✓	m	✓	Workman	5.583	✓	ROUMANIAN	✓	ROUMANIA	Kichimeff	Uncle M. Hapion 72; Mauska street	N.Y. Brooklyn			
✓		ROUMAROUSKI	Ester	18	✓	m	✓	Workman	5.1600	✓	"	✓	"	"	at Kichimeff Roumania	PA Philadelphia			
✓		ANTONIOU	Paulo	18	✓	m	✓	Workman	5.2600	✓	Greek	✓	GREECE	Kitrea	father Antoniou Hadji Paulos	MASS Lowell			
✓		ANTONIOU	Panagiotis	20	✓	m	✓	"	5.2600	✓	"	✓	"	"	at Kitrea.	"			
5		DENDRINOS	Gerasimos	32	✓	m	✓	Fireman	35.4600	✓	"	✓	"	Ithaki	brother M. Dimitrios Dendrinou	PA Philadelphia			
✓		HADJIPETRAKIS	Michel	28	✓	m	✓	Workman	5.1600	✓	"	✓	"	Mythilene	father M. Hirdji Petrakos Gre	CONN Hartford			
7		NICOLAOS	Yannas Georges	20	✓	m	✓	Shoemk.	5.600	✓	"	✓	"	Chypre	father M. Nicolaos Yannas at	MASS Lowell			
8		KERRAFILIS	Emetratos	29	✓	m	✓	Workman	5.2600	✓	"	✓	TURKEY	Irachitsa	wife Mrs. Mirria Kerrafilis at	N.Y. New Rochelle			
9		KOSTA	Spiridon	30	✓	m	✓	Tailor	5.4600	✓	"	✓	"	Constantinople	mother Mrs. Kosta A Koum at	N.Y. New York			
✓		KATRADIS	Stavros	19	✓	m	✓	Sailor	5.3600	✓	"	✓	"	FRANCE	Kapou-Constantinople Turkey	MASS Gulf Port			
11		KYPRIANOS	Georgios	19	✓	m	✓	Workman	43.2600	✓	"	✓	"	GREECE	friend M. Aradipnotis Beancas	MASS Gulf Port			
12		MORFESSIS	Georges	29	✓	m	✓	Sailor	5.4600	✓	"	✓	"	Chypre	father M. Kyprianos Nicolas at	N.Y. New York			
589070-3-98-30-200		NICOLIOS	Georges	23	✓	m	✓	Workman	1-294672-3/18/40	✓	"	✓	"	Ithaki	father M. Morfessas. Ithakis	PA Philadelphia			
13		NEOCLES	Nikolaids	30	✓	m	✓	"	5.1600	✓	"	✓	"	Chypre	father M. Nicolas Pirthitro at	MASS Lowell			
✓		PANAGI	Demetris	22	✓	m	✓	Farmer	35.2600	✓	"	✓	"	Kamenaria	Chypre.				
✓		PAGONIS	Evangelos	40	✓	m	✓	Sailor	5.5600	✓	"	✓	"	Chypre	father M. Kyprianos Papernicou	N.Y. New York			
16		PAPASPIROS	Spire	39	✓	m	✓	Cook	5.4600	✓	"	✓	"	FRANCE	at Kamenaria Greece.				
✓		VAITRIS	Israelis	29	✓	m	✓	Engin.	5.600	✓	"	✓	"	GREECE	father M. Christofi Panagi at	MASS Lowell			
755302		ZIRCHERRIA	Giovanni	21	✓	m	✓	Farmer	5.600	✓	"	✓	"	FRANCE	Chypre				
✓		BILLIRIO	Jean	22	✓	m	✓	Workman	5.3600	✓	"	✓	"	FRANCE	friend M. Aradipnotis Beancas	MASS Gulf Port			
✓		BILLIRIO	Fluris	24	✓	m	✓	"	5.4600	✓	"	✓	"	GREECE	street 3 at Marseille France	N.Y. New York			
22		DROSEKOS	Simos	29	✓	m	✓	Workman	5.600	✓	"	✓	"	FRANCE	father M. John Papaspiros at	MASS Lowell			
23		DROSEKOS	Xanthi	20	✓	m	✓	"	6-83267(595)3/29/40	✓	"	✓	"	GREECE	Karpenisia	Chypre			
24		LOUKINOS	Demetrios	27	✓	m	✓	Post. Cook	5.600	✓	"	✓	"	FRANCE	Chypre				
25		LOUKIANOS	Zoi	20	✓	m	✓	H. Wife	2-457641 5-6/8/36	✓	"	✓	"	FRANCE	Chypre				
✓		CASSAR	Salido	25	✓	m	✓	Workman	2-10229663 3/28/42	✓	"	✓	"	TURKEY	Constantinople	brother M. Georges Loukianos	PA Washington		
27		CUTAJAR	Michelo	29	✓	m	✓	"	1-600	✓	"	✓	"	"	ple	at Constantinople	"		
28		CUTAJAR	Francesco	30	✓	m	✓	"	1-600	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	brother in law	"		
29		CHILIDES	Stylianios Const	18	✓	m	✓	Student	1-4614	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"		
30	IN TRANSIT	DOM	Evelyn Walton	36	✓	m	✓	Sailor	1-671	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"		
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY																			

107

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Every person arriving at a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Passenger Passengers Only

282

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 9th 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a merchant.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether a student.	Whether a tourist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes	No		Yes	No									Yes	No	Yes	No		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	yes	H. himself	20	no	no	no	uncle Erluk Durlusser 819 East 156 Street at New York	yes	3 years	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	blu	None	Roumania	Kichimef	
2							brother M. A. Komarowski 236 N. 31 Street at Philadelphia											4	7	brn	brn	brn				
3							cousin Cestas Malas 408 Suffolk street at Lowell MASS.											5	1					Chypre	Kitrea	
4							cousin " " "											5	1	brn	blk	blk				
5			yes	1912	N.Y.		brother M. Stakis Dendrinis 156 North 12 street at Philadelphia	yes	3 years	yes								5	2	whit	brn	brn			Greece	Itaki
6							brother in law Adonios Asmir- his 224 street at Hartford	no	always	yes								5	1	brn	blk	blk			"	Mytilene
7							cousin Spiros Demetris 408 Suffolk street at Lowell Mass.											5	3					Chypre	Kitrea	
8			yes	7 y	Ohio		cousin Kirplinnis 203 Main st at New Rochelle New Jersey											5	1					Turkey	Irachits	
9							cousin Capaelis 21 West 44 st at New York City											5	5	brn	brn	brn			"	Constanti nople
10							brother John Katradis P.O. Box 285 at Gulf Port Mass.											4	8					Greece	Chio	
11							cousin Jean Myrianthas 311 W. 37th street at New York City											5	1					Chypre	Cyprea	
12							brother Spiria Morfasia 155-157 13th street at Philadelphia PA.	yes	3 years	yes								4	8	brn	blk	brn			Greece	Ithaki
13			yes	3y	Mass		uncle Theocklis Athirnis 408 Suffolk street at Lowell Mass.	no	always	yes								5	2	brn	blk	blk			Chypre	Cyprea
14							friend M. Jean Myrianthas 311 West 37th street at New York											4	8	brn	brn	brn			"	Yameneria
15							friend John Economow P.O. Box 375 at New York City											5	1	brn	blk	blk			"	Cyprea
16							cousin J. Kikilis 65 Madison st at New York City											5	1	brn	blk	blk			Greece	Chio
17			yes	1907	N.Y.C.		At home 689-6th ave at New Y.											5	1	brn	blk	blk			"	Karpenis
18							friend Dealorn street at Chica go Illinois (Gust Valtis)	yes	Permanent	no								5	3						"	Dranika
19							cousin M. Thomas Sirva 7 Arch street at Hartford CONN.	no	always	yes								5	1						"	Rhodes
20							brother A. Billiris P.O. Box 780 42 Youngstown OHIO											4	8						"	Kalimnos
21							brother in law " "											4	7						"	"
22							brother Frank Pelissais P.O. Box 120 Burge ttstown PA.											5	1						"	Xanthi
23							" " "											5	-						"	"
24			yes	1914	PA.		cousin Jim Junson 59 North Main street at Washington, PA											5	1						Turkey	Constanti nople
25							" " "											5	-						"	"
26							friend Paolo Abdilla 3rd str. at Detroit Michigan											5	-	brn	blu				Malta	Casa Luca
27							friend Antonio Camilleri 196 1/2 La Belle Ave Highland Park at Detroit Michigan	yes	Permanent	no								5	4	Red	brn	grey			"	Gozo
28							friend Angelo Calleja 165 East Elizabeth at Detroit Michigan											5	5	brn	brn	brn			"	"
29							brother George Chilides at N. York City 149 Amsterdam Ave.											4	9	whit	brn	brn			Chypre	Cyprea
30	ALIEN		yes	1919	N.Y.C.		brother M. Doe 1124 Widner Bel dg at Philadelphia Pa.	15 days	no									5	8	brn	whit	blu			Bermude	Bermuda

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gravenhorst August Second Officer, of the "LA TOURAINE" from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gravenhorst
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this July 9th, 1920
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohee Joseph, Surgeon of the "LA TOURAINE", sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

283

Sworn to before me this July 9th, 1920, at New York.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continent.
This (white) sheet is for the list.

S. S. "LA TOURAINE"

Passengers sailing from

H A Y R E

JUNE 30th

1960

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1		EVANGELI,	KYRIACOS	19	m	Labourer	2-488073	11/22/36	Greek	yes	English	GREEK	CHYPRE	Sikari	father at Sikari Chypre	PA	Blair Station	
2		FIOTT	Ferdinando	18	m	Student	8-198602	(505)-9706	Maltese	yes	"	Maltese	MALTA	Casal Luca	father M. Bernado Fiott at Casal Luca, Malta.	MASS	Detroit	
3		FRANKOUDIS	Cleanthis	17	m	Student	5-0601		Greek	"	"	Greek	CHYPRE	Kytreci	father M. Kostas Frankoudis at Kytreci, Chypre.	MASS	Lowell	
4		HEITZI CHARALAMBON	Georgas	21	m	Lab	5-0601		"	"	"	"	"	Vidili	father M. Heitzi Charalambon at Vidili, Chypre.	N.Y.	New-York	
5		HASSAN	Mussein Diahid	22	m	"	4-0604		English	"	"	"	"	Cyprus	sister Mrs. Hachen Hassan at Cyprus, Chypre.	N.J.	Newark	
6		KTORI	Kyriakos	22	m	"	5-0601		Greek	"	"	"	"	Neokorios	father M. Costa Georges at Neokorios, Chypre.	N.Y.	Pittsburg	
7		KIRIAKOU	Joannis	20	m	"	5-1601		"	"	"	"	"	Anaphotia	father M. Kyriakou Hasiyani at Anaphotia, Chypre.	PA	Blair Station	
8	IN TRANSIT	LINE	Charles	41	m	sailor	5-1601		English	"	"	English	BERMUDE	Bermudia	wife Mrs. Linia Hamilton at Bermudia, Bermude.	N.Y.	Long Island	
9		NICOLAS	Costi	20	m	Workman	5-0601		Greek	"	"	Greek	CHYPRE	Takoni	father M. Nicolas Costandi at Traconi, Chypre.	MASS	Lowell	
10	IN TRANSIT	PITMAN	Frederik	24	m	sailor	5-1601		English	"	"	English	BERMUDE	Bermudia	mother Mrs. Pitman West Side at Somerset, Bermude.	N.Y.	Long Island	
11		PAPADAKIS	Costa	23	m	Lab	5-1601		Greek	"	"	Greek	CHYPRE	Kythrea	father M. Hatzipetros Papadakis at Kythrea, Chypre.	MASS	Lowell	
12		PORPASCIA	Hanalambos	24	m	Farmer	5-0601		"	"	"	"	"	Kato Drys	friend M. Kalalandon Hratia at Kato Drys.	N.Y.	New-York	
13		PORTELLI	Salvatore	31	m	Workman	4-1601		Maltese	"	"	Maltese	MALTA	Malta	wife Mrs. Grazia Portelli, 49 Strada Concesione at Malta.	MASS	Detroit	
14		PORTELLI	Salvatore	18	m	Labourer	4-1601		Maltese	"	"	"	"	"	father M. Guiseppe Portelli at Malta.	"	"	
15		PSGULA	Joseph	27	m	Workman	1-106		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs. Rosaria Psaula at Malta.	"	"	
16		PANTELIS	Anasthasi	19	m	shoemk.	4-1601		Greek	"	"	Greek	CHYPRE	Gytheas	father M. Guasati Charitogli at Gytheas, Chypre.	MASS	Lowell	
17		SANT	Angelo	23	m	Workman	4-1601		Maltese	"	"	Maltese	MALTA	Malta	father M. Angelo Sant at Malta.	MASS	Detroit	
18		SCHEMBOI	Antonio	22	m	"	5-106		Maltese	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs. Maria Schemboi at Malta.	"	"	
19		SERCHI	Michel	21	m	shoemk.	5-1601		Greek	"	"	Greek	CHYPRE	Catodis	father M. Loises Sarghi at Catodis, Chypre.	N.Y.	New-York	
20		YONNA	Guiseppe	27	m	Workman	4-1601		Maltese	"	"	Maltese	MALTA	Malta	father M. Yonna Salvatore at Malta, Chypre.	MASS	Detroit	
21		KERJOLLI	Jean	24	m	sailor	4-1601		French	"	French	French	FRANCE	Havre	father M. Kerjoli at Kérité Côtés-du-Nord, France.	N.Y.	New-York	
22		CAUDAL	René	22	m	"	4-1601		"	"	"	"	"	St Nazaire	father M. Candal Jean, Avenue de l'Eglise, at Ném, France.	"	"	
23		LE SAINT	Jean	35	m	"	4-1601		"	"	"	"	"	Havre	father M. Le Saint at Cammara Finistère, France.	"	"	
24		PENDELIO	François	32	m	"	4-1601		"	"	"	"	"	"	father M. Pendelio at Arsano Finistère, France.	"	"	
25		GUIGNARD	Cesar	28	m	"	4-1601		French	French	"	"	"	"	11 Quai Vidéocq at La Havre France.	"	"	
26	RES. USA. N.Y.	CHEDOTAL	Pierre	22	m	Merchant	4-5640		French	French	"	"	"	Lorraine Thionville	not relation in Europe	MASS	Seattle	
27	IN TRANSIT	GRANGER	Blanche	38	f	Dressmk.	4-2601		"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Relations at Paris, 4 Rue Pothuy, France.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
28		LETARD	Blanche	21	f	none	4-2601		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	IN TRANSIT	ROSE	Goodfred	27	m	sailor	4-1601		English	"	Sweden	Sweden	BERMUDE	Bermudia	C/o Transit Maritime France	"	New York	
30		LEVINEHON	Joseph	17	m	Engineer	4-1601		Turkish	"	Turkish	TURKEY	Jerusalem	"	father M. Marcain Levinahon, rue ILL. Bett David at Jerusalem.	MASS	Chicago	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

July 11/1936

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

For a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Passengers Only

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 9th 1920

191

284

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a valid passport, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1		Himself	no	no	no	cousin M. Elaphtarion Zaccaria	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	4	8	brn	brn	brn	None	Chypre	Sikari
2						P.O.B. 318 at Blair station Pa.	no	no	no	no	yes	no			5					Malta	Casa Luca	
3						friend M. Paolo Abdilla 3rd st at Detroit Michigan	no	no	no	no	yes	no			5	4				Chypre	Citheia	
4						brother M. Antoine Frankoudis 408 Suffolk street at Lowell	no	no	no	no	yes	no			5	3				"	Vidili	
5						friend Stilianos Mitidis 6th Ave. 29th street at New York	no	no	no	no	yes	no			5	1	whit	blk	blk	"	"	Cyprus
6						ave at Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	yes	no			5	4	brn	brn	brn	"	"	Neokorio
7						cousin M. Christodoulos Chaitas 4th st at New York	no	no	no	no	yes	no			5	5	"	"	"	"	Anaphotis	
8						cousin Efstathios Michel P.O. Box 376 at Blair station Pa.	no	no	no	no	yes	no			5	9	"	"	"	"	Bermude	Bermude
9						M.H.M. Kruger Cedar Hurst at Long Island New York	no	no	no	no	yes	no			5	2	brn	brn	brn	"	Chypre	Trakohi
10						cousin M. Christodoulos Chaitas 126 4th Ave at New York	no	no	no	no	yes	no			5	6	"	blu	"	"	Bermude	Bermude
11						friend Captain Jacobs Aquilanes at Long Island New York	no	no	no	no	yes	no			5	9	"	"	brn	"	Chypre	Cythia
12						brother Demetrios Hatzipetrou 408 Suffolk street at Lowell	no	no	no	no	yes	no			5	8	brn	brn	brn	"	"	Kato Drys
13						cousin Achille Papaopoulos 59 West 28th street at New York	no	no	no	no	yes	no			5		brn	blk	blk	"	Malta	Kala Gozo
14						friend M. Calcedonio Grech 92 5th street at Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	yes	no			5		brn	brn	brn	"	Malta	Gozo
15						friend M. Antonio Camelleri at Detroit Mich. 196 1/2 La Belle Ave Highlawn Park	no	no	no	no	yes	no			5		brn	brn	brn	"	"	Casa Luca
16						friend Paolo Spiteri 3rd street at Detroit Michigan	no	no	no	no	yes	no			5		brn	brn	brn	"	"	Cythesa
17						nephew M. Costas Apostolis 408 Suffolk street at Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	yes	no			5	2	brn	blk	blk	none	Chypre	Gythesa
18						friend M. Felovis Attaid 1042 Kings street at Detroit	no	no	no	no	yes	no			4	9	"	"	"	"	Malta	Musta
19						friend M. Paolo Abdilla 3rd st at Detroit Michigan	no	no	no	no	yes	no			5	4	brn	blk	brn	"	Malta	Casa Luca
20						cousin M. Christophores Patti 59 West 28th street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	yes	no			5	6	brn	brn	brn	"	Chypre	Catodri
21						friend M. Paolo Abdilla 3rd st at Detroit Michigan	no	no	no	no	yes	no			5	4	brn	brn	grey	"	Malta	Casa Luca
22						friend M. Paolo Abdilla 3rd st at Detroit Michigan	no	no	no	no	yes	no			5	2	whit	brn	brn	"	France	Kerity
23						friend M. Paolo Abdilla 3rd st at Detroit Michigan	no	no	no	no	yes	no			5	6	"	blk	blk	"	"	S. Nazaire
24						friend M. Paolo Abdilla 3rd st at Detroit Michigan	no	no	no	no	yes	no			5	7	"	brn	brn	"	"	Merlaix
25						friend M. Paolo Abdilla 3rd st at Detroit Michigan	no	no	no	no	yes	no			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Arzano
26						friend M. Paolo Abdilla 3rd st at Detroit Michigan	no	no	no	no	yes	no			5	7	"	blk	blk	"	Switzerland	Lucens
27						friend M. Paolo Abdilla 3rd st at Detroit Michigan	no	no	no	no	yes	no			5	6	brn	brn	brn	None	France	Paris
28						friend at Brooklyn 361-65th st at New York	no	no	no	no	yes	no			4	8	brn	brn	blu	"	"	Sarthe
29						friend M. G. Ron South street 25 at New York	no	no	no	no	yes	no			4	8	brn	brn	grey	"	"	"
30						brother M. Ch. Levinsohn 1830 Selden street at Chicago ILL.	no	no	no	no	yes	no			5	7	brn	brn	brn	"	Turkey	Jerusalem

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gravenhorst August second officer of the "LA TOURAINE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fully in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

cto Gravenhorst
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this July 9th, 1920
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Boher Joseph, Surgeon of the "LA TOURAINE", sailing the vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

285

Sworn to before me this July 9th, 1920
at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

18

is sheet must

This (white) sheet is for the list

Passengers sailing from

HAYRE

JUNE 30 th 1920 191

109

Total passengers	7
U. S. citizens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-92

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 9th 1920 191

286

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Commander Benjamin Smith, of the "LA TOURAINE", from St. Pierre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjamin Smith
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this July 9th, 1920
at New York

Palap
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Boher Joseph, Surgeon of the "LA TOURAINE", sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

287

Sworn to before me this July 9th, 1920

at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

sheet must

This (white) sheet is for the listing.

S. S. "LA TOURAINE"

Passengers sailing from HAIR

JUNE 30 th, 1920

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3, or a port of another insular
TO ERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY

1.920

191

288

			14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No.	List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time intended to stay.	Whether a student.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.																						
1	H	no	himself	no	no	brother M. Dunetri Mondarry 1926 Mack ave at Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	brn	none	Syria	Damas																		
2	no	no	"	no	no	brother M. Raif Farah 1300 Webster street at Pittsburg PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Nokloss																			
3	no	no	husb	1895	no	mother Mrs. Nazfia Araiiji 635 street at New Orleans LA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ahey																			
4	no	no	Latter	yes	1910	LA. mother Mrs. Araiiji Nazfia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
5	no	no	"	no	no	grand mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.																			
6	no	no	self	1905	no	brother M. Elias Hayek 114 Per cy street ar Central Falls RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Syria	Ahey																			
7	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Alep																			
8	"	"	"	20	"	uncle Salim 101 Weymouth Pittsfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brn	whit	brn	"	"	Beyrouth																			
9	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Salim Haddad 301 East St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	blk	blk	"	"	Maarrer																			
10	"	"	husb	32	"	friend M. Kalil Makoul 32 Mar shall street at North Adams Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	brn	brn	brn	"	Libania	Maarrer																			
11	"	"	self	1905	"	brother X. Said at Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
12	"	"	husb	"	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Beyrouth																			
13	"	"	self	1905	"	brother M. Wehty at Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"																			
14	"	"	husb	"	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	brn	brn	blu	"	"	"																			
15	"	"	self	1905	"	uncle M. Salim Herakade 1642 Mack ave; Detroit Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brn	brn	brn	"	Syria	Damas																			
16	"	"	"	yes	1914	PA. brother M. Raif Farah 1300 Webster Street at Pittsburg Pennsylva	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	brn	brn	brn	"	"	Nokloss																			
17	"	"	"	no	no	cousin Elias Mena 420 North 16 street at Omaha Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	gray	brn	"	"	Zabla																			
18	"	"	"	no	no	father M. Barbar Miri 201 S. Franklin street at Mobile Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	brn	brn	brn	"	"	Ahey																			
19	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Emmanuel Dollinger 148 Rivington street at New York	yes	Perman	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	whit	"	blu	"	"	Jerusalem																			
20	"	"	"	"	"	friend M. Janke Rosenmann at New York 243 Stenboen street.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	brn	brn	gray	"	"	"																			
21	"	"	"	"	"	uncle M. Jacobsen 2105 Canton street at Toledo Ohio	yes	Perman	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	whit	whit	brn	"	"	Jaffa																			
22	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs. Dania Kantar 95 Ha- gue street at New Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blk	"	"	Samarine																			
23	"	"	"	"	"	brother M. Rosenthal Isaac at New York 2001 Amsterdam Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	blk	"	"	Jerusalem																			
24	"	"																																								

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guaranteed Auguste, second officer of the "LA TOURAINE", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. J. J. J.
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this July 9th, 1920
at New York

J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Béner Joseph, Surgeon of the "LA TOURAINE", sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

269

Sworn to before me this July 9th, 1920
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **20**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the

S. S. "LA TOURNAINE"

Passengers sailing from **H A V R E**

JUNE 30th 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (If intended to remain permanent residents.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if none, state what language).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1		MENDELSON	Chaim	25	m	Butcher	IN HOSPITAL	yes	Idish	yes	PALESTINE Jerusalem	Father M. Chaim Mendelson at Jerusalem; Palestine	N.Y.	New York
2		MENDELSON	Bacha	22	f	none	44653					father in law	"	"
3	UNDER 16	MENDELSON	Jedidia	2	m	none	23A-3030-4/28/10-105					grand father	"	"
4	UNDER 16	MENDELSON	Rouven	4	m	none						"	"	"
5	2/4/04-8-4/7/32	MENDELSON	Sara	27	f	Wife	5-2642					father	"	"
6	2/4/04-8-4/7/32	SHACHAR	Sonia	24	f	H.Wife	2-716/34-8/19/40				Jaffa	Friend Ja Kohn Avichoulem at Jaffa	CONN	Waterbury
7	UNDER 16	SHACHAR	Chaim	5	m	none	1-3677/5-8/27/34					"	"	"
8		PERLSTEIN	Chaim	17	m	Merch	8-20116-505-4-27/34					"	"	"
9		PECHITON	Niboutine	40	m	none	3553					"	"	"
10		VELITCHKOWITCH	Vladimir	41	m	none						"	"	"
11		BOGDANOVITCH	Draguina	26	f	none						"	"	"
12		NICHOLOFF	Pete	45	m	Miner	2593					"	"	"
13		PANOFF	Paul	22	m	Workman	1-93					"	"	"
14		BECK	Christian	37	m	sealer	English					"	"	"
15		GRISLER	Fritz	20	m	none						"	"	"
16		FRENKEL	Mora	37	m	Photog-	4593					"	"	"
17		FRENKEL	Vera	37	f	none	23-66-53					"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	FRENKEL	Sylvia	12	f	none	23-47913-10/27/36					"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	FRENKEL	Leo	5	m	none	23-505-1/4/36					"	"	"
20		ANDONIOU	Demetrios	30	m	Farmer	4593					"	"	"
21		CABOUSSAT	Samuel	23	m	none	1-3403					"	"	"
22		MAZZONE	Nicolas	26	m	Enginner	3593					"	"	"
23		STELL A	Nichele	19	m	none	4593					"	"	"
24		WEHBE	Mahmoud	18	m	None	1-301670-102-505-4/10/40					"	"	"
25		SOIFER	Isaac	17	m	none						"	"	"
26		KAHANA	Isaac	17	m	none						"	"	"
27		PERASH	Yancu	17	m	Carhuter	2893-3					"	"	"
28												"	"	"
29												"	"	"
30												"	"	"

III

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **20**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passengers, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 9th

1920

191

290

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes	No	Year or period of year.	Where?	Whether a relative or friend.	Whether a friend.	Whether a business.	Whether a pleasure.	Whether a religious.	Whether a political.					Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	no	no	cousin M. Roubin Mendelschn at New York 218 E. 6th Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	2	Whit	Whit	Grey	None	Palestina	Jerusalem
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"	"	husband M. Chachar c/o Goulon 27 Vene street at Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brn	grey	"	Jaffa	
7	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	blk	blk	"	"		
8	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	"	"	friend M. Majik Nicolutch at New York 410 E. 65 street	yes	permanent	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brn	blk	blu	"	Serbia	Svilainat
10	"	"	"	"	friend Majik Nicolitch at New York 410 E 65 Street	yes	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	sister Angelina Varbat 811 Sa kywood ave at Baltimore MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	brn	blu	"	"	Mecenasad
12	"	"	"	"	friend M. Stefanoff 100 W. str. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	brn	brn	brn	"	Bulgaria	Varna
13	"	"	"	"	friend Vasil Pop. Stephanoff 58 Day street at New York	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brn	brn	brn	"	Bulgaria	Sofia
14	"	"	"	"	uncle Charles Anderson 366 Atlantic ave at Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	whit	whit	blu	"	Denmark	Kolding
15	"	"	"	"	Sailers Union South street 40 at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	brn	whit	blu	"	S. Africa	Windhuk
16	"	"	"	"	friend at San Joseph 920 Fri edrich Ave. Missouri	yes	Permanent	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brn	brn	brn	"	Russia	Novogoid
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Missouri
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	friend M. John Economou 18 str West at New York	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brn	blk	blk	"	Chypre	Chypre
21	"	"	"	"	friend M. Neuenh wander at Ravinia	yes	permanent	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brn	grey	"	Switzerl.	Gland
22	"	"	"	"	friend M. Kinantonis Grand st. at Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brn	brn	brn	"	Italia	Valenzano
23	"	"	"	"	friend M. Casola 945 Tailor st. at Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blk	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	father M. Wabbe Herman E. cope Mas 75 street at N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	brn	"	Turkey	Bayrouth
25	"	"	"	"	uncle Mendel Rosenfeld 909 5 ave North at Minneapolis	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Karnedat
26	"	"	"	"	friend : Marcus Cohen 1807 S. street at Philadelphia Pa,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bucarest	
27	"	"	"	"	friend : Marcus Cohen 1807 S. street at Philadelphia Pa,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brn	brn	brn	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Smith, ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ~~Master~~ of the "LA TOURAINE", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~thoroughly~~ thoroughly ~~ascertain~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this July 9th, 1920
at New York

James H. Smith
Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Benoit Joseph, Surgeon of the "LA TOURAINE", sailing Marseilles, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician 291
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this _____ day of July 9th, 1900

at New York.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of passengers.

S. S. "LA TOURAINE"

Passengers sailing from **HAVRE**

JUN 30 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13									
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1		✓	ALVAREZ	✓	31	✓	m	✓	Workman	✓	Spanish	✓	Spanish	✓	SPAIN	✓	Pinaro	wife Mrs. Sofia Garcia at Pinaro no (Oviedo) Spain	N.Y.	New York	✓
2		✓	ALEMANY	✓	Joaquin	✓	17	✓	m	✓	Laborer	✓	"	✓	"	✓	Val de Gallinera	father M. Alemany Francisco at Vall de Gallinera Spain	N.Y.	Brooklyn	✓
3		✓	ALEMANY MENGUAL	✓	José	✓	31	✓	m	✓	"	✓	"	✓	"	✓	Val de Gallinera	wife Mrs. Alemany Manched at Belrama Alicante Spain.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	✓
4		✓	ALBANELL	✓	Jaine	✓	29	✓	m	✓	Workman	✓	"	✓	"	✓	Jalon	wife Mrs. Albanell Magdalena Calle Cristobal at Jalon Spain	N.Y.	New York	✓
5		✓	BARCENA	✓	Valentin	✓	19	✓	m	✓	Laborer	✓	"	✓	"	✓	Camargo	father M. Barcena Ignacio at Camargo Spain	P.A.	Braddock	✓
6		✓	BILBAO	✓	Miguel	✓	30	✓	m	✓	sailor	✓	"	✓	"	✓	Berango	brother M. Juan José Bilbao at Berango Spain	N.Y.	New York	✓
7		✓	BARBE	✓	Egidio	✓	26	✓	m	✓	Merch.	✓	"	✓	"	✓	Barcelona	father M. Barbé at Gogol Spain	"	Brooklyn	✓
8		✓	MARTINEZ MENGUAL	✓	Juan Bautista	✓	16	✓	m	✓	Laborer	✓	"	✓	"	✓	Val de Ebo	father M. Thomas Martinez at Val de Ebo, Alicante, Spain	P.A.	Braddock	✓
9		✓	BORRAS	✓	Antonio Vicente	✓	23	✓	m	✓	Workman	✓	"	✓	"	✓	Bellvreguard	wife Mrs. Puva Borrás Calle Euse Homo 17 at Bellvreguard	"	"	✓
10		✓	BARCENA	✓	Estanislao	✓	39	✓	m	✓	Laborer	✓	"	✓	"	✓	Escobedo	father M. Pedro Barcena at Escobedo Spain.	P.A.	Braddock	✓
11		✓	BAUTISTA ANDRES	✓	Munior Juan	✓	17	✓	m	✓	"	✓	"	✓	"	✓	Fuente Encarnio	father M. Bautista Andrés Munior at Fuente Encarnio, Spain	N.Y.	New York	✓
12		✓	CARTELE	✓	Adolfo	✓	27	✓	m	✓	"	✓	"	✓	"	✓	Ares	wife Mrs. Dolores Cartelle at Ares, Spain.	"	"	✓
13		✓	CALAFAT ALEMANY	✓	Juan	✓	30	✓	m	✓	"	✓	"	✓	"	✓	Val de Gallinera.	wife Mrs. Elodie Alemany at Benialé, Alicante, Spain.	Conn.	Bridgeport	✓
14		✓	CABO	✓	Agustin	✓	30	✓	m	✓	Workman	✓	"	✓	"	✓	Solares	mother Mrs. Cabo Paulina at Solares, Spain.	N.J.	Parthol	✓
15		✓	CALLEJA	✓	Sinesio	✓	19	✓	m	✓	"	✓	"	✓	"	✓	Torre la Vega	father M. Calleja Fructuoso at Torre la Vega, Spain.	P.A.	Braddock	✓
16		✓	COBO	✓	Domingo	✓	18	✓	m	✓	Laborer	✓	"	✓	"	✓	San Vittore	mother Mrs. Emilia Perez at San Vittore, Spain	MICH.	Iroquois	✓
17		✓	DOMENECH ALEMANY	✓	Pedro	✓	38	✓	m	✓	"	✓	"	✓	"	✓	Val de Gallinera.	wife Mrs. Domenech Mercedés at Benialé, Alicante, Spain.	N.Y.	New York	✓
18		✓	DE LA FUENTE	✓	Manuel	✓	20	✓	m	✓	"	✓	"	✓	"	✓	Sara	father M. Ramon de La Fuente at Sara, Spain.	"	"	✓
19		✓	FERNANDEZ	✓	Guillermo	✓	18	✓	m	✓	Past. Ch.	✓	"	✓	"	✓	Novices.	father M. Manuel Fernandez at Novices, Oviedo, Spain.	N.Y.	New York	✓
20	DEPORTED	✓	FERNANZ MENGUAL	✓	Miguel	✓	25	✓	m	✓	Laborer	✓	"	✓	"	✓	Val de Ebo	father M. Miguel Fran at Val de Ebo, Spain.	CONN.	Bridgeport	✓
21	61743-3-5-20																				

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Except #20 own from ship 11/20

112

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-211

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passengers, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 9th 1920, 191

292

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$100.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.			
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	Himself	no	no	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	blk	None	Spain	Oviedo
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Auguste, second officer of the "LA TOURAINE", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Auguste
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1920
at New York

J. H. Auguste
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

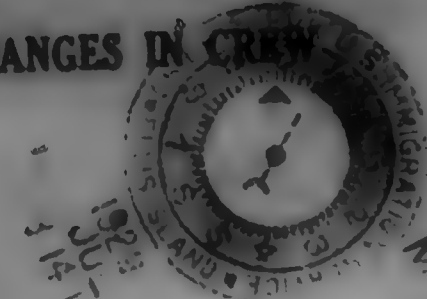
EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5013

7-70 - La Touraine
STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE



PORT OF NEW YORK 293
July 12th, 1920

I, master of the FRENCH S. S. "LA TOURAINE"
(Nationality)
from port of HAVRE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 318 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 318

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 9th, 1920, consigned to COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE, is now lying at NEW YORK, and is expected to sail July 12th, 1920, for HAVRE
via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	NICOLON	Gustave	Purser	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,8	138	"
19	BOHEC	Joseph	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,8	140	"
20	BERTHOU	Guillaume	Wir. Operat.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,6	132	"
21	KERISIT	Clet	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,5	131	"
22	COUTE	Louis	1st Sailor	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,6	133	"
23	BANTAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,7	148	"
24	MICHEL	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5,7	150	"
25	JONGOURS	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,6	129	"
26	GUIGNARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,4	138	"
27	ROUXEL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,6	144	"
28	PIERRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,6	131	"
29	LE PIVERT	Albert	Timoner	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,7	135	"
30	ROUXEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,6	137	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL "LA TOURAINE" MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA TOURAINE", arriving at NEW-YORK, July 9th, 1920, from the port of H A Y R E. 294

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BOURDEAUX	Jean	Master	June 24th	Havre	No	Yes	52	M	White	French.	5,6	147	None
2	PARNET	Louis	2nd Captain	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5,5	137	"
3	GRAYENHORST	Auguste	1st Lieut.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,7	160	"
4	JONGOURS	Auguste	2nd Lieut.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,6	134	"
5	CONIN	Godefroy	3rd Lieut.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,5	133	"
6	COUDRE	Marcel	Assistant	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5,5	123	"
7	DREILLY	Hippolyte	Ch. Enginner	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5,5	146	"
8	PERROT	Pierre	2nd	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,4	142	"
9	LEZOURNEUR	Charles	3rd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,7	153	"
10	BUREAU	Henri	4th	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,6	133	"
11	GALLIER	Adolphe	5th	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,7	129	"
12	SIBILLEAU	Maurice	6th	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,6	126	"
13	LE GUEN	Charles	7th	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,5	146	"
14	HERMEL	Engene	Assistant	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,5	139	"
15	BATUT	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,6	146	"
16	DEVINAT	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,7	125	"
17	BOISVILLE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,8	138	"
18	NICOLON	Gustave	Purser	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,8	140	"
19	BOHEC	Joseph	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,6	132	"
20	BERTHOU	Guillaume	Wir. Operat.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,4	141	"
21	KERISIT	Clat	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,5	131	"
22	COUTE	Louis	1st Sailor	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,6	133	"
23	BANTAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,7	148	"
24	MICHEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5,7	150	"
25	JONGOURS	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,6	129	"
26	GUIGNARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,4	136	"
27	ROUXEL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,6	142	"
28	PIERRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,6	131	"
29	LE PIVERT	Albert	Timoner	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,7	135	"
30	ROUXEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,6	137	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

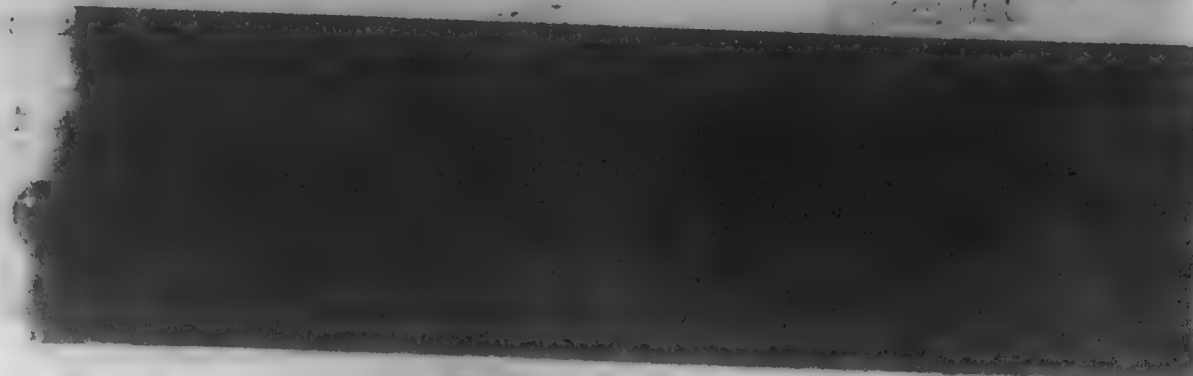
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gruenhorst Auguste, Second Officer, of the "LA TOURAIN", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

to Gruenhorst
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TA TOURAIN", arriving at NEW-YORK, July 9th, 1920, from the port of H A V R E.

295

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	REBOUR	François	✓ Timoner	June 24th	HAVRE	No	Yes	23	M	White	French	5.8	135	None.
2	BESREST	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
3	GAULTIER	François	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	141	"
4	DEHORMAY	Frédéric	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
5	DEMOY	Laurent	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	131	"
6	LE POLODEC	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
7	HUBERT	Célestin	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	133	"
8	TRONEL	Ernest	✓ " 98141	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	131	"
9	HAVY	Joseph	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
10	HEU	Henri	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	137	"
11	MILLET	Zacharie	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
12	LE RESTIF	Jean	✓ 667 43/24	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	130	"
13	MOGOARON	Jean Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
14	RENAULT	François	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	139	"
15	PILARD	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	133	"
16	LE BIHAN	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
17	GATHOU	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	137	"
18	GERMAIN	Aristide	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
19	GAUFFENIC	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
20	COCHARD	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	139	"
21	NICOLAS	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	129	"
22	LE LAY	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	137	"
23	FICHANT	François	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	133	"
24	COUTE	Eugène	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
25	BOTREL	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	151	"
26	BILLON	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
27	RIOU	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	133	"
28	PELLOIS	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	118	"
29	GRAYENHORST	Gilbert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	116	"
30	LE GOFF	Baptiste	✓ "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	110	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chavenshorst Auguste, Second Officer, of the "LA TOURNAI", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

aliens
296

Chavenshorst
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

296

Vessel "LA TOURAINE", arriving at NEW-YORK, July 9th, 1920, from the port of HAYRE

CLOSED AT NUMBER ONE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gravenhorst Auguste, Second Officer, of the "LA TOURAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Gravenhorst
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEAN. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

297

Vessel "LA TOURAINE", arriving at NEW-YORK, July 9th, 1920, from the port of H A V R E.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BONNIN	Constant	Gleaner	June 24th	HAVRE	No	No	30	M	White	French	5,6	140	None
2	BONCOIAS	Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,5	138	"
3	TOURCOT	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,6	144	"
4	PINCOT	Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,6	131	"
5	RIOU	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,6	140	"
6	ETRILLARD	Valentin	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,7	129	"
7	FORESTIER	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,6	139	"
8	ROBERS	Elysée	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,6	137	"
9	HILLION	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,5	132	"
10	FOUASSIER	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,6	140	"
11	LOZACH	François	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,7	161	"
12	LE BORGNE	Alain	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,6	136	"
13	LE BOZEC	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,5	131	"
14	PIMOR	Adrien	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,6	140	"
15	LE MEUR	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,6	133	"
16	LE MORVAN	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,7	151	"
17	LE DOREE	Adolphe	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,6	139	"
18	VITEL	Yves	First Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,6	149	"
19	BRIZAUT	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,7	147	"
20	HUON	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,6	139	"
21	GRALL	Eucher	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,6	139	"
22	BOUDER	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,6	146	"
23	LE COZ	Fernand	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,7	138	"
24	LE BRAS	Hyacinthe	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,6	133	"
25	LEVENES	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,5	129	"
26	ANDRE	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,6	141	"
27	SIMON	Emile	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,6	148	"
28	MAMADOU	Semba	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	Black	"	5,8	147	"
29	TILLY	Louis Henri	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	White	"	5,6	141	"
30	MENOU	François	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,6	138	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-120

Lu Lowenthal, Insp

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gowenlock August, Second Officer, of the "LA TOURA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

To, Gravehurst
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: *Camera 3 Reel 1332*

[illegible]

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 3/21/44
Retakes ordered by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 29 1944

Retakes ordered by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 29 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 29 1944

Date _____

Osmin Braving
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 29 1944

Date _____

in the microphotographic reproduction
W. C. Sullivan
Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6479
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 14 1943
Date

Jim Roney
Camera Operator

DEC 14 1943
Date

Joe Sauer Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6479
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 14 1943
Date

Jim Rosen
Camera Operator

DEC 14 1943
Date

Joe [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA TOURAINE, arriving at NEW-YORK, July 9th, 1920, from the port of H A V R E 297

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BONHOMME	Constant	Cleaner	June 24th	HAVRE	No	No	38	M	White	French	5,6	140	None
2	BONCOLAS	Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,5	133	"
3	TOURCOT	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,6	144	"
4	PINCOT	Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,6	131	"
5	RIOU	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,6	140	"
6	ETRILLARD	Valentin	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,7	129	"
7	FORESTIER	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,6	139	"
8	ROPERS	Elysée	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,6	137	"
9	HILLION	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,5	132	"
10	FOUASSIER	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,6	140	"
11	LOZACH	François	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,7	151	"
12	LE BORGNE	Allain	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,6	136	"
13	LE BOZEC	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,5	131	"
14	PIMOR	Adrien	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,6	140	"
15	LE MEUR	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,6	133	"
16	LE MORVAN	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,7	151	"
17	LE DORZE	Adolphe	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,6	138	"
18	VITEL	Yves	First Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,6	149	"
19	BRIZAUT	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,7	147	"
20	HUON	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,6	139	"
21	GRALL	Eucher	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,6	139	"
22	BOUDER	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,6	146	"
23	LE COZ	Fernand	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,7	138	"
24	LE BRAS	Hyacinthe	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,6	135	"
25	LEVENEZ	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,5	129	"
26	ANDRE	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,6	141	"
27	SIMON	Emile	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,6	148	"
28	MAMADOU	Semba	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	Black	"	5,8	147	"
29	TILLY	Louis Henri	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	White	"	5,6	141	"
30	MENOU	François	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,6	138	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE.

Customs and Insp

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Auguste, Second Officer, of the "LA TOUR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

E. Ernest Auguste
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA TOURAINE", arriving at NEW YORK, July 9th, 1920, from the port of HAVRE 298

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	BACCINI	Edouard	Fireman	June 24th	Havre	No	Yes	31	M	White	French	5,3 146 none
2	MENGUY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,2 147 -
3	MEVEZ	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5,3 158 -
4	GALLO	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,4 145 -
5	LOZACK	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,1 153 -
6	LE QUELLENEC	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,2 149 -
7	RUHAULT	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4,9 160 -
8	LE BRAS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,4 157 -
9	HAMON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,1 162 -
10	PAOLI	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5, 149 -
11	BALVAY	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,5 150 -
12	LEMOINE	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,2 133 -
13	KAMBA	Diawara	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Black	"	5,6 140 -
14	YOUDE	Soumare	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,5 143 -
15	HAMEL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	White	"	5,2 160 -
16	GUILLOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,1 146 -
17	LE LAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,3 159 -
18	PANSARD	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,5 162 -
19	MALLO	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,2 156 -
20	BAKARY	Yama	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Black	"	5,1 165 -
21	MAMADOU	Soumare	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,4 144 -
22	TANGUY	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	White	"	5,2 153 -
23	KERNAONET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,1 160 -
24	OLLIVIER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,3 165 -
25	LEYSS	Gomis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Black	"	5,5 133 -
26	BONNY	Theophile	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	White	"	5, 139 -
27	REPARS	Jerome	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,2 165 -
28	POLISONTE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Black	"	5,3 157 -
29	LAZ	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	White	"	5,1 142 -
30	LE BERVET	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,4 166 -

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.-

Lowenthal

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gravenhast (signature), of the TOURNAIRE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Gravenhast
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

such aliens

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA TOURAINE", arriving at NEW YORK, July 9th, 1920, from the port of H A V R E

299

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
ne 1	JACOB	Pierre Joseph	Fireman	June 24th	Havre	No	Yes	36	M	White	French	5,3	127	None
ne 2	GEFFROY	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,2	145	"
ne 3	COLIN	Jean Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,4	165	"
ne 4	NICOL	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,1	153	"
ne 5	LINTERCIS	Hermanegilde	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Black	"	5,5	162	"
ne 6	ANDRE	Yves Marie	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	White	"	5,3	157	"
ne 7	MAMADOU	Diop	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Black	"	5,4	167	"
ne 8	RAYE	Ba	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,5	140	"
9	CISSE	Mamadou	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,3	147	"
ne 10	MANGUA	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,2	149	"
ne 11	DEMBA	Cisse	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,5	160	"
ne 12	BONNIORD	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	White	"	5,	134	"
ne 13	CAGNIAC	Stanislas	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Black	"	5,2	152	"
ne 14	TOUNHOURA	Younde	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,3	165	"
ne 15	FABOU	Diara	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,3	160	"
ne 16	GUILCHER	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	White	"	5,1	158	"
ne 17	DJIBI	Toumane	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Black	"	5,2	141	"
ne 18	MAMADOU	Coulibaly	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,6	135	"
19	CHERON	Charlemagne	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,5	150	"
ne 20	KERIEL	Toussaint	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	White	"	5,1	156	"
ne 21	LACROSSE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Black	"	5,5	172	"
ne 22	MAMADOU	Fassa	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,3	154	"
ne 23	LHORSET	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	White	"	5,	147	"
ne 24	PITTILONI	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,3	163	"
ne 25	DEMORAYE	Ibrahim	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Black	"	5,6	145	"
ne 26	CHEVERT	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	White	"	5,4	138	"
ne 27	LE CORRE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,3	129	"
ne 28	GOYAT	René	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5,1	166	"
ne 29	ROGARD	François	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4,9	158	"
ne 30	JACOB	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,2	134	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE.-

Line
Owners
Local Agents
10-1300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gravenhorst August Second Officer, of the "LA TOURAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Gravenhorst
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **LA TOURAINE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **July 9th**, 1920, from the port of **HAVRE**

300

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE MOAN	Yves	Fireman	June 24th	Havre	No	Yes	37	M	White	French	5,2	155	None
2	DANIEL	Corentin	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,3	147	"
3	AUVRET	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,1	163	"
4	LE BRIGUER	Louis	Coalman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5,4	135	"
5	BRIZAUT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	4,9	128	"
6	GONTIER	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,5	143	"
7	LE LAN	Yves Marie	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,2	137	"
8	SAILLOT	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5,2	154	"
9	LE COFF	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,4	162	"
10	PIERRES	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4,9	133	"
11	DOLHENT	Hubert	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,1	149	"
12	RIBOT	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,3	154	"
13	MAMADY	Sakko	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Black	"	5,4	150	"
14	POMMELET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	White	"	5,2	135	"
15	CLOAREC	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,1	143	"
16	SUBIL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,3	152	"
17	LE GALL	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,6	161	"
18	BAUDOUR	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,5	133	"
19	HERVE	Hamon	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4,9	127	"
20	MAMADOU	Abdhamice	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Black	"	5,	163	"
21	AMADOU	Boys	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,2	123	"
22	HORLAVILLE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	White	"	5,2	135	"
23	LE MEUF	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,6	158	"
24	LAINE	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,5	143	"
25	FRIBOULET	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,1	120	"
26	SERIGNAC	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,3	155	"
27	LE FLOCH	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,4	141	"
28	LE GALL	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,	132	"
29	GERMAIN	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,3	155	"
30	NOLLO	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,5	144	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.-

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA TOURAINE", arriving at NEW YORK, July 9th, 1920, from the port of HAVRE 301

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE NAOUR	Raymond	✓ Coalman	June 24th	Havre	No	Yes	48	M	White	French	5.4	147	None
2	JEGOU	Emile	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	134	"
3	AMADY	Fili	✓ H657	"	"	"	"	23	"	Black	"	5.3	129	"
4	BELLE	François	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	White	"	5.1	140	"
5	LE COUSIN	Marcel	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	132	"
6	ROBERT	Julien	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	138	"
7	MAUBUSSIN	Andre	✓ 098315	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.1	145	"
8	DOUENNE	Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.1	163	"
9	TRIVIDIC	François	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	136	"
10	BIZET	Georges	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.	129	"
11	GUILLERME	Rene	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4.9	141	"
12	LE PARC	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.2	155	"
13	LE MINEUR	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.1	132	"
14	GOUARIN	François	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	157	"
15	THAERON	François Marie	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.	126	"
16	CABIACH	François	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	144	"
17	COSTARD	Auguste	✓ 104337	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.1	163	"
18	ROLLAND	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	155	"
19	LECORVILLE	Andre	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
20	REBOUR	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4.9	128	"
21	JACQ	François	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.1	134	"
22	MOSS	Felia	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	Black	Haitian	5.3	161	"
23	GUINOT	Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	White	French	5.2	143	"
24	CREANTON	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	129	"
25	JADE	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.1	143	"
26	SADO	Yves Marie	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.	138	"
27	LE GOFF	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.1	165	"
28	LE GAIL	Aime	✓ Fireman.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.1	139	"
29	CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY EIGHT.													
30														

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents
 14-180

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

aliens

~~Master Pilot or~~ Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed, from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA TOURAINE", arriving at NEW YORK, July 9th, 1920, from the port of HAVRE 302

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LEBOURG	Edouard	Chief Steward	June 24th	Havre	No	Yes	40	M	White	French	5,2	135	None
2	MORETTE	Maurice	Purvoyeur	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,3	142	"
3	LEGENTIL	Robert	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,1	135	"
4	QUENOT	Paul	Clerk	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,2	123	"
5	ALLIX	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,3	139	"
6	CANIVET	François	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,3	165	"
7	CADINOT	Henri	First Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,4	168	"
8	BILLAULT	Maurice	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,2	138	"
9	MORETTE	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,1	122	"
10	CREPEL	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5,3	143	"
11	LE SAUVAGE	Juste	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,2	135	"
12	DELLIER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,4	139	"
13	BUQUET	Jules	Assistant Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,3	145	"
14	TOUMINE	Lionel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,1	137	"
15	CALVARIS	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,3	143	"
16	BERTIE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,2	125	"
17	DUMUSOIS	Claudius	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,4	160	"
18	DELARUE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,3	153	"
19	HAMON	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,1	146	"
20	KERLOCH	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,4	145	"
21	MERRIE	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,2	153	"
22	GAUTHIER	Louis	Barman	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	4,9	133	"
23	LE BOZEC	Allain	Baker	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5,1	135	"
24	LACROIX	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5,3	142	"
25	NILIAS	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,3	134	"
26	HELIOT	François	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5,2	132	"
27	WALTER	Emile	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,3	143	"
28	GOULARD	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,1	157	"
29	LECLERC	Jules	Butcher	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,2	163	"
30	DESCHAMPS	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5,3	138	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Greenbush August, Second Officer, of the "A TOURABLE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Greenbush
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA TOURA", arriving at NEW YORK, July 9th, 1920, from the port of HAVRE

303

Aliens
304

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	CEFFROY	Albert	First Steward	June 24th	Havre		No	Yes	29	M	White	French	5,3	138	None
2	BURGAIN	Auguste							30	"	"	"	5,2	142	"
3	MONTREER	Auguste	Pantry Ch.						28	"	"	"	5,3	145	"
4	MENGUY	Joseph	First Steward						26	"	"	"	5,1	135	"
5	TANGUY	Ollivier	Cabin Mk						27	"	"	"	5,4	146	"
6	BODIN	Michel	Steward						27	"	"	"	5,3	134	"
7	HELLER	Rene							35	"	"	"	5,3	155	"
8	LE MEN	Edouard	Printer						25	"	"	"	5,	128	"
9	DANIEL	Henri	Hosp. Att.						35	"	"	"	5,2	136	"
10	PAGU	Jeanne							28	F	"	"	5,1	125	"
11	TOHNETOT	Louise	Maid						28	"	"	"	5,3	134	"
12	GARANDEL	Mathilde							36	"	"	"	4,9	122	"
13	MONSEGU	Julien	Hair Dresser						23	"	"	"	5,1	130	"
14	FATRAS	Albert	Steward						33	M	"	"	5,3	145	"
15	HEMON	Theodore							44	"	"	"	5,2	140	"
16	LENNE	Auguste							35	"	"	"	5,4	156	"
17	EYDT	Leon							34	"	"	"	5,4	156	"
18	PERRON	Jean							30	"	"	"	5,2	143	"
19	VINCENT	Raoul							31	"	"	"	5,3	162	"
20	GEOMAY	Felix							32	"	"	"	5,4	139	"
21	LEMIERE	Hubert							47	"	"	"	5,4	135	"
22	FREMEAUX	Maurice							29	"	"	"	5,1	140	"
23	MENEZ	Martial							28	"	"	"	5,5	153	"
24	LEBIGOT	Auguste							33	"	"	"	5,2	134	"
25	AUDREN	Yves							34	"	"	"	5,3	138	"
26	POYE	Auguste							29	"	"	"	5,3	146	"
27	BERTHELOT	Jean							45	"	"	"	5,2	165	"
28	SILLIAU	Louis							38	"	"	"	5,1	136	"
29	GABELLA	Felix							29	"	"	Italian	5,2	145	"
30	VINCENT	Henri							39	"	"	French	5,1	137	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.-

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chavensost Auguste, Master of the "LA TOURA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chavensost Auguste
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA TOURAINE", arriving at NEW YORK, July 9th, 1920, from the port of LE HAVRE

304

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	QUEMPEL	Arsene	Steward	June 24th	Havre	No	Yes	35	M	White	French	5,2	138	None
2	POASEVARA	Joseph		"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5,2	142	"
3	LE RESCOND	Amedee		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5,3	145	"
4	LOYEN	Louis Pierre		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,1	136	"
5	PRUAL	Jean		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,2	143	"
6	LEMIERE	Maurice		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,4	152	"
7	BILLY	Leon		"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5,1	163	"
8	LEGROS	Emile		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,3	146	"
9	MAILLOT	Joseph		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,2	139	"
10	BASIRE	Jules		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,0	138	"
11	PEINE	Gustave		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,2	156	"
12	LEMIERE	Rene		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,3	148	"
13	AUZOU	Rene		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,5	134	"
14	LEBOURDAIS	Theogene		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4,9	127	"
15	RIDOU	Jean Marie		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,3	143	"
16	ALES	Pierre		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5,4	153	"
17	DEGENETAIS	Paul		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,2	145	"
18	ROUX	Jean		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,4	158	"
19	GOURIOU	Ernest		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,4	163	"
20	BRUAL	Emmanuel		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,5	153	"
21	DORE	Maurice		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,2	148	"
22	ASTIER	Jean		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,1	136	"
23	RICHARD	Alphonse		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,3	129	"
24	GERE	Henri		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,2	134	"
25	GOURIOU	Joseph		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,5	145	"
26	RICHARD	Joseph		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5,3	143	"
27	PONTY	Georges		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5,5	148	"
28	CORLAI	Frederic		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,2	123	"
29	LEGESNE	Marcel		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,4	156	"
30	LE POLLIC	Rene		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,2	128	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY,-

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gravenhorst Auguste Second Officer, of the "LA TOUFAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 200
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

305

Vessel "LA TOURAINE", arriving at NEW YORK, July 9th, 1920, from the port of H-A-V-R-E

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				No	Yes			Black	French	5.4	145	None
1	SIMPLICE	Jean Baptiste	Steward June 24th Havre			26	M	White		5.1	134	"
2	BRUAL	Charles	" " " "			23	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
3	LAVENUT	Emile	" " " "			18	"	"	"	5.2	126	"
4	CRENN	Louis	" " " "			17	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
5	LE GAIN	Joseph	" " " "			20	"	"	"	5.4	144	"
6	VALOGNES	Edouard	" " " "			18	"	"	"	5.3	138	"
7	TOUS	Auguste	" " " "			21	"	"	"	5.2	145	"
8	PLANTE	Pierre	" " " "			19	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
9	PEDRON	Francois	" " " "			25	"	"	"	5.1	134	"
10	PHILIPPE	Rene	" " " "			18	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
11	ALLAIN	Jean Marie	" " " "			24	"	"	"	5.2	148	"
12	AVENIL	Francois	" " " "			25	"	"	"	4.9	134	"
13	LE CUN	Joseph	" " " "			20	"	"	"	5.0	126	"
14	LEBRUN	Rene	" " " "			21	"	"	"	5.2	146	"
15	SAOS	Henri	" " " "			18	"	"	"	5.2	140	"
16	ADAM	Leon	" " " "			19	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
17	SILLIAU	Robert Yves	" " " "			24	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
18	LAUGA	Georges	" " " "			20	"	"	"	5.1	129	"
19	BEAURY	Raoul	" " " "			21	"	"	"	5.5	151	"
20	MAGUEUR	GUILLAUME	" " " "			28	"	"	"	5.2	134	"
21	VARACHE	Jean Andre	" " " "			20	"	"	"	5.3	155	"
22	ROUVERAIS	Lucien	" " " "			19	"	"	"			
23	CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY TWO.-											
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Luc Laurent, Inf

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gravenholt August, Master of the TOURNAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1920

Immigrant Inspector.

La Touraine

7-9-20.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supper

3

2

1

2

3

1

2

1

1

2

3

2

2

0

3

2

1

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

2

306

FRENCH

arrived July 11, 1920.

191

M.

from

10:15 A. M.

NO.		NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓	Knobel, Rosenvuest & 2 ch. 11 cab	13	12	3		To tel \$	RR. Husb. Leeb, 29 Solron St., Toronto, Can. Behl 7/2 1 st				3	6	3
2	✓	Sveos, Paulina	11	25	1		" tel \$	Husb. John 213 W Abbott St. San Francisco, Cal. " 7/11 11 th						
3	✓	Jacobskind, Sara & sis	19	29	2		" call	Brs. Sadon, 253 Liberty Ave., B'klyn, N.Y. Behl 7/12 11 th				2	2	2
4	✓	Teichman, Majlooh	13	2	1		" call	Fath. Schloime, 36 E 4 th St. NYC Behl 7/11 11 th						
5	✓	Krebova, Riscou	11	7-	1		" call	List. Emma Zedlik, 82 Wendore St. Antois, Ill. Behl 7/2 10 th				1	1	1
6	✓	Novak, Rusena & sis	11	17	2		" call	Moth. Fanny Tautz, 446 E 89 th St. NYC " " 10 th				2	2	2
7	✓	Shacker, Sonia & 2 ch	20	6	3		" tel \$	Husb. Morris, 27 Vine St. Waterbury Conn. Behl 7/12 12 th				3	6	3
8	✓	De Santos, Ida	5	8	1		" call	Husb. Vincings Longue, 93 School St. Schuylkill Co. Pa. Behl 7/12 11 th				1	1	1
9	✓	Stacchiotti, Antonio	6	18	1		" tel \$	RR Cousin Oryz Duble Box 243. Behl 7/12 1 st				5	6	1
10	✓	Malandrucolo, Umberto	5	25	1		" tel \$	Bro. Francesco, 1609-L 13 th St. Phil. Pa Behl 7/13 1 st				2	3	2
11	✓	Granger, Blanche	17	27	1		" call	Committee To Ital. Soc. John 7/12 10 th				1	1	1
12	✓	Letard, Blanche	17	28	1		" fiancée	" " " " " " " "				1	1	1
13	✓	Haddad, Hour	19	17	1		" tel \$	RR Uncle Selem Markody, 1642 Mathe Dr. Behl 7/13 1 st				2	3	2
14	✓	Novak, Anna	11	116	1		" call	Bro. Michael, 4 Orange Av. Passaic, NJ " 7/14 2 nd				3	4	3
15	✓	Monteleone, Carmelo	5	26	1		" tel \$	RR Bro. Antonio, 89 11 Cannon Ar. Cha. Oh. Behl 7/13 1 st				2	3	2
16	✓	Marso, Giuseppe	5	22	1		" tel \$	RR Cousin Domenico Macri, 124 E 73 rd St. Chicago, Ill. " " " 2 3 2						
17	✓	Schwartz, Philip	14	22	1		" tel \$	Future Moth. i-l Rosa Demays, 1235 Howard St. Behl 7/11 12 th				0	1	0
18	✓	Pelberg, Esli & 2 ch	13	28	3		" tel \$	Husb. Morris, 302 Delancey St. Phil. Pa Burke 7/12 11 th				3	3	3
19	✓	Cassar, Felisio	16	26	1		" friend	RR Frd, Paolo Abdilla, 187-3 rd St. Detroit Mich. Behl 7/13 11 th				2	2	2
20	✓	Mininni, Giovanni	5	24	1		" call	Fr. Nicola Centrone, 119 Melrose St. B'klyn Behl 7/12 12				1	1	1
21	✓	Erlachman, Sura & ch	13	19	2		" tel \$	Husb. Wolf, 2432 Green Mt. Av. B'klyn NY Burke " 11				2	2	2
22	✓	Paulina Marie	11	20	1		" tel \$	RR Husb. George, 140 Kelly Pl. E. Alton, Ill. Behl 7/13 1 st				2	3	2
23	✓	Levinshon, Joseph	19	30	1		" call	Miss. Cora Freedman, 29 Brookdale Cr. Behl 7/11 11 th						
24	✓	Petrikova, Julia	11	22	1		" call	Moth. Rosa, 34 Williams St. Schenectady, NY Behl 7/12 12 th				1	2	
25	✓	Buonpadre, Angela	4	19	1		" tel \$	Uncle Elias Croles, 223 Logan St. Behl 7/12 1 st				1		
26	✓	Billirio, Jean & wf	16	20	2		" tel \$	RR Bro Anthony 389 E Federal St. Hartford, Conn. Behl 7/14 3 rd						
27	✓	Hadjifatis, Michael	16	6	1		" tel \$	RR Bro. i-l Antonio Romanis, 224 Capum St. Behl 7/14 3 rd						
28	✓	Feldman, Moisehe, wf & 2 ch	15	1	4		" call	Bro. i-l Alex. Duleaty, 219 E 166 th St. NYC Behl 7/14 3 rd						
29	✓	Vaitris, Tiaolis	16	18	1		" tel \$	RR Bro. Gust. 220 So Madison St. Chicago, Ill. Behl						
30	✓	Katidis	16	10	1		" tel \$	RR Bro. John, Box 286. Behl						

S. LA TOURAINE FRENCH

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived July 11, 1920,

1921

M.,

from

307

NO. NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF

11:30 A. M.

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By
Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

51 Mijalovich, Milker & 2 oh

12 9

3

To tel \$

52 Komanshi, Ester

16 2

1

" tel \$

53 Skitarelick, Idane & 2 oh

8 4

3

" tel \$

54 Ficich, Antoninetta

8 8

1

" tel \$

55 Antonion, Paolo & bro

16 3

- 2

" tel \$

56 Astuto, Calogero

68 24

1

" call

57 Laufer, Ester & 6 oh

15 12

7

" call

58 Braks, Dragica

12 6

1

" call

59 Macellaro, Flaviano & nephew

5 9

2

" call

60 Pozzoben, Ernesto Giovanni & sis

6 9

2

" tel \$

61 Strasberg, Luser

12 30

1

" call

62 Panagi, Dimitrio

16 15

1

" tel \$

63 Varchola, Helena

12 -

1

" call

64 Kyriacos, Evangelos

17 1

1

" tel \$

65 Buljeta, Antonia & 2 oh

7 3

3

" tel \$

66 Lampert, Jadka

12 27

1

" call

67 Zilberberg, Chojte & 4 oh

14 8

5

" call

68 Kuslich, Mary & 3 oh

7 21

4

" tel \$

69 Hagopian, Aghavnie & sis

18 8

2

" call

70 Tanenbaum, Chave & sis

14 6

2

" call

71 Nacaron, Maria

18 27

1

" call

72 Miri, Manne

19 20

1

" tel \$

73 Haunayer, Petros

18 14

1

" tel \$

74 Chalim, Saanan

18 16

1

" tel \$

75 Grabonski, Hasriel & 3 oh

13 6

4

" in hosp

76 Kiriakon, Joannis

17 7

1

" tel \$

77 Lupfeld, Rifka

14 12

1

" call

78 Martinez, Mengual, Juan D

2 8

1

" tel \$

79 Jubasz, Eliska & oh

9 13

2

" husb

80 Hagopian Maria 18 5

1 ch cannot read.
2 ch T.D.

RR. Husb. Miter, Manifold, Pa.

Behl 7/14 3¹⁵ 9 12 9Bro. Alex, 7376 N. 31st St., Phil. Pa.Behl 7/12 1¹⁵ 1 2 1

Husb. Martin, 248 Marshall St., Concord N.H.

" 1²² 3 6 3Father Bernardo, Ave A & 2nd St. Winton W. John" 12³⁰ 1 2 1

RR Cousin Costas Malas, 408 Suffolk St., Lowell, Mass.

Behl 7/13 1¹⁵ 4 6 4

Husb. Chaim, 112 Greck St., NYC.

Behl 7/21 1¹⁵ 7 14 7Bro Maria Koenig, 401 E 82nd St. NYC John" 12¹⁵ 1 2 1

Nephew Luigi Monacchia, 604 Willie St., Brooklyn, Pa.

Behl " 11¹⁵ 2 2 2

RR Bro Giuseppe Box 442 Potlatch Id.

7/16 10 10 10

Bro Louis, 473 Penna St. Bklyn, NYC John

7/12 11¹⁵ 1 1 1

RR Bro, Efatachios Michel, Box 376, Plain Station, Pa.

Behl 7/13 1⁴⁰ 2 3 2

Cousin, George Yung, 21 Riverside Pl., John

7/12 10¹⁵ 1 1 1

RR Cousin Elepherieo Zaconter, Box 318 Flan, Va.

7/14 2¹⁰ 3 4 3

Husb. Malko, 24 Marshall St., Concord John

7/15 9¹⁵ 12 12 12

Cousin Basche Bleichman, 214 Forsyth St., NYC

Behl 7/12 1¹⁵ 1 2 1

Husb. Maylo, Blatt, 500 Main St., Catonsville, Md.

" 12 5 5 5

RR Husb. Jades, 379 10th St. Bellair, Md.Behl 7/13 1²² 8 12 8

Son & Bro, Bedon, Rosedale Av. S.D., John

7/12 1²⁰ 2 4 2Bro. Max, 815 E 5th St. NYC John7/12 11¹⁵ 2 2 2RR Cousin Malackio Mahon, 1110 1st St. Bellair, Md.7/16 11²⁰ 6 6 6

RR Fath. Barbieri, Meri, Franklin St., Mobile, Ala.

Behl 7/13 1⁴⁰ 2 3 2

Fath. M.S. Mounager, Box 78, Morena Hill, Ariz.

7/13 10 2 2 2

RR Cousin Simon Chaim, Box 665, Lubbock, Tex.

7/16 10 4 4 4

Bro. Joseph Grabowski, 1100 W. 1st St. John

7/14 11 11 11

RR Cousin Efatachios Michel, Box 376, Plain Station, Pa.

Flan 7/14 11 11 11

Husb. Sam, 340 W. 5th St. Plainfield, N.J.

7/14 11 11 11

Uncle Jose Mansuet, 418 - W 3 St. Chester, Pa.

7/14 11 11 11

Rest.

Husb. Morad, 613 Main St.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

La Touraine

FRENCH

arrived

July 11

1910

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Mendelshon Churi	20	5	1 from ship 7/12/10. Cousin Rubin, 218 E 6 th St. NYC Behl 7/13 10 ⁴⁰ 1 0 1							
62	Bauman Sali	14	24	1 " " 7/12-4 th Fath. Julius, 3104 G St. Phil. Pa. Behl 7/12 12							
63	Mendelshon, Bucha	2	21	3 Held in Hosp. 7/12-4 th Fath. Julius, 3104 G St. Phil. Pa. Behl 7/12 12							
64	Drabinski George	14	13	2 In Hosp. 7/13-11 th M. Hub. Asiel, 220 Water St. Antwerp, B. Behl 7/14 12 6 3 6							
65	Negopian Philip	7	10	2 Held in Hosp. 7/13-11 th M. Hub. Asiel, 220 Water St. Antwerp, B. Behl 7/14 12 6 3 6							
66	Bauman Lina	14	23	1 In Hosp. 7/14-4 th Fath. Julius, 3104 G St. Phil. Pa. Behl " 4 ²⁰							

252425

464

454

11/8/17

papers

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. La Touraine (French)

arrived July 11, 1920

, 19

M.,

from

309

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date										Page
All Cabins delivered July 11/20/																							
19m	1	Krajoic, Jan	II Cab.	9 3 1	LPG	10:15	Zahapsky																
16f	2	Ulbertova, Anna	"	9 13/14 2	acc alien	"	"																
		Falar, Emil	"		under 16	"	"																
3	3	Bartalsky, Elizabert	"	9 7/8 2	Dr Memo senility	"	"																
		Jankovic, Stefan	"		"	"	"																
4	4	Krajsir, Juliona	"	9 25 1	LPG	"	"																
16f	5	Hoz, Agneza	"	9 23/24 2	" under 16	"	"																
12f		" Anna	"		"	"	"																
20m	6	Flor, Marciso	"	5 18/21 4	" CN#98768/598	"	DiMichelli	7/11 18 268															
21f		wf Vittorina	"		"	"	"																
		br Pio	"		"	"	"																
		sis Felicita	"		"	"	"																
59f	7	Sasso, Marguerita	"	6 7 1	" Ph. Def	"	"																
	8	Antoni, Martha M.	"	6 19/20 2	"	"	"																
		son Paul	"		"	"	"																
15m	9	Waegelo, Lucien	"	6 16 1	Under 16	"	"																
37f	10	Strupp, Luise	"	8 11 1	Acc	"	Bradley																
47f	11	Scharplatz, Ottilie	"	12 15/17 3	LPG	"	Leonard																
72f		oh Ursula	"		"	"	"																
9m		" Men	"		"	"	"																
55f	12	Krejcova, Barbara	"	9 17/18 2	"	10:30	Schwartz																
		oh Bozeva	"		"	"	"																
17m	13	Peisah, Yanco Itzis (stowaway)	"	20 27 1	"	11:05	Blencstone	7/11 177 268															
	14	Cakan, Anna	"	8 29/30 2	"	11:00	Leger	7/12 168 268															
6f		" Maria	"		"	"	"																
15f	15	Strieblick, Paulina	"	11 26 1	Under 16 unacc	"	Smith																
16f	16	Daniel, Dacia Kotter	"	18 26 1	LEB Illiterate	11:30	Leger	7/12 46 268															
18m	17	Mraz, Florian	"	9 23/24 2	See 18&LPG	11:00	Schwartz																
		" Jan	"		"	"	"																
	18	D'Acenzo, Lucia	"	4 29 1	LPG	11:25	Finn																

La Touraine 7/11/20

TOTALS

July 20 21 21
Aug 5 5 4 31
252635

11/8/17

papers.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

310

S. S. La Touraine (French)

arrived July 11, 1920

19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.				
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	
15f	19 Pomante, Piacenzia	8	10	1	Under 16 & LPC	11:30	Leger																121			
52f	20 DeLuca, Masella Marie	8	1/2	3	LPC																		333			
13m	" Amil																									
8	" Silvio																									
21	Oravec, Anna	9	25/26	2	" un-t-read	11:40	Schwartz	7/16	27	68	7/25	68	7/29	45	7/29	45								338		
9m	oh Stephan																									
18f	22 Hensch, Margit	12	21/23	3	" under 16	11:45	Henn	7/12	16	7/14	11													333		
16f	sis Ersi																									
11m	br Miklos																									
23	Gandal, Rene	17	22	1	Passport not vised	11:30	Flannagan	7/13	133	7/13	133	7/13	133	7/13	133	7/13	133								222	
24	Le Saut, Jean	17	23	1	" " "	11:40	"	7/13	133	7/13	133	7/13	133	7/13	133	7/13	133								222	
	Genguard, Cesar	17	25	1	" " "	11:30	"	7/13	133	7/13	133	7/13	133	7/13	133	7/13	133								222	
	Koryoli, Jean	17	21	1	" " "	"	"	7/13	133	7/13	133	7/13	133	7/13	133	7/13	133								222	
27	Pendelio, Francois	17	24	1	" " "	"	"	7/13	133	7/13	133	7/13	133	7/13	133	7/13	133								222	
19m	28 Soamski, Leib	14	21	1	LPC	11:55	Finn	7/15	112	7/15	112	7/15	112	7/15	112	7/15	112								444	
32f	29 Swendova, Alsbeta	10	11/133	"	Under 16	"	Burke	7/17	27	7/17	27	7/17	27	7/17	27	7/17	27								182/18	
13f	Skosik, Maria																									
12m	br Jan																									
28m	30 Lania Rocco	7	28/30	3	Sec 18	12:30	Flannagan	7/12	145	7/12	145	7/12	145	7/12	145	7/12	145								363	
9m	Donato, Francesco				LPC under 16																					
7m	" Gosenio																									
31f	31 Zofcar, Anna	10	17/22	6	" Illiterate	12:40	Burke	7/17	25	7/17	25	7/17	25	7/17	25	7/17	25								444	
31f	" Marie																									
11m	" Mike																									
10f	" Anna																									
7f	" Susa																									
6f	" Ersa																									
32	Abalan, Sarah	19	19	1	LPC Ph.Def.	"	Schwartz	7/15	124	7/15	124	7/15	124	7/15	124	7/15	124								1187	
33	Wofonacourian, Hampar	18	1	1	" Under 16	1:00	Leger	7/15	124	7/15	124	7/15	124	7/15	124	7/15	124								113	

Handwritten notes: 7/12/20-109.74, 7/19/20-145.74

Handwritten note: Landed 7/20/20 - 212

La Touraine 7/11/20

113

papers.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. La Touraine (French)

arrived July 11, 1920

, 19

M.,

, from

No. _____

311

		MANIFEST.				ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
Index No.	NAMES.	GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
22m	34	Soifer, Itzig	15	20/25	4	LPC Ph Def	12:45																		
22f		wf Pauline																							
1f		oh Itac																							
12f		" Pauline Felike																							
35		Kofira, Vasil	8	12	1	" under 16	1:00																		
36f	36	Grosso, Katerina	7	24/27	4	" Illiterate	12:40																		
17f		" Maria																							
16f		" Catherine																							
6f		" Antonia																							
37		Marcin, Anna	11	11	1	" Ph.Def.	1:00																		
38		Dib, Basa	19	18	1	" Illiterate	"																		
39		Bellaachona, Guiseppe	7	1/2	2	" " Cert 1:10																			
		Micalesi, Dominica				"																			
40		Rzypni, Cylki	14	14	1	"	1:20																		
41		Andenion, Demitrios	20	20	1	"	1:10																		
42		Hayek, Georges	19	7/8	2	" " 1:30																			
43		sis Zahida				"																			
43		El Youssef, Toza	18	20	1	"	2:00																		
44		Gutz, Samuel	14	19	1	"	1:40																		
45		Roitman	14	20	1	"	1:55																		
45		Roitenben, Leib				"																			
46		Wahbe, Mahomed	20	24	1	Illiterate	2:00																		
47		Oogen, Ester	16	1	1	" LPC no papers 2:10																			
48		Juro, Maria	11	6	1	LPC Ph. Def un-t-r 2:00																			
49		Catiechia, Alessandra	4	23	1	" " 2:15																			
50		MENDELSON Sarah	20	5	1	L C PH D 3:25																			
51		GUTTELMOON Srulem	14	18	1	LPC PH D 3:00																			
52		SICHER Belile	15	26	4	LPC PHD 2:50																			
		Nesid																							
		Julius																							
		GREENSCHNEER Ettie																							

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

LA TOURNAIE

FR

CONT'D

arrived

7/11/20

, 19

M.,

, from

312

		MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
INDEX No.	NAMES.	GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.	
53	POST Aron	14	1	4	LPC PH D	3:00	SMITH	7/13	48	ahem	7/14	40	Pitt	30												
	Esther																						12/12/24			
	Solomon																									
	Rosalie																									
54	CASSELLE Jose	3	28	3	LPC PH D	2:25	DALY				7/12	86	Er	30									333			
	Josefa																									
	Maria																									
55	ARAJI Yayat	19	2/6	4	LPC Un read	2:30	SCHWARTZ				7/15	176	Pr	300									16/16/60			
	Victoria																									
	Armin																									
	Emilie																									
56	Past Josef	14	4	1	LPC PH D																					
57	Brenschper Meir	15	27	1	"																		12/12/24			
58	Mingual Miquel	2	20	1	"																					

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

313

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" sailing from LAURE, June 30th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 9th, 1920

No.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BUONTEMPI	Silvestro	31	m	m	"	Wilkes Barre Court January 8th 1919	Wilkes Barre (Pensylvania)
2	FAZI	Felice	44	m	s	"	Pittsburg December 6th 1915 (PA)	Moni street at Universal Pa.
3	JAKLEVICH	Josef	40	m	m	"	Payette County Pa. Union Town Court June 1st 1917	Edenbom Box 207 Pa.
4	GALFOND	Ass	25	m	s			
5	SALVATORE	Galesto	19	m	s	February 5th 1901 at Newark N.J.	157022 R.I.	South Canal street at Newark N.J.
6	WAHBY	Habib	50	m	m		Washington D.C. June 19th 1919	84 Washington street at New Y
7	MENALDI	Edouard	29	m	m	Youngtown Ohio		Edouard Menaldi 18 Hine str. at Youngtown Ohio.
8	PERA	Josef	60	m	m		Elk Point Court House 9th September 1905	Elkpoint (South Dakota)
9	BENJAMIN	Suria	32	f	m		May 13th 1917 at Chicago Illinois	c/o J/Benjamin 16th Institute at Chicago Illinois.
10	BENJAMIN	Lillie	15	f	s		"	"
11	MERLING	William	49	m	m		New York United states Court June 1901	433 E. 66 street at New York
12	MERLING	Nina	34	f	m		Married at New York 1912	"
13	MERLING	Adolf	15	m	s		"	"
14	MUSSATTI	Andrew	51	m	m		Washington D.C. July 5th 1919 .American passport n° 93364/65	M. Mussatti Andrew at Ilseborn Illinois.
15	MUSSATTI	Stephen	17	m	s	Spring Valley Illinois.	73364	"
16	DILANCHEZ	Nerviah	22	f	m		Suprem Court of New York June 11th 1918	M. Bakar Dilanchez 340 P.O.B. at New Britain Connecticut;
17	KOUGL	Albert	42	m	m	Elkpoint S.D.	178806 Polk	Familie at Elkpoint S.D.
18	CLOSED AT NUMBER SIXTEENTH							
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

1600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6479
July 7-9, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... DEC 14 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 14 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

